Written materials relating to an item on this agenda that are distributed to the legislative bodies within 72 hours before the item is to be considered at its regularly scheduled meeting will be made available for public inspection at the City Clerk's Office, 300 West Third Street 4th Floor during customary business hours. Agenda reports are also on the City of Oxnard web site at www.oxnard.org.

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

AGENDA
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

Council Chambers, 305 West Third Street
January 28, 2025
Regular Meeting - 6:45 to 8:15 PM

Zoom details to call-in for public comment during a meeting:

1. Dial Phone Number: (888) 475-4499
2. Enter Meeting ID: 878 1625 0828
3. Passcode: 475253

If you wish to speak during public comments or a particular item on the agenda, please sign-on by following the zoom call-in steps listed above. Once the presiding officer calls for public speakers, press *9 to raise your hand to inform the City Clerk you would like to speak during the public speaking section for that particular item on the agenda, while in the zoom waiting room. Press *6 when asked to unmute. Listen to the instructions provided virtually on the phone while on hold in the zoom waiting room. Please note that there is a slight time delay when viewing the meeting via television.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSEMBLY BILL 2449, MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE BODY MAY MEET IN-PERSON OR REMOTELY. TO PARTICIPATE REMOTELY VISIT WWW.OXNARD.ORG.

To find out how you may provide public comment, please refer to the instructions below or at **www.https://www.oxnard.org/city-meetings/**.

The public may view the meeting from home on Spectrum channel 10, Frontier channel 35, or YouTube at Youtube.com/oxnardnews. Video recordings of the meeting are typically available online following the meeting at the City's website at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

*Please see the link for the Measure M pre-recorded presentation video for each item listed on this agenda.

YOU MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

1. ATTEND THE MEETING AT THE LOCATION LISTED ABOVE: Submit a speaker card to the City Clerk.

2. EMAIL COMMENTS OR SIGN UP TO SPEAK REMOTELY BEFORE THE MEETING

   a. Submit a request to speak remotely by no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting by using the form available at **www.oxnard.org/citymeetings**.
   b. Submit an email to **cityclerk@oxnard.org** no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting (indicate the agenda item number in the subject line). All email correspondence will be forwarded to the legislative body prior to the start of the meeting and made part of the legislative record.
   c. Contact the City Clerk's Office at (805) 385-7803 to submit your request.

3. PROVIDING PUBLIC COMMENTS REMOTELY DURING THE MEETING

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you require special assistance to participate in a meeting, please contact the City Clerk's Office at 385-7803. Notice at least 72 hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to reasonably arrange for your accessibility to the meeting.

Agenda Item Time Estimates include: (Minutes for Presentation + Council Discussion + Public Comment)

a. To provide public comment during the meeting dial (888) 475-4499 and enter the Meeting ID and Passcode listed above as the Zoom details for this meeting. When the presiding officer announces the particular item on the agenda you want to speak on, press *9 to raise your hand while in the zoom waiting room. Once called on, press *6 to unmute your phone.
b. Public comments on agenda items will be taken following the announcement of the item. After the item is announced, members of the public may register or otherwise be recognized for the purpose of providing public comment.

Please review the Zoom instructions on the registration page to help ensure there are no technical difficulties during your comments and help you understand public comment procedures using Zoom. Detailed participation instructions can be found at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

In the event of a disruption which prevents a legislative body of the City of Oxnard from broadcasting a meeting using a call-in option or internet-based service option, or in the event of a disruption within the City's control which prevents members of the public from offering public comment using the call-in option or internet-based service option, the legislative body shall take no further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda until public access to the meeting via the call-in option or internet-based service option is restored. However, if any of the broadcast options are disrupted, but any of the other broadcast options is still available to the public, the legislative body may take further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda without waiting for the disrupted broadcast option(s) to be restored.

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE
Consideration of Teleconference Participation pursuant to Assembly Bill 2449.

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA
A person may address the legislative body only on matters not appearing on the agenda and within the subject matter jurisdiction of the legislative body. Speaker requests shall be submitted as set forth on the first page of this agenda. Speakers are limited to three minutes. After 30 minutes, if all speakers have not had the opportunity to speak, the remaining speakers will be given an opportunity to speak prior to adjournment of the meeting. The legislative body cannot enter into a detailed discussion or take action on any items presented during public comments at this time. Such items may only be referred to the City Manager/Executive Director/Secretary for administrative action or scheduled on a subsequent agenda for discussion. Persons wishing to speak on public hearing items should do so at the time of the hearing.

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department
SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the December 10, 2024 regular meeting as presented.
Contact: Luly Lopez, (805) 385-7805

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Trade Service Agreement 32500297 with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for Fire Extinguisher Services, Specification No. PW 25-46. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for a two-year term from February 5, 2025 to February 4, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed $200,000 for fire extinguisher services in various City facilities, vehicles, and equipment.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/orPqP5UCFyo
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

2. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Public Project Agreement 32500337 with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems, Specification No. PW 25-08R. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for a three-year term for a total contract amount not to exceed $700,000 for maintenance, inspections, and minor repairs to fire suppression systems at City-owned facilities.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/-NNHt9GuQtw
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

3. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Lease and License Agreement A-8566 with Oxnard Drainage District #1. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Lease and License Agreement with Oxnard Drainage District No. 1 for an initial term of five years with additional five-year extension term provisions.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/ppJq9lLh1xs
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

4. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment for VAC-CON for Wastewater Division. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute a Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment (MME) in the amount not to exceed $779,155.72 for the purchase of a VAC-CON sewer cleaning vehicle mounted on a Freightliner 114SD truck chassis for the Wastewater Division.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/a5_qEehxhmo
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

5. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Professional Engineering Services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of one year from February 5, 2025, to February 4, 2026, with an option for four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 4, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems:

1. Agreement 32500306 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500307 Brown & Caldwell for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500308 Carollo Engineers, Inc. for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,000,000;

4. Agreement 32500309 Dudek for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
5. Agreement 32500310 GHD, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
6. Agreement 32500311 Kennedy Jenks Consultants, Inc., for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
7. Agreement 32500326 Michael K. Nunley & Associates, Inc. DBA MKN for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
8. Agreement 32500328 MNS Engineers, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
9. Agreement 32500312 Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
10. Agreement 32500313 Woodard & Curran for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/X3s9lx4YTkw
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

6. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Geotechnical Engineering/Environmental Material Testing and Inspection Services Professional Engineering Services. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following four Agreements, each with an initial term of one year, from February 19, 2025, to February 18, 2026, with options for exercising four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering geotechnical services:

1. Agreement 32500365 with Earth Systems Pacific for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500368 with Twining, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500375 with Geocon West, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
4. Agreement 32500379 with Shannon & Wilson, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/jBjbzEUPZFM
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

7. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Architectural Design Professional Engineering Services. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of two years from February 19, 2025, to February 18, 2027, with an option for three consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for architectural design:

1. Agreement 32500354 with Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;
2. Agreement 32500359 with Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation DBA Coastal Architects for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;

3. Agreement 32500364 with Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $750,000; and
4. Agreement 32500361 with Wallace Group, A California Corporation for a total amount not to exceed $750,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/mbV02_lqaRk
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

E. ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS

F. ADJOURNMENT

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA
AGENDA ITEM NO. C.1

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Luly Lopez, City Clerk, (805) 385-7805, luly.lopez@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the December 10, 2024 regular meeting as presented.

BACKGROUND

Approval of Minutes.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no financial impact.

Prepared by: Luly Lopez, City Clerk

ATTACHMENTS

1. 12 10 2024 PW Minutes

MINUTES
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
Council Chambers, 305 West Third Street
Regular Meeting
December 10, 2024

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE

At 8:30 p.m., Chair Perello called to order the regular meeting of the Oxnard City Council Public Works and Transportation Committee in the City Hall Council Chambers at 305 W. Third Street, Oxnard, California. Rose Chaparro, City Clerk called the roll and announced the posting of the agenda. Chair Perello, Member Valenzuela and Member Zaragoza were present in person.

Consideration of Teleconference Participation pursuant to Assembly Bill 2449.

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

No public comments were received.

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department
SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the November 26, 2024, regular meeting as presented.

No public comments were received.

It was moved by Member Valenzuela, seconded by Member Zaragoza, to approve the Information/Consent item as presented. VOTE: Valenzuela, Zaragoza and Perello voted in favor; the motion passed 3-0.

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Purchase Order with Quinn for a Backhoe Loader for Streets Maintenance. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to approve a purchase order with Quinn for a not-to-exceed value of $204,678.35 for the purchase of a backhoe loader for Streets Maintenance.

No public comments were received.

Philip Schwieder, Streets Manager and Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director were available to answer the committee's questions. Discussion ensued among the committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Valenzuela, Zaragoza and Perello voted in favor; the motion passed 3-0.

2. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Annual Purchase Orders with Performance Nursery, Inc. for the Supply of Plant Material, Specification No. 25-12. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute Annual Purchase Orders with Performance Nursery, Inc. from December 18, 2024, through December 17, 2029, for a total not to exceed amount of $500,000 for the supply of plant material.

No public comments were received.

Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director and Anthony Miller, Special Districts Manager were available to answer the committee's questions. Discussion ensued among the committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Chair Perello, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Valenzuela, Zaragoza and Perello voted in favor; the motion passed 3-0.

3. Public Works Department

SUBJECT: Agreement 32500236 with Downstream Services, Inc. for Stormwater Filter Replacement and Maintenance Services, Specification No. PW 24-90. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommends that the City Council approve and authorize an Agreement with Downstream Services, Inc. for a term of one year from January 22, 2025, to January 21, 2026, for a total contract amount not to exceed $1,250,000 for stormwater filter replacement and maintenance services.

No public comments were received.

Anthony Miller, Special Districts Manager and Michael Wolfe were available to answer the committee's questions. Discussion ensued among the committee and staff.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Valenzuela, Zaragoza and Perello voted in favor; the motion passed 3-0.

4. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Trade Services Agreement 32500292 with Commodity Trucking Acquisition LLC dba Tri-County Transportation for Backfill and Resurfacing Material Sales, Delivery and Haul Away Services. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommends that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Commodity Trucking Acquisition LLC dba Tri-County Transportation for an initial term of one year from January 8, 2025, through January 7, 2026, with the option to extend for four consecutive one-year periods ending January 7, 2030, for a total contract amount not to exceed $1,000,000 for

backfill and resurfacing material sales, delivery and haul away services.

No public comments were received.

Tim Beaman, Assistant Public Works Director and Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director were available to answer the committee's questions. Discussion ensued among the committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Valenzuela, seconded by Member Zaragoza, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Valenzuela, Zaragoza and Perello voted in favor; the motion passed 3-0.

E. ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS

No request were made.

F. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business on the agenda, and without objection, Chair Zaragoza adjourned the meeting at 9:05 p.m.

LOURDES A. LÓPEZ City Clerk	BERT E. PERELLO Chair

Notes:
Minutes prepared by Lourdes A. López, Oxnard City Clerk

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.1

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Trade Service Agreement 32500297 with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for Fire Extinguisher Services, Specification No. PW 25-46. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for a two-year term from February 5, 2025 to February 4, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed $200,000 for fire extinguisher services in various City facilities, vehicles, and equipment.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/orPqP5UCFyo

BACKGROUND

Citywide facilities and vehicles are equipped with fire extinguishers needing annual inspection, servicing, and certification and/or replacement by a licensed and certified portable fire extinguisher contractor. There are over 1,000 hand-held fire extinguishers located throughout the City in public office buildings, repair shops, ancillary buildings, equipment, machinery, fire trucks, and other service vehicles operating throughout the City. Fire extinguishers range from just less than a pound to 30 pounds in size with chemical-based fire suppression agents that are pressurized by compressed air, nitrogen, or carbon dioxide. These fire suppression devices require annual inspections, maintenance, and repairs to ensure regulatory compliance and safeguard public health, safety, the environment, and City property. This service contract allows for the devices to be properly serviced to ensure that the units are operable and ready for use in case of an emergency.

County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) has provided fire extinguisher services to the City since 2019. The most recent two-year agreement, valued at $200,000, enabled City staff to determine that the City has been averaging less than $100,000 annually for these services. The trade service agreement was established for a not-to-exceed (NTE) amount of $200,000, which is within the Purchasing Manager's authority per the Purchasing Policy. Purchase Orders, using the unit prices in the Agreement, are created for a specific amount for the specified services subject to available funds from each applicable division/department.

Although this agreement is within the Purchasing Manager's purchasing authority, County Fire Protection also has another agreement with the City for inspecting, testing, and maintaining facility fire sprinkler systems since December 2021. Together, the agreements exceed the $200,000 annual purchasing limits with a single vendor for the City Manager's approval; therefore, City Council action is necessary for the new fire extinguisher services agreement.

DISCUSSION

On October 24, 2024, staff issued Request for Bid (RFB) #25-46 to establish a fire extinguisher service agreement. The RFB was directly shared with two potential vendors and published on www.PublicPurchase.com as well as the City's Purchasing website. The submission period closed on November 6, 2024, with County First Fire, LLC emerging as the sole responsive bidder. Procurement staff reviewed all documentation submitted by County First Fire, LLC. Staff verified that the required, currently valid licenses were in place, checked the federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) website for any safety violations, and confirmed registration with the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Based on the available information and the research conducted, staff believes that the contractor is capable of successfully completing the project. Therefore, staff recommends that the City Council award the contract for this project to County First Fire, LLC.

Work under this agreement will be managed through Task Orders that are issued by the Project Manager before any work begins during normal business hours. For after-hours work, a Task Order must be submitted by the next business day. The Contractor is required to provide all necessary labor, materials, equipment, and other incidentals necessary to perform both scheduled and unscheduled work for the Public Works Department. All labor performed under this Agreement will be compensated at prevailing wage rates.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for this Agreement with County First Fire, LLC shall not exceed $200,000 over two years. Costs for these services are included in the Fiscal Year 2024-25 Adopted Budget. These funds are charged to the respective departments and divisions based on the City Council-approved funding within their budgets. The funds will only be paid for the actual services rendered as part of this Agreement and there are no guaranteed spending amounts. Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500297
2. Prior Agreement 32300124 Schedule of Compensation
3. Presentation

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND
COUNTY FIRST FIRE, LLC
DBA COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of County First Fire, LLC dba County Fire Protection ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES. This Agreement is for inspections, maintenance, and repairs of portable fire extinguishers.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

County First Fire, LLC dba County Fire Protection ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), an LLC of the State of California, located at 1884 Eastman Avenue #104 Ventura, California 93003

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From : February 5, 2025 To : February 4, 2027

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 This Agreement does not have any options to extend.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $200,000.

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:
Name: Ted Quiroz
Title: Facilities Manager
Phone: 805-385-8082
Email: ted.quiroz@oxnard.org
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
1060 Pacific Avenue, Building 3
Oxnard, California 93030

SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Josiah Swim
Title: Manager
Phone: 805-650-1971
Email: jswim@cofirepro.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of

those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pfinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees

that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE

PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the

amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of

evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. **Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages.** In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. [RESERVED]

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed

diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Date
Attorney (always required)

COUNTY FIRST FIRE, LLC DBA COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

Dan Swim, Manager Date

Josiah Swim, Manager[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and County First Fire, LLC
dba County Fire Protection)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CITY PROJECT MANAGER FOR THIS AGREEMENT: Juan Martinez / 805-385-8064 / juan.a.martinez@oxnard.org

The service agreement includes contract pricing to provide the necessary equipment, materials, parts, and labor to conduct inspections, maintenance, and repairs to portable fire extinguishers located at the facilities and/or equipment listed in **Exhibit A**.

Service requests include, but may not be limited to scheduled and non-scheduled services to fire extinguishers. All Work must comply with and be performed in accordance with current industry standards, codes, and ordinances, including but not limited to, Oxnard Fire Department ("OFD"), Oxnard City Code ("OCC"), National Fire Protection Association ("NFPA"), California Fire Code ("CFC"), the Contract Documents, and the fire extinguisher manufacturers recommendations.

City Facilities are located throughout the City of Oxnard as shown in the attached Appendix A. The City reserves the right to add additional locations and/or remove City facility locations and services during the term of the Contract.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

Unless otherwise indicated, items of Work are inclusive to the necessary equipment, materials, parts, and labor to conduct inspections, maintain and repair portable fire extinguishers located at various city-owned facilities. Service calls shall be initiated by the Project Manager or Designee. Any code interpretation questions shall be addressed to the City of Oxnard Fire Marshal.

The markup on parts and materials shall not exceed 15% of the Contractor's cost. The Scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

General Requirements

- The Service Provider shall assess the facility surroundings to determine necessary safety measures to protect City Staff and members of the public who may be present during the course of the Work; and if necessary shall furnish and provide necessary safety measures such as barricades, delineators, and/or warning signs.

- The Service Provider shall be responsible for the collection, separation, storage,

and disposal of all waste generated by the Task Order. Waste materials, scrap, and debris shall be removed from walkways and work areas at the end of each Workday; and equipment and vehicles shall not be parked on the traveled way or on any section where traffic is restricted at any time unless approved in advance by the Project Manager or Designee.

- Work shall be performed only when directed by the Project Manager or Designee and upon receipt of a fully executed Task Order issued by the City.
- Perform site visits with the Project Manager or Designee to identify fire extinguisher locations; provide cost estimate with anticipated start and completion times. Cost estimate shall be provided within three (3) working days once the Scope of Work for the service request has been mutually agreed upon; unless additional time is needed and mutually agreed upon by the Project Manager or Designee and Service Provider.
- Upon arriving at the facility and prior to beginning Work, the Service Provider shall inspect, document, photograph, and notify the Project Manager or Designee of any observational issues, problems, obstructions, vandalism, or safety hazards needing City attention.
- All work shall comply with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) standards to protect public health and safety; property, and the environment. Applicable requirements such as of 29 CFR 1910/1926, 40 CFR 761, including but not limited to local, state, and federal health and safety requirements.
- The Service Provider shall supervise and direct the efficient performance of all Work in accordance with the Service Provider's best skill, attention, judgment, industry standards, and/or any applicable manufacturer's instructions, so as to not in any way endanger occupants or void a manufacturer's warranty. Service Provider shall be responsible for overseeing the Work for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and the adequate numbers of skilled workers who are thoroughly trained, licensed, and certified to provide the inspection, testing, maintenance, and minor repair service tasks required under the Contract Documents.
- In the event that Work performed shall require obstruction of pedestrian walkway, the Service Provider shall coordinate obstruction needs with the Project Manager or Designee.

Worksite Security Procedures and Conduct while Working at City Facilities.

- Service Providers and subcontractors shall wear neat-appearing uniforms (shorts not permitted) and footwear of a style that complies with all legal and

safety requirements, including the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). Service Providers and subcontractors must wear identification showing from whom they are employed. Service Provider to wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and shall be worn at all times while performing services.

➢ Service Provider shall comply with instructions pertaining to conduct and building regulations as directed by the City.

➢ Proper behavior and language by Service Providers and subcontractors on City property are strictly required. Service Provider shall be prohibited from disturbing items in City facilities, and from smoking in any City facility.

➢ Tools, materials, equipment, and supplies used in the performance of these services shall be in a good state of repair, safe to use, and be used in the manner in which they were intended. All tools, materials, supplies, and equipment must be picked up by the Service Provider at the end of each work day, and leave the Workspace in which they were working clean, safe, and free of debris.

➢ Service Provider shall be required to successfully complete a City standard security clearance conducted by the Oxnard Police Department within thirty Working Days of the award of this contract. This security clearance may include, but not be limited to, live scan and FBI background checks. This security clearance is required when working in the Public Safety Building and other areas of a sensitive nature designated by the City. The Service Provider must have a qualified employee's security cleared and have on call at least one (1) security-cleared employee for after-hours Work. Any employee denied security clearance shall be restricted from entering the designated worksites, and the Service Provider shall provide an employee who has successfully obtained security clearance. Any cost for obtaining security clearance will be the responsibility of the Contractor.

➢ Service Provider to abide by all posted speed limits on City property.

➢ Service Provider's vehicles shall be in good condition. All Service Provider's vehicles shall conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained.

Service Work

When requested, maintenance, inspections, and on-call minor repairs for fire extinguishers may include, but shall not be limited to the following:

➢ The inspections are intended to provide assurance that the system(s) are ready for use and operable.

➢ Fire Extinguishers shall be manually inspected annually or at more frequent intervals when circumstances require such as when specifically indicated by an inspection tag.

➢ Inspections and service of fire extinguishers shall include, but not be limited to, the following items:

- Location in designated place.

- No obstruction to access or visibility.
- Safety seals and tamper indicators are not broken or missing.
- Fullness determined by weighing or "hefting".
- Examination for obvious physical damage, corrosion, leakage, or clogged nozzle.
- Pressure gauge reading or indicator in the operable range or position.
- Condition of tires, wheels, carriage, hose, and nozzle checked (for wheeled units).

Stored pressure type containing a loaded system agent shall be disassembled on an annual basis and subjected to complete maintenance.

- A conductivity test shall be conducted annually on all carbon dioxide hose assemblies. Hose assemblies found to be nonconductive shall be replaced.
- Every six (6) years, stored-pressure fire extinguishers that require a twelve (12) year hydrostatic test shall be emptied and subject to the applicable maintenance procedures. The removal of the agent shall only be done using a listed halon closed recovery system. When applicable maintenance procedures are performed during periodic recharging or hydrostatic testing, the six (6) year requirement shall begin from that date.
- Non-rechargeable fire extinguishers shall not be hydrostatic tested but shall be removed from service at a maximum interval of twelve (12) years from the date of manufacture.
- A hydrostatic test shall always include both an internal and external visual examination of the cylinder.
- The agent stored-pressure wetting agent fire extinguishers shall be replaced annually. Only the agent specified on the nameplate shall be used for charging.
- Only those agents specified on the nameplate or agents proven to have equal chemical composition, physical characteristics, and fire-extinguishing capabilities shall be used. Agents listed specifically for the use with that fire extinguisher shall be considered to meet these requirements.
- All rechargeable-type fire extinguishers shall be recharged after any use or as indicated by inspection. After recharging, a leak test shall be performed on stored-pressure and self-expelling types of fire extinguishers.

➢ Inspection records are required and shall include, but not be limited to the following:

- Service Provider shall keep records of all fire extinguishers inspected, including those found to require corrective action.
- The date the inspection was performed and the initials of the person performing the inspection shall be recorded.
- Records shall be kept on a tag or label attached to the fire extinguisher, on an inspection checklist maintained on file that provides a permanent record in accordance

with the NFPA guidelines governing the standard for portable fire extinguishers and sprinkler and standpipe systems.

- Each fire extinguisher shall have a tag or label securely attached that indicates the month and year the maintenance was performed and that identifies the person performing the search.

➢ Examination of Cylinder Conditions. Where a fire extinguisher cylinder or shell has one or more of the following conditions, it shall not be hydrostatically tested but shall be condemned or destroyed by the Vendor at the City's direction.

- Where repairs by soldering, welding, brazing, or use of patching compounds exist.
- Where the cylinder threads are worn, corroded, broken, cracked, or nicked.
- Where there is corrosion that has caused pitting, including pitting under a removable nameplate or name band assembly.
- Where the fire extinguisher has been burned in a fire.
- Where a calcium chloride type of extinguisher agent was used in a stainless-steel fire extinguisher.
- Where the shell is of copper or brass construction joined by soft solder or rivets.

- Where the depth of a dent exceeds 1/10 of the greatest dimension of the dent if not in a weld, or exceeds¼ in. (0.6 cm) if the dent includes a weld.
- Where any local or general corrosion, cuts, gouges, or dings have removed more than 10 percent of the minimum cylinder wall thickness.
- Where a fire extinguisher has been used for any other purpose other than that of a fire extinguisher.
- When a fire extinguisher cylinder, shell, or cartridge fails a hydrostatic pressure test or fails to pass visual examination, it shall be condemned or destroyed by the owner's agent.

➢ Seals or Tamper Indicators. At the time of the maintenance, the tamper seal of a rechargeable fire extinguisher shall be removed by operating the pull pin or locking device. After the applicable maintenance procedures are complete, a new tamper seal shall be installed.

Reporting Requirements

At the completion of the Work of a Task Order, the Contractor may be asked to provide a summary report to the Project Manager or his Designee with finding details, along with a list of materials replaced, and Task Order reference information provided by the Project Manager. The inspection, testing, and preventative maintenance report form(s) shall

meet or exceed applicable regulatory requirements for the proper inspection, testing and maintenance of fire extinguisher devices. Service Provider shall be responsible for updating the inspection, testing and maintenance report form(s) in a timely manner to reflect current codes, ordinances and requirements as they may change from time to time throughout the Contract term.

3.0 RESPONSE TIME

Response times by the Service Provider for requests made by the City via telephone call or email to the Service Provider are to be made within the specified time periods stated below. Service Provider shall respond to all urgent requests twenty-four (24) hours per day, three hundred sixty-five (365) days per year, including nights, weekends, and holidays. Service Provider shall respond to all requests as required, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, including holidays. All costs for labor for these requests shall be included in the Bid Sheets. Response time by the Service Provider shall be as stated below:

Non-Scheduled Urgent Minor Repair Work (Bid Items 6 and 7):

Service Provider must verbally respond within thirty (30) minutes of telephone or email notification by the City. Service Provider must be on-site within two (2) hours of the notification and begin work immediately. Urgent minor repairs are those where public interest and necessity demand the immediate expenditure of public money to avoid harm to or to safeguard life, health, or property.

For urgent minor repairs needing time-sensitive attention and authorized to start Work ahead of a Task Order/Purchase Order, the Service Provider shall submit to the Project Manager or Designee an invoice or cost estimate within 48 hours from the time the Work was authorized. The cost estimate shall list the Scope of Work, materials, labor times, schedules, and related items for urgent minor repairs completed and/or underway. Bulk charges will not be accepted; and hourly rates listed shall be consistent with the hourly rates agreed. When the extent of urgency is no longer necessary because the threat to public health and safety and/or property is no longer present, the Service Provider shall coordinate with Project Manager or Designee to schedule minor repair and maintenance Work. Scope of Work to complete the minor repairs may require a separate cost estimate for non-scheduled urgent minor repairs.

Scheduled Minor Repair and Maintenance Work (Bid Item 5):

Service Provider must verbally respond within four (4) hours of telephone or email notification by the City. The scope of Work and schedule shall be mutually agreed to between the Project Manager or Designee and Service Provider before Work begins. Work under this category shall be planned and scheduled Monday through Friday

between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm unless otherwise agreed to by the Project Manager or Designee and Service Provider. Upon issuance of the task order for routine maintenance work and minor repairs, the Service Provider is expected to commence the work within three (3) Working Days.

4.0 SERVICE ESTIMATES AND TASK ORDER PROCESS

Service Estimates:

All service requests shall include an estimate provided by the Contractor that describes the Work performed with itemized rates in categories that are consistent with the approved contract. Service estimate shall include itemized items such as time (hourly) estimate anticipated to complete the service request, materials cost (actual cost plus 15% percent markup), and local sales tax (currently 9.25%). Work cannot be listed as a lump sum total with labor, materials, and other related/inclusive line items. The service estimate is required for the Project Manager or Designee to initiate the Task Order/Purchase Order approval process.

Task Orders:

All Work shall be pre-approved by a Task Order/Purchase Order issued by the Project Manager or Designee prior to starting Work. The Task Order/Purchase Order shall include cost breakdowns consistent with bid sheet pricing, all materials, labor, and sales taxes. A separate invoice is required for each Task Order issued pursuant to the Contract. Service Provider is required to itemize the number of hours it will take for completion of a Task Order. Material and equipment rentals will be reimbursed at cost (Service Provider must include receipt of purchase with the invoice submitted to the City) plus 15% for material handling and the Service Provider will be required to itemize the supplies cost. When requested, the Contractor shall provide copies of receipts.

5.0 PAYMENT

Work may not begin without an approved Purchase Order. Payment will not be processed without an approved Purchase Order. In the case of Non-Scheduled Urgent Work, if the Work was completed and invoiced promptly, then the invoice may be submitted instead of the proposal. The invoice rates must also have the itemized documentation which complies with the contract.

Service Provider shall only invoice for time spent at the locations of service. The City shall not pay for time spent en route or traveling to acquire parts or supplies unless approved by the Project Manager and included in the Task Order.

To assist with payment processing and avoid payment delays, ALL invoices shall be emailed to pfinvoices@oxnard.org, and/others as directed, including the Project Manager (Cc'd). In addition to all other Contract requirements, invoices shall include Project related information to facilitate the payment process. Reference information such as:

- Invoice Number
- Estimate # | Task Order/Purchase Order #s
- Indicate if Partial/Final Invoice (Partial Invoicing shall be pre-approved)
- Project Name & Address | Project Manager
- Description of Work including itemized costs as stipulated in the Contract
- Include copies of receipts for materials
- Copies of signed change orders (if applicable)

6.0 WARRANTY

➢ The Service Provider shall warranty all minor repair services against defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion of the service request. Damage due to accidents, acts of nature, and service power surges, including those from sabotage and/or vandalism, are exempt from the warranty.

➢ When defective material and/or workmanship is discovered that requires minor repairs to be made under the warranty, all such work shall be performed by the Contractor at its own expense within five (5) calendar days or as agreed soon thereafter, after written notice of such defect has been given to Service Provider by the City. Should the Service Provider fail to repair such defective material and/or workmanship within five (5) calendar days thereafter, the City may at the City's sole discretion cause the necessary minor repairs to be made by others at the expense of the Service Provider

➢ During the warranty period, the Contractor may be required to coordinate warranty repairs with the appropriate manufacturer or installing subcontractor(s). The Service Provider shall notify the Project Manager or Designee in writing of any undue delays by the manufacturer or installing subcontractor in responding to warranty requests and provide a detailed summary of the nature and reason for said warranty requests.

➢ Parts provided by the City shall be excluded from the defective material warranty requirement.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT

(CITY of Oxnard and County First Fire, LLC

Dba County Fire Protection)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Service to Fire Extinguishers by Size

	7/8 LBS	2.5 LBS	2.5 Gallon water	2.5 Gallon kitchen	5 LBS	10 LBS	10 LBS Halon	15 LBS C02	20 LBS	20 LBS C02	30 LBS
Annual External Service Breakdown and Certification	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95
	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Annual Internal Service Breakdown and Certification	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 24.95	$ 65.00	$ 65.00	$ 24.95	$ 65.00	$ 45.00
	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Annual Hydrostatic Testing of Fire Extinguishers	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ 65.00	$ 125.00	$ 45.00	$ 125.00	$ 85.00
	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Purchase of New Fire Extinguisher		$ 68.00	$ 295.00	$ 349.00	$ 84.00	$ 195.00	$ 965.00	$ 550.00	$ 295.00	$ 890.00	
		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	
TOTAL TABULATION:	$ 94.90	$ 162.90	$ 389.90	$ 443.90	$ 178.90	$ 289.90	$ 1,119.95	$ 764.95	$ 389.90	$ 1,104.95	$ 154.95

PARTS AND CHEMICAL PRICE LIST

Separate Charges from Above Services

PARTS	PRICE
0-Ring Seals	$ 4.95
Valve Stem Assemblies	$ 18.95
Nitrogen Charge	$ 11.95
Wall Brackets	$ 10.95
Pull Pin Locks	$ 3.95
ABC Chemical (Per Lb.)	$ 5.95
CO2 Chemical (Per Lb.)	$ 8.95
Halon Chemical (Per Lb.)	$ 21.95
TOTAL TABULATION:	$ 87.60

SERVICES

SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	RATE
On Call Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 75.00 Per Hour (1hour minimum)
On Call Urgent Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 5:01pm - 7:59am, weekends and holidays *2 hour response time	$ 95.00 Per Hour (3 hour minimum)
Employee Hands on Fire Extinguisher Training	Per Session	$ 245.00 Per Session
Service, Refill, and Recharge CO2 Fire Extinguishers Discharged During Fire Training	Per Unit	$ 75.00 Each
CO2 Refill associated with Fire Training	Per Pound	$ 8.95 Per Pound
	TOTAL TABULATION:	$ 498.95

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and County First Fire, LLC
dba County Fire Protection)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

Exhibit INS-I

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

12/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED**. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST**. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE**. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES**. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE**. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any** failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and County First Fire, LLC
dba County Fire Protection)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and County First Fire, LLC
dba County Fire Protection)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations.

Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure

subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and COUNTY FIRST FIRE LLC DBA: COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Service to Fire Extinguishers by Size

	7/8 pound	2.5 pound	2.5 gallon water	2.5 gallon kitchen	5 pound	10 pound	10 pound Halon	15 pound C02	20 pound	20 pound C02	30 pound
Annual External Service Breakdown and Certification	N/A	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	7.95 each	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	$7.95 each	N/A
Annual Internal Service Breakdown and Certification	N/A	$10.95 each	$10.95 each	$10.95 each	$10.95 each	$10.95 each	$45.00 each	$45.00 each	$10.95 each	$45.00 each	N/A
Annual Hydrostatic Testing of Fire Extinguishers	N/A	$22.50 each	$45.00 each	$45.00 each	$22.50 each	$22.50 each	$45.00 each	$45.00 each	$22.50 each	$45.00 each	N/A
Purchase of New Fire Extinguisher	N/A	$61.00 each	$290.00 each	$325.00 each	$76.00 each	$184.00 each	$1,075.00 each	$445.00 each	$225.00 each	$595.00 each	N/A

Parts & Chemicals Price List

Separate Charges from Above Services

Parts	Price Each
O-Ring Seals	$3.90
Valve Stem Assemblies	$16.95
Nitrogen Charge	$9.95
Wall Brackets	$6.00
Pull Pin Locks	$1.95
ABC Chemical (Per Lb.)	$4.95
CO2 Chemical (Per Lb.)	$4.95
Halon Chemical (Per Lb.)	$18.95

Services

Service	Description	Rate
On Call Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday- Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$65 per Hour
On Call Urgent Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday- Friday 5:01pm - 7:59am, weekends and holidays * 2 hour response time	$95 per Hour
Employee Hands on Fire Extinguisher Training	Per Session	$225 per Session
Service, Refill, and Recharge CO2 Fire Extinguishers Discharged During Fire Training	Per Unit	$48 each
CO2 Refill associated with Fire Training	Per Pound	$4.95 per pound

Trade Service Agreement 32500297 with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for Fire Extinguisher Services

Public Works Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Steve Howlett,
Assistant Public Works Director

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with County First Fire, LLC (dba County Fire Protection) for a two-year term from February 5, 2025, to February 4, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed $200,000 for fire extinguisher services in various City facilities, vehicles, and equipment.

BACKGROUND

- There are over 1,000 hand held fire extinguishers located throughout the City in public office buildings, repair shops, ancillary buildings, equipment, machinery, fire trucks, and other service vehicles operating throughout the City.

- Fire extinguishers range between ⅞ pounds and 30 pounds in size and contain water or chemical based agents that are pressurized by compressed air, nitrogen or carbon dioxide.

- Fire suppression devices require annual inspections, maintenance and repairs to ensure regulatory compliance and safeguard public health, safety, the environment, and City property.

- County Fire Protection has been providing fire extinguisher services since 2019.

BACKGROUND

- Fire extinguishers service cost an average of less than $100,000 annually.

- County Fire Protection has an existing fire suppression system on-call service agreement with the City causing the combine amounts for the two service agreements to exceed the $200k annual purchasing limits with a single vendor for the City Manager's approval and therefore requires Council action

- The new agreement terms will provide the financial resources to cover the annual average costs to continue to maintain its fire extinguishers over the term of the agreement.

DISCUSSION

- The single bid received by County Fire Protection was verified and Staff determined that the Contractor met the City's contract procurement requirements.

- The on-call service agreement will be managed through task orders by the Project Manager for all services relating to fire extinguishers.

- The requested not to exceed amount of $200k will ensure that ample funding is available to cover identified repairs, inspections, preventive maintenance work, and any and all repairs over the course of the two-year agreement term.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- The total cost of the Agreement with County Fire Protection shall not exceed $200,000 over the two-year agreement term.

- Funding to pay for these services will come from various City Division/Department's operating budgets.

- Sufficient appropriations are included in the City Council approved FY 2024-25 Operating budget for these various purchases through June 30, 2025.

- Funding for the subsequent fiscal years will be requested during the annual budget process.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.2

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Public Project Agreement 32500337 with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems, Specification No. PW 25-08R. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for a three-year term for a total contract amount not to exceed $700,000 for maintenance, inspections, and minor repairs to fire suppression systems at City-owned facilities.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/-NNHt9GuQtw

BACKGROUND

The Public Works Department consists of multiple divisions that include: Fleet, Special Districts, Water, Wastewater, Recycled Water, Stormwater, Environmental Resources, Facilities, and Parks. These divisions manage more than 36 building locations that are equipped with fire suppression systems that require annual inspections, maintenance, and repairs to ensure regulatory compliance and safeguard public health, safety, the environment, and City property. These systems include wet sprinkler systems and the associated components designed to detect and suppress fires before causing extensive damage, as well as chemical suppression systems for sensitive areas such as server rooms. All service work and maintenance must be performed by a State licensed Contractor with a Fire Protection Specialized License (C-16). Fire suppression services are essential for inspections, preventive maintenance, repairs, tracking and compliance reporting. As a result, the Public Works Department depends on contracted fire suppression technicians to promptly address scheduled and unscheduled inspections, maintenance, and repairs.

County Fire Protection (dba County First Fire, LLC) has been providing these fire suppression services since December 2021. The most recent two-year agreement, valued at $195,000, enabled City Staff to determine that the City has been averaging approximately $200,000 annually for these services. Recent fire suppression inspections noted that there are eight city facilities in need of repairs, totaling approximately $130,000. Although the County Fire Agreement expires in March of 2026, the not-to-exceed amount has already been met. Therefore, the new Agreement terms and not-to-exceed amount will allow the City to continue these services during this fiscal year and the subsequent years of the three-year term.

DISCUSSION

The Notice Inviting Formal Bids (NIFB) for the Project was originally published in the local newspaper on October 10, 2024, and also posted to multiple online platforms and distributed directly to 21 potential contractors, including the company that is currently under contract for this work. Bids were due on October 28, 2024, and only one bid was received from Langkilde's Fire Protection. That bid was rejected as non-responsive due to material errors in the bid submission. The rebid of the project was published on November 7, 2024, in the local newspaper. Additionally, the rebid NIFB was posted to multiple online platforms, including the City's website, and again distributed directly to 21 contractors who have registered with the City to be notified of Public Project bids that fall within their license category. All bids were due on November 26, 2024. The City again received a single bid from Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. All bid items included the hourly and annual rates for both scheduled and non-scheduled labor with the cumulative amount equaling $2,975.00.

Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. (Langkilde's) submitted a responsive bid in accordance with the City's NIFB. After this determination, procurement staff reviewed all documentation submitted by Langkilde's and its subcontractors. Staff verified that the required, currently valid licenses were in place, checked the federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) website for any safety violations, and confirmed registration with the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Based on the available information and the research conducted, staff is confident that the contractor is capable of successfully completing the project. Therefore, staff recommends that the City Council award the contract for this project to Langkilde's.

Work under this Agreement will be managed through Task Orders issued by the Project Manager before any work begins during normal business hours. For after-hours work, a Task Order must be submitted by the next business day. The Contractor is required to provide all necessary labor, materials, equipment, and other incidentals necessary to perform both scheduled and unscheduled work for the Public Works Department. All work performed under this agreement will be compensated at prevailing wage rates.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for this Agreement with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. shall not exceed $700,000 over three years. Costs for these services for the current fiscal year are included in the Fiscal Year 2024-25 Adopted Budget. These funds are charged to the respective departments and divisions based on the City Council-approved funding within their budgets. The funds will only be paid for the actual services rendered as part of this Agreement and there are no guaranteed spending amounts. Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500337 - Langkilde
2. Prior Agreement 32300116 Rate Sheet
3. Presentation

CITY OF OXNARD CONTRACT FOR
NOTICE INVITING BIDS FOR
MAINTENANCE, INSPECTIONS AND ON-CALL MINOR
REPAIRS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS (REBID)
SPECIFICATION NO. PW 25-08R

THIS CONTRACT ("Contract") is made and entered this _____ day of _____, 2025 ("Effective Date"), by and between the CITY OF OXNARD, a California municipal corporation ("City") and LANGKILDE'S FIRE PROTECTION INC. ("Contractor"). Contractor's license number is 1057077.

In consideration of the covenants set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Incorporation. The Contract consists of all Contract Documents, which shall include the General Provisions, Special Provisions and all documents referenced in either the General or Special Provisions as well as the Contractor's Bid Response. These documents are incorporated herein by reference.

2. Scope of Services. Contractor shall perform all Tasks in a good and workmanlike manner for the project identified as the Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems (Rebid), Specification No. PW 25-08R ("Project"), as described in this Contract and in the Contract Documents, throughout the Contract Term. The Bid Sheets from the Contractor's Bid Response are attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and incorporated herein by this reference. The Special Provisions from the Contract Documents are attached hereto as "Exhibit B" and incorporated herein by this reference.

3. Compensation. In consideration of the services rendered pursuant to the requirements listed in the Contract Documents, City shall pay Contractor for each Task in accordance with the Contract Unit Prices submitted in the Bid and included in the attached Exhibit A, which in any case shall not exceed seven hundred thousand dollars ($700,000) during the Contract Term.

4. Contract Term. The Contract Term shall begin on the Effective Date and end three (3) years thereafter, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the Contract Documents.

5. Antitrust Claims. In entering into this Contract, Contractor assigns to City all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Section 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Business and Professions Code Section 16700 *et seq.*) arising from purchases of goods, services, or materials pursuant to the Contract Documents. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time City tenders final payment to Contractor without further acknowledgment by the parties.

6. Prevailing Wages. City and Contractor acknowledge that the Tasks comprising the Project are public works to which prevailing wages apply. Once the Project Manager issues a Task Order, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the corresponding Task will be on file with the Project Coordinator at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Contractor and all Subcontractors are not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5 at the time of Bid submission.

7. Workers' Compensation. Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700 provide that every contractor will be required to secure the payment of compensation to its employees. In accordance with the provisions of Labor Code Section 1861, by signing this Contract, the Contractor certifies as follows: "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of this Contract."

8. Titles. The titles used in this Contract are for convenience only and shall in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of this Contract or any part of it.

9. Authority. Any person executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor warrants and represents that he or she has the authority to execute this Contract on behalf of Contractor and has the authority to bind Contractor to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

10. Entire Agreement. This Contract, including all incorporated documents, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the Project and all related Tasks and supersedes all previous agreements, promises, proposals, representations, understandings and negotiations, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter.

11. Amendment. No modification, amendment or supplement to this Contract other than Change Orders or Task Orders shall be binding unless made in writing and signed by the duly authorized representatives of both parties.

12. Counterparts. This Contract may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. A signed copy of this Contract transmitted by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Contract for all purposes. This provision shall likewise apply to all Task Orders and other Contract Documents.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Agreement on the first written above.

CITY OF OXNARD

☒ Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐ Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

LANGKILDE'S FIRE PROTECTION INC.

Alfred Langkilde, Jr., CEO [2] Date

Nia C. Langkilde, Secretary, CFO Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000. The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[2]The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

Exhibit INS-I

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED**. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST**. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE**. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES**. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE**. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any** failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____

(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Bond No. _____

PAYMENT BOND
(LABOR AND MATERIALS)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that:

WHEREAS the City of Oxnard ("Agency"), State of California, has awarded to _____
_____
_____("Principal")
(Name and address of Contractor)

a contract (the "Contract") for the Work described as the Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems (Rebid), Specification No. PW 25-08R (the "Project").

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Contract, the Principal is required before entering upon the performance of any Work, to file a good and sufficient Bond with the Agency to secure the claims to which reference is made in Title 3 (commencing with Section 9000) of Part 6 of Division 4 of the Civil Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the undersigned Principal, and _____
_____
_____
(Name and address of Surety)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____ ("Surety") a duly admitted surety insurer under the laws of the State of California, as Surety, and our heirs, assignees, successors, executors and administrators are held and firmly bound, jointly and severally, unto the Agency and all Contractors, Subcontractors, laborers, material suppliers, and other persons employed in the performance of the Contract and any Task related to the Contract and referred to in Title 3 (commencing with Section 9000) of Part 6 of Division 4 of the Civil Code in the penal sum of _____ Dollars ($_____), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total not to exceed Contract Price, in lawful money of the United States of America, for materials furnished or labor thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act with respect to this Work or labor that the Surety will pay the same in an amount not exceeding the amount hereinabove set forth, and also in case suit is brought upon this Bond, will pay, in addition to the face amount thereof, costs and reasonable expenses and fees, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Agency in successfully enforcing this obligation, to be awarded and fixed by the court, and to be taxed as costs and to be included in the judgment therein rendered.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed that this Bond shall inure to the benefit of any and all persons, companies, and corporations entitled to file claims under Title 3 (commencing with Section 9000) of Part 6 of Division 4 of the Civil Code, so as to give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought upon this Bond.

The Project shall be considered "accepted" for the purposes of triggering Bond deadlines at the Contractor's final completion of all Tasks, the City's acceptance of all Tasks, and the end of the Contract Term, whichever occurs last. Upon expiration of the time within which the California Labor Commissioner may serve a civil wage and penalty assessment against the principal, any of its Subcontractors, or both the principal and its Subcontractors pursuant to Labor Code Section

1741, and upon expiration of the time within which a joint labor management committee may commence an action against the principal, any of its subcontractors, or both the principal and its subcontractors pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.2, if the condition of this Bond be fully performed, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract, including all incorporated documents, shall in any manner affect its obligations on this Bond. The Surety hereby waives notice of any such change, extension, alteration, or addition. Additionally, the Surety hereby waives California Civil Code Sections 2845 and 2849 as well as any statutes of limitation, statutes of repose and laches as they may apply to an action on this Bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by Principal and Surety, on the date set forth below, the name of each party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative(s) pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Dated: _____

"Principal"	"Surety"
_____	_____
_____	_____
By: _____	By: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____
By: _____	By: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____
(Seal)	*(Seal)*

Note: This Bond must be executed and dated, all Surety signatures must be notarized, and evidence of the authority of any person signing as attorney-in-fact must be attached. The date of the Bond must not be before the Contract's Effective Date. Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State of California.

Bond No. _____

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that:

WHEREAS the City of Oxnard ("Agency"), has awarded to _____

_____

_____ ("Principal")

(Name and address of Contractor)

a contract (the "Contract") for the Work described as the Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems (Rebid), Specification No. PW 25-08R (the "Project").

WHEREAS, Principal is required under the terms of the Contract to furnish a Bond for the faithful performance of the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the undersigned Principal, and _____

_____

_____,

(Name and address of Surety)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____ ("Surety") a duly admitted surety insurer under the laws of the State of California, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Agency in the penal sum of _____ _____Dollars ($_____), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total not to exceed Contract Price, in lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, assigns, successors, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT, if the hereby bounded Principal, his, her or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and provisions in the Contract and any alteration thereof made as therein provided for all Tasks, on the Principal's part, to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their true intent and meaning, and shall indemnify and save harmless the Agency, its officers, agents and employees, as therein stipulated, within the Contract Term, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

As a part of the obligation secured hereby and in addition to the face amount specified therefor, there shall be included costs and reasonable expenses and fees, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Agency in successfully enforcing such obligation, all to be taxed as costs and included in any judgment rendered. Surety hereby waives any statutes of limitation, statutes of repose and laches as they may apply to an action on this Bond.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, including all incorporated documents, or of the Work to be performed under any Task Order shall in any way affect the Surety's obligations under this Bond. The Surety hereby waives notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the Work in any Task Order. Surety hereby waives California Civil Code 2845 and 2849. The City is the principal beneficiary of this Bond and has all rights of a party hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by Principal and Surety, on the date set forth below, the name of each party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative(s) pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Dated: _____

"Principal"	"Surety"
_____	_____
_____	_____
By: _____	By: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____
By: _____	By: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____
(Seal)	*(Seal)*

Note: This Bond must be executed and dated, all Surety signatures must be notarized, and evidence of the authority of any person signing as attorney-in-fact must be attached. The date of Bond must not be before the Contract's Effective Date. Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State of California.

EXHIBIT A

CITY OF OXNARD

BID SHEETS FOR
MAINTENANCE, INSPECTIONS AND ON-CALL MINOR
REPAIRS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS (REBID)
SPECIFICATION NO. PW 25-08R

Bidder's Name: Alfred Langkilde

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council:

In compliance with the Notice Inviting Bids, the undersigned hereby agrees to execute the Contract to furnish all labor, equipment and supplies for the Tasks comprising the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents to the satisfaction and under the direction of the Project Manager at the following prices:

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total	
1	Annual Fire Sprinkler Inspection, Test and Certify 1 Year (wet pipe, dry pipe)	1	$ 450.00	/annually
2	Annual Fire Sprinkler Inspection, Test and Certify 5 year	1	$ 750.00	/annually
3	Annual Service, Inspection and Certify Chemical Fire System	1	$ 525.00	/annually
4	Annual Service, Inspection and Certify Chemical Fire System	1	$ 525.00	/annually
5	On-Call Minor Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm	$ 175.00	/HR
6	Non-Scheduled Urgent On-Call Minor Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm, * 2-hour response time	$ 250.00	/HR
7	Non-Scheduled Urgent On-Call Minor Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 5:01pm – 7:59 am, weekends and holidays * 2-hour response time	$ 300.00	/HR
		TOTAL BID PRICE:	$ 2975.00	

Note: No adjustment in the Contract Unit Prices will be allowed. The cost of all labor, export of material and other costs shall be included in the above Contract Unit Prices; no additional compensation will be granted for such expenses.

BID PRICE IN DIGITS: $2,975.00

BID PRICE IN WORDS: Two Thousand Nine Hundred Sevety Five Dollars and Zero Cents

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all addenda

Addendum:	Date Received:	Addendum:	Date Received:
#01	N/A	#03	N/A
#02	N/A	#04	N/A

Bidder's Name (Company): Alfred Langkilde/ Langkilde's Fire Protection, Inc.

Signature: [signature] Title: OWNER

Print: Alfred Langkilde Date: 11/23/2024

Signature: _____ Title: _____

Print: _____ Date: _____

EXHIBIT B

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
MAINTENANCE, INSPECTIONS AND ON-CALL MINOR REPAIRS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS (REBID)
SPECIFICATION NO. PW 25-08R

1000 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The service Agreement includes contract pricing for inspections, testing, maintenance, and minor repairs to fire sprinkler and related suppression systems at various City Facilities throughout the City of Oxnard. Service requests include, but may not be limited to scheduled and non-scheduled services to water based and/or dry chemical fire protection/suppression systems. All Work must comply with and be performed in accordance with current industry standards, codes, and ordinances, including but not limited to, CAL Fire Office of the State Fire Marshal ("SFM"), Oxnard Fire Department ("OFD"), Oxnard City Code ("OCC"), California Building Code ("CBC"), National Fire Protection Association ("NFPA"), California Fire Code ("CFC"), the Contract Documents, and the fire suppression manufacturers recommendations.

City Facilities are located throughout the City of Oxnard as shown in the attached EXHIBIT 1 - Fire Suppression City Locations. The City may not service all locations included in EXHIBIT 1 - Fire Suppression City Locations.

1000-1 SCOPE OF WORK

Unless otherwise indicated, items of Work are inclusive to, but not limited to, the Contractor providing, delivering all labor, materials, tools, equipment, machinery, supplies, traffic control, safety measures, replacement of disrupted improvements, coordination, services, incidental and appurtenant work necessary to repair fire protection/suppression systems at various City building locations. Service calls shall be initiated by the Project Manager or Designee. Any code interpretation questions shall be addressed to the City of Oxnard Fire Marshal.

Markup on parts and materials shall not exceed 15% of the Contractor's cost. The Scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

A. **General Requirements**

1. Work performed under this agreement shall be in accordance with the most current version of the standards listed below and any revisions thereto
    a. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), Fire Code
    b. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 12A, Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems
    c. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 17A, Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems

d. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems
e. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 70, National Electric Code
f. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, Life Safety Code
g. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 291, Recommended Practice for Fire Flow Testing
h. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 2001, Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems
i. American National Standard Institute/American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ANSI&ASME) Standard A17.1

2. The Contractor shall assess the facility surroundings to determine necessary safety measures to protect City Staff and members of the public who may be present during the course of the Work; and if necessary shall furnish and provide necessary safety measures such as barricades, delineators, and/or warning signs.
3. The Contractor shall be responsible for collection, separation, storage, and disposal of all waste generated by the Task Order. Waste materials, scrap, and debris shall be removed from walkways and work areas at the end of each Work day; and equipment and vehicles shall not be parked on the traveled way or on any section where traffic is restricted at any time unless approved in advance by the Project Manager or Designee.
4. Work shall be performed only when directed by the Project Manager or Designee, and upon receipt of a fully executed Task Order issued by the City.
5. Perform site visit with Project Manager or Designee to inspect and identify course of action to complete window/glass repair; provide cost estimate that includes performance schedule establishing start and anticipated completion times to complete service request. Cost estimate shall be provided within three (3) working days once Scope of Work for minor repair has been mutually agreed; unless additional time is needed and mutually agreed by Project Manager or Designee and Contractor.
6. Upon arriving at the facility and prior to beginning Work, Contractor shall inspect, document, photograph, and notify the Project Manager or Designee of any observational issues, problems, obstructions, vandalism or safety hazards needing City attention.
7. All work shall comply with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) standards to protect public health and safety; property, and the environment. Applicable requirements such as of 29 CFR 1910/1926, 40 CFR 761, including but not limited to local, state and federal health and safety requirements.
8. The Contractor shall supervise and direct the efficient performance of all Work in accordance with the Contractor's best skill, attention, judgment, industry standards

and/or any applicable manufacturer's instructions, so as to not in any way endanger occupants or void a manufacturer's warranty. Contractor shall be responsible to oversee the Work for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and the adequate numbers of skilled workers who are thoroughly trained, licensed and certified to provide the inspection, testing, maintenance and minor repair service tasks required under the Contract Documents.

9. In the event that Work performed shall require obstruction of pedestrian walkway or street traffic, the Contractor will be required to obtain an encroachment permit from the City.

B. **Worksite Security Procedures and Conduct while Working at City Facilities.**

1. Contractor and subcontractors shall wear neat-appearing uniforms (shorts not permitted) and footwear of a style that complies with all legal and safety requirements, including the requirements of Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). Contractor and subcontractors must wear identification showing from whom they are employed. Contractor to wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and shall be worn at all times while performing services.
2. Contractor shall comply with instructions pertaining to conduct and building regulations as directed by the City.
3. Proper behavior and language by Contractor and subcontractors on City property are strictly required. Contractor shall be prohibited from disturbing items in City facilities, and from smoking in any City facility.
4. Tools, materials, equipment, and supplies used in the performance of these services shall be in a good state of repair, safe to use, and be used in the manner in which they were intended. All tools, materials, supplies and equipment must be picked up by the Contractor at the end of each work day, and leave the Work space in which they were working clean, safe and free of debris.
5. Contractor shall be required to successfully complete a City standard security clearance conducted by the Oxnard Police Department within thirty Working Days of award of this contract. This security clearance may include, but not be limited to, live scan and FBI background checks. This security clearance is required when working in the Public Safety Building and other areas of a sensitive nature designated by the City. The Contractor must have qualified employee's security cleared and have on call at least one (1) security cleared employee for after-hours Work. Any employee denied security clearance shall be restricted from entering the designated worksites, and the Contractor shall provide an employee who has successfully obtained security clearance. Any cost for obtaining security clearance will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
6. Contractor to abide by all posted speed limits on City property.
7. Contractor vehicles shall be in good condition. All Contractor vehicles shall conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained.

C. **Service Work:** When requested, maintenance, inspections, and on-call minor repairs for fire protection suppression systems may include, but shall not be limited to the following:

1. Contractor shall use the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 25-Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems and NFPA Standard 72, NFPA Standard 13, as well as the California Fire Code as the guideline for inspections, testing and maintaining automatic sprinkler systems.
2. The inspections are intended to provide assurance that the system(s) are ready for use and operable.
3. Contractor shall provide 24-hour continuous fire watch at each site while the system is on “test” mode. Contractor shall provide the City with the name, start/end hours and cellular phone number for each Department of Justice cleared person(s) responsible to perform fire watch duties.
4. Contractor shall provide all parts, labor, materials, tools, equipment and transportation necessary to service, repair, test and maintain all sprinkler systems, standpipe systems, and distribution valves to meet the requirements of the California Code of Regulations, California Administrative Code Title 19 (latest edition), National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)13/25 of which the more restrictive code or standard shall apply.
5. Contractor will notify the Project Manager or Designee before conducting an inspection or performing maintenance on any systems.
6. Inspection bid prices shall include all costs associated with each inspection, including any governmental fees or permits.

Inspections include, but may not be limited to the following:

7. Operation and examination of all post indicators. All stems on all valves will be greased, all gauges will be calibrated for accuracy and replaced as needed, conduct main drain test, and record static and residual pressures.
8. Test all system flow switches and audible alarms using inspector test valve, verify audible alarm within 90 seconds of flow, test all control valve supervisory devices for response and annunciation (where applicable) to communications office, and backflush and replace fire department connection as required.
9. All missing signs pertaining to sprinkler systems shall be replaced by the Contractor.
10. Replace any leaking sprinkler heads.
11. Check stock of spare sprinkler heads and replace as needed.
12. Check the condition of all visible sprinkler heads.
13. Fire pump assembly inspection, testing and maintenance as summarized in NFPA 25 and manufacturers recommendations.

14. Fire sprinkler system backflow prevention assemblies testing and maintenance as required by NFPA 25.
15. All inspection, testing, maintenance and investigation items listed in NFPA 25 with an inspection/ test frequency of annually shall be completed annually.
16. Tags required by code shall be updated with inspection and/ or testing record keeping information.

Inspection for chemical fire suppression systems include, but may not limited to the following:

17. Visually inspect appliance location and layout for nozzle coverage.
18. Visually inspect all surface, duct and plenum nozzles.
19. Verify there are no signs the system has been activated or tampered with.
20. Check pressure gauges for proper pounds per square inch (PSI).
21. Take the system out of service to avoid discharge of agent.
22. Test the detection line by cutting fusible links.
23. Replace all fusible links.
24. Replace blow off caps as needed.
25. Test proper operation of gas shut off valves.
26. Test proper operation of remote pull station.
27. Verify activation of system; activates fire alarm.
28. Inspection and service tag properly completed and attached to the system.
29. Put the system back into operation and verify fire alarm system is placed back into operation

D. Reporting Requirements:

1. Contractors who service, test, install and/ or maintain fire protection systems and devices within the City are required to enroll and utilize the Compliance Engine service (https://thecomplianceengine.com/) to file records of all system inspections, tests, and maintenance required by the referenced standards. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to upload test data to Compliance Engine upon completion of the Work.
2. At the completion of the Work of a Task Order, the Contractor may be asked to provide a summary report to the Project Manager or Designee with finding details, along with a list of materials replaced, and Task Order reference information provided by the Project Manager. The inspection, testing and preventative maintenance report form(s) shall meet or exceed applicable regulatory requirements for the proper inspection, testing and maintenance of fire suppression equipment. Contractor shall be responsible for updating the inspection, testing and maintenance report form(s) in a timely manner to reflect current codes, ordinances and requirements as they may change from time to time

throughout the Contract term. Testing and Maintenance records shall be uploaded to the Compliance Engine by Contractor and confirmation of the upload provided to the Project Manager.

1000-3 RESPONSE TIME

Response times by Contractor for requests made by the City via telephone call or email to the Contractor are to be made within the specified time periods stated below. Contractor shall respond to all urgent requests twenty-four (24) hours per day, three hundred sixty-five (365) days per year, including nights, weekends and holidays.

A. **Non-Scheduled Urgent On-Call Minor Repair and Maintenance Services (Bid Item 6 and 7):**

Contractor must verbally respond within thirty (30) minutes of telephone or email notification by the City. Contractor must be on site within two (2) hours of the notification and begin Work immediately. Urgent minor repairs are those where public interest and necessity demand the immediate expenditure of public money to avoid harm to or to safeguard life, health or property.

For urgent minor repairs needing time sensitive attention and authorized to start Work ahead of a Task Order/Purchase Order, the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager or Designee an invoice or cost estimate within 48 hours from the time the Work was authorized. The cost estimate shall list the Scope of Work, materials, labor times, schedules and related items for urgent minor repairs completed and/or underway. Bulk charges will not be accepted; and hourly rates listed shall be consistent with hourly rates agreed.

When the extent of urgency is no longer necessary because the threat of public health and safety and/or property is no longer present, the Contractor shall coordinate with Project Manager or Designee to schedule minor repair and maintenance Work. Scope of Work to complete the minor repairs may require a separate cost estimate for non-scheduled urgent minor repairs.

B. **Scheduled On-Call Minor Repair and Maintenance Services (Bid Item 5):**

Contractor must verbally respond within four (4) hours of telephone or email notification by the City. The scope of Work and schedule shall be mutually agreed to between Project Manager or Designee and Contractor before Work begins. Work under this category shall be planned and scheduled Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm unless otherwise agreed to by the Project Manager or Designee and Contractor.

Upon issuance of the task order for routine maintenance work and minor repairs, the Contractor is expected to commence the work within three (3) Working Days.

1000-4 SERVICE ESTIMATES AND TASK ORDER PROCESS

A. **Service Estimates:**

All service requests shall include an estimate provided by the Contractor that describes the Work performed with itemized rates in categories that are consistent with the approved contract. Service estimate shall include itemized items such as time (hourly) estimate anticipated to complete the service request, materials cost (actual cost plus 15% percent mark-up), and local sales tax (currently 9.25%). Work cannot be listed as a lump sum total with labor, materials and other related/inclusive line items. The service estimate is required for the Project Manager or Designee to initiate the Task Order/Purchase Order approval process.

B. **Task Orders:**

All Work shall be pre-approved by a Task Order/Purchase Order issued by the Project Manager or Designee prior to starting Work. The Task Order/Purchase Order shall include cost breakdowns consistent with bid sheet pricing, all materials, labor, and sales taxes. A separate invoice is required for each Task Order issued pursuant to the Contract. Contractor is required to itemize the number of hours it will take for completion of a Task Order. Material and equipment rentals will be reimbursed at cost (Contractor must include receipt of purchase with the invoice submitted to the City) plus 15% for material handling and Contractor will be required to itemize the supplies cost. When requested, the Contractor shall provide copies of receipts.

1000-5 PAYMENT

Work may not begin without an approved Purchase Order. Payment will not be processed without an approved Purchase Order. In the case of Non-Scheduled Urgent Work, if the Work was completed and invoiced promptly, then the invoice may be submitted instead of the proposal. The invoice rates must also have the itemized documentation which comply with the contract.

Contractor shall only invoice for time spent at the locations of service. The City shall not pay for time spent en route or traveling to acquire parts or supplies unless approved by the Project Manager and included in the Task Order.

To assist with payment processing and avoid payment delays, ALL invoices shall be emailed to pfinvoices@oxnard.org, and/others as directed, including the Project Manager (Cc'd). In addition to all other Contract requirements, invoices shall include Project related information to facilitate the payment process. Reference information such as:

- Invoice Number
- Estimate # | Task Order/Purchase Order #s
- Indicate if Partial/Final Invoice (Partial Invoicing shall be pre-approved)
- Project Name & Address | Project Manager
- Description of Work including itemized costs as stipulated in Contract
- Include copies of receipts for materials
- Copies of signed change orders (if applicable)

1000-6 WARRANTY

A. The Contractor shall warranty all minor repair services against defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from date of completion of the service request. Damage due to accidents, acts of nature, and service power surges, including those from sabotage and/or vandalism, are exempt from the warranty.

B. When defective material and/or workmanship is discovered which require minor repairs to be made under the warranty, all such work shall be performed by the Contractor at its own expense within five (5) calendar days or as agreed soon thereafter, after written notice of such defect has been given to Contractor by the City. Should the Contractor fail to repair such defective material and/or workmanship within five (5) calendar days thereafter, the City may cause the necessary minor repairs to be made by others, and enforce the Liquidated Damages clause or make a claim against the Contractors Performance Bond, at the City's sole discretion.

C. In emergencies demanding immediate attention, if the Contractor is unable to respond within the required response time, the City shall have the right to enforce the Liquidated Damages clause, or make a claim against the Contractors Performance Bond, at the City's sole discretion.

D. During the warranty period, the Contractor may be required to coordinate warranty repairs with the appropriate manufacturer or installing subcontractor(s). The Contractor shall notify the Project Manager or Designee in writing of any undue delays by the manufacturer or installing subcontractor in responding to warranty requests and provide a detailed summary of the nature and reason for said warranty requests.

E. Parts provided by the City shall be excluded from the defective material warranty requirement.

EXHIBIT A

BID SHEET CONTRACT UNIT PRICES
MAINTENANCE, INSPECTIONS AND ON-CALL REPAIRS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS
SPECIFICATION NO. PW 23-41

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total
1	Annual Fire Sprinkler Inspection, Test and Certify 1 Year (wet pipe, dry pipe)	1 Per Riser	$ 170.00 /annually * *includes $125 each annual inspection plus $45 City of Oxnard Compliance Fees
2	Annual Fire Sprinkler Inspection, Test and Certify 5 year	1 Per Riser	$ 540.00 /annually* *includes $495 each annual inspection plus $45 City of Oxnard Compliance Fees.
3	Annual Service, Inspection and Certify Chemical Fire System	1	$ 170.00 /annually* *includes $125 each annual inspection plus $45 City of Oxnard Compliance Fees
4	Annual Service, Inspection and Certify Chemical Fire System	1	$ 170.00 /annually* *includes $125 each annual inspection plus $45 City of Oxnard Compliance Fees
5	Scheduled On Call Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 85.00 /HR
6	Non Scheduled Urgent On Call Urgent Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday8:00am-5:00pm, * 2 hour response time	$ 150.00 /HR Three (3) hour minimum for each call out.
6	Non Scheduled Urgent On Call Urgent Repair and Maintenance Services	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday5:01pm – 7:59 am, weekends and holidays * 2 hour response time	$ 150.00 /HR Three (3) hour minimum for each call out.

Public Project Agreement 32500337 with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for Maintenance, Inspections and On-Call Minor Repairs for Fire Suppression Systems, Specification No. PW 25-08R. (10 minutes)

Public Works Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Steve Howlett,
Assistant Public Works Director

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. for a three-year term for a total contract amount not to exceed $700,000 for maintenance, inspections, and minor repairs to fire suppression systems at City-owned facilities.

BACKGROUND

- There are over 36 building locations that are equipped with fire suppression systems requiring annual inspections, maintenance and repairs to ensure regulatory compliance and safeguard public health, safety, the environment, and City property.

- Systems include wet sprinkler and dry chemical systems designed to detect and suppress fires before causing extensive damage.

- Service work and maintenance must be performed by a State licensed Contractor with a Fire Protection Specialized License (C-16).

- County Fire Protection has been providing fire suppression services since December 2021.

- Service costs average $200,000 annually.

BACKGROUND

- Per the City's Purchasing Policy, all formal procurement solicitations in excess of $200,000 are subject to City Council review and approval.

- Annually, the City is averaging $200,000 in fire suppression services.

- Currently there are 8 City facilities needing repairs totalling $130,000.

- The new agreement terms will provide the financial resources to cover the annual average costs to maintain its fire suppression systems over the term of the agreement.

DISCUSSION

- The single bid received by Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. was verified and Staff determined that the Contractor met the City's contract procurement requirements.

- The on-call service agreement will be managed through task orders by the Project Manager for all services relating to wet and dry fire suppressions systems.

- The requested 'not to exceed' amount of $700,000 will ensure that ample funding to cover identified repairs, inspections, preventive maintenance work, and any and all repairs over the course of the three year agreement term.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Total cost of the Agreement with Langkilde's Fire Protection Inc. shall not exceed 700,000 over the three-year agreement term.

- Funding to pay for these services will come from various City Division's operating budgets.

- Sufficient appropriations are included in the City Council approved FY 2024-25 Operating budget for these various purchases through June 30, 2025.

- Funding for the subsequent fiscal years will be requested during the annual budget process.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.3

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Lease and License Agreement A-8566 with Oxnard Drainage District #1. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Lease and License Agreement with Oxnard Drainage District No. 1 for an initial term of five years with additional five-year extension term provisions.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/ppJq9lLh1xs

BACKGROUND

The City of Oxnard (City) and the Oxnard Drainage District #1 (District) entered into a Lease Agreement on September 25, 1968, which granted the City the right to use and maintain specific District drainage facilities for stormwater management. The original agreement allowed for stormwater runoff from certain properties within the City limits to drain into District facilities. The City and the District entered into an updated agreement on November 1, 1980, A-3135, which replaced the 1968 agreement, and granted the City the right to use and maintain specific drainage facilities along Doris Avenue and Fifth Street, for stormwater management. In 1986, the parties amended A-3135, because certain requirements under the agreement were either completed or no longer applicable after the development of the Mandalay Bay area. A-3135 expired on September 25, 2018, and the parties have been operating month-to-month since that time. The City and the District have negotiated a new contract that memorializes important provisions of the original purpose of the agreement for stormwater management purposes and reflects the current requirements for each party. The City is responsible for maintaining the drainage infrastructure, ensuring proper water flow, and implementing necessary improvements, while the District retains oversight and approval rights for major projects.

DISCUSSION

The City and District have finalized a new agreement. The Agreement provides the City a license to use the District's facilities for stormwater management along Doris Avenue and Fifth Street and access to District Property adjacent to its facilities from which the City can use to conduct necessary operations and maintenance that support the City's stormwater management needs. The new agreement is for a term of 5 years which begins upon full execution of the agreement after both parties have signed. The estimated start date is early 2025. This Agreement will expire after the initial five-year term, however, the parties may extend the Agreement for another five years after which it will renew automatically. Both parties may terminate the Agreement at any time and upon two years' notice, to allow the City sufficient time to obtain alternative arrangements for

stormwater management in the area covered by the Agreement. There is no monetary component to the Agreement, however, the City incurs costs to maintain and operate the District's facilities, in turn for a Lease and License of the facilities and adjacent property.

A long-term alternative to this agreement involves designing and constructing a new underground piping system, within the City's rights-of-way, to convey stormwater in the areas currently served by the District's existing infrastructure. A project of this magnitude would cost millions of dollars which would include engineering, construction, and ongoing maintenance. The Public Works Department is working on an update to the Master Plan of Drainage, which will include the contemplation of this long-term alternative. Continuing to utilize the District's existing infrastructure under this agreement will only cost tens of thousands in staff labor. By leveraging the established system, the City ensures efficient and effective stormwater management by using staff labor.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Entering into this new agreement has no financial impact as there is no change to the costs for maintaining the applicable ODD #1 infrastructure. The Stormwater Fund (Fund 114) is a combination of the General Fund (Fund 101) and County Stormwater Assessment money, commonly known as Benefit Assessment Units (BAU), that funds the operating budget for all stormwater-related operation and maintenance activities. Labor costs for maintaining applicable ODD #1 infrastructure are included in the City Council approved FY 24-25 Stormwater operating budget. Funding for subsequent fiscal years will be requested through the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Timothy Beaman, Assistant Public Works Director, Jan Hauser, Wastewater Division Manager, Luis Ortega, Management Analyst

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement A-8566
2. Final Agreement Exhibit A Doris Avenue Ditch
3. Final Agreement Exhibit B Fifth Street Ditch
4. Presentation

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (**"Agreement"**) is entered into this first (1st) day of March 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between the City of Oxnard (**"City"**) and the Oxnard Drainage District #1, a district organized under the provisions of the Drainage District Act of 1903 (**"District"**).

WHEREAS, District, by an Indenture dated January 2, 1919, recorded in Book 164 of Deeds at Page 408, in the office of the County Recorder of Ventura County, California, acquired all the right, title and interest of Patterson Ranch Company, to lay, install, construct, maintain and operate tile, pipe, conduits, drains, ditches and canals for drainage purposes only, in, through, across on and over said Patterson Ranch, or any portion thereof ("ODD Facilities").

WHEREAS, City and District have heretofore entered into a lease agreement dated September 25, 1968. Such agreement was supplanted in its entirety by a new agreement, dated November 1, 1980. All prior agreements, including, but not limited to the aforementioned 1968 and 1980 agreements and any amendments thereto, are intended to be supplanted in their entirety by this Agreement and the rights, privileges, powers and immunities, and the duties, obligations and restrictions of the parties with respect to the facilities hereinafter described shall be solely determined in accordance with this Agreement from the Effective Date forward.

WHEREAS, City desires to receive a license from District for the right and privilege to use a portion of the ODD Facilities hereinafter described on the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter described for the purpose of disposing of storm water and other surface water drainage.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants herein made, District does hereby grant a non-exclusive license to City, for the Term and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated, the following described property and a portion of the ODD Facilities:

1. **Description of Property**

A. District hereby grants a license to City for access to and use the ODD Facilities as follows:

i. The right to lay, install, construct, maintain and operate conduits, drains, ditches and canals for drainage purposes only, in, through, across, on or over the property described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Said property, for convenience, is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the **Doris Avenue Ditch**.

ii. The right to lay, install, construct, maintain and operate conduits, drains, ditches and canals for drainage purposes only, in, through, across, on or over the property described in Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Said property, for convenience, is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the **Fifth Street Ditch**.

iii. In addition to the above-described property, the District does hereby grant to the City a license to use an area twenty (20) feet in width adjacent to the property described in this paragraph 1.A. The license area shall be selected jointly by the District and the City, shall be located where practical on each side of the parcel to which it is adjacent and shall be used solely for the purpose of maintaining the property described in this paragraph 1.A.

B. The property described in paragraph 1, subparagraph A, subsections i through iii, above, shall herein be referred to cumulatively as the "**Property**." The Doris Avenue Ditch and the Fifth Street Ditch are sometimes herein collectively referred to as the "**Ditches**" or singularly as a "**Ditch**".

C. There shall be no consideration, charge or rent for the Property other than the maintenance obligations set forth in paragraph 2 and the other obligations of the City described herein.

2. Operation and Maintenance of Ditches

A. City shall operate and maintain the Ditches, during the Term of this Agreement. The terms "operate and maintain" shall include all acts necessary or reasonably necessary to maintain a continued flow in said Ditches of surface or subsurface water which has seeped into, or has been caused or permitted to flow therein, without unnecessary "ponding" in stagnant pools; such terms shall also include the elimination, insofar as possible, of weeds, trees, and other growth in and along the Ditches and the banks thereof, and all acts or practices necessary to prevent the erosion of adjoining lands by the flow of water in said Ditches, and all acts and practices necessary to prevent the overflow resulting in flooding of adjoining lands from water from said Ditches. No water shall be permitted to be discharged into the Ditches in any concentrated or accelerated manner so that erosion or flooding of adjoining lands results.

B. In the event the license defined in paragraph 1(A)(iii) is interrupted or suspended, City's obligation to maintain the Ditch adjacent to such license shall be abated pending the restoration by the District of the right of access.

C. City shall also operate and maintain said Ditches in such fashion that surface and subsurface ditches, drains, tiles and pipes now existing or hereafter installed on, in and under agricultural lands adjacent to the Doris Avenue and Fifth Street Ditches, and used to drain said agricultural lands, and for leaching salts and other deleterious substances from said lands, shall drain into the Ditches. No part of the Ditches shall be lined with cement, asphalt or any other non-porous substances without leaving sufficient openings and "weep holes" to drain such agricultural lands, it being the intention of the parties that improvement of the said facilities shall be done in such fashion as will not raise the water table under the agricultural lands adjacent to the Property. Any future drains installed by either party within the Ditches shall not cause any erosion or damage to any existing Ditch. Any connection or pipe constructed by the District for the purpose of discharging

water into the ditch shall be installed with the prior approval of the City, so as to prevent erosion of the Ditches.

D. It is recognized and agreed that agricultural land included within the District will not receive any direct or indirect benefit from this Agreement. The owners of such lands shall have the unrestricted right to discharge agricultural drainage waters into such Ditches at all times subject to all applicable federal, state, regional, or local conditions, limits, permits, monitoring or restrictions thereto. Agricultural discharges shall comply with agricultural water quality requirements, and will not discharge any type of prohibited substances into the Ditches.

3. Remedies

A. In addition to any remedy available to the District or the City, as set forth herein, and not in limitation thereof, in the event the District's engineer shall determine that any physical condition, including but not limited to plant and tree growth in the Ditches and that silting exists in any Ditches so as to materially inhibit the flow of drainage in such Ditches, or present any danger or risk of flooding to property adjoining such Ditch or in the vicinity thereof, or prevent the depositing of subsurface drainage into said Ditch, District, after demand upon City and failure of City to undertake actions to correct such condition within a period of thirty (30) days or as may be mutually agreed upon by the parties, following the making of such demand, District may cause said condition to be corrected or cured at the cost of City.

B. In the event of the failure of City to perform its obligations under this Agreement, within the time required by this Agreement, or if no time is specified, within a reasonable time, considering all the facts and circumstances then existing, after receipt of written demand from District that the action required hereunder be taken, or that action or conditions prohibited hereunder be ended, then the District shall have the following remedies in the alternative:

(i) District shall have the right to take, or cause to be taken, the action which had been demanded of City, or to seek a declaratory judgment from the Ventura County Superior Court in order to cause compliance with the obligations of City under this Agreement, and District, in taking any such action, shall have the right to go onto the subject property and exercise thereon, therein and thereunder all the rights which District could exercise with respect to such property had this lease Agreement not been entered into. In the event the District shall take, or cause to be taken any action pursuant to this paragraph (i), City shall pay to District the reasonable cost of such action. In the event City shall fail and refuse to pay such cost, the dispute shall be submitted to the Ventura County Superior Court for a declaratory judgment of the rights of the parties under this Agreement. In the event of a declaratory judgment that any action demanded by District was reasonably required under the terms of this Agreement, then City shall immediately commence such action if District shall not already have taken it; and in the event of a declaratory judgment that any action taken by the District, after

failure or refusal by City to take such action after a demand therefor, was action District was reasonably entitled to take under the terms of this Agreement, then City shall pay the cost of such action taken by District, and in either of such cases shall pay the costs of suit incurred by District in such action for declaratory relief, including a reasonable attorney's fee to be determined by the Court.

(ii) In the event, after the rendering of a declaratory judgment that District may reasonably require the performance of specified acts by City, or the termination of specified acts or conditions by City, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, City fails to perform such acts or terminate such acts or conditions, as the case may be, District may cancel this lease Agreement and all rights of City arising under this Agreement shall thereupon cease and terminate including, without limitation, the right to drain non-agricultural lands into the Ditches.

4. Notice

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the City and District, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform under this Agreement.

City Representative:	District Representative
Jan Hauser Waste Water Division Manager (805) 271-2205 jan.hauser@oxnard.org 6001 Perkins Road Oxnard, CA 93033	Greg Lewis Duda Farm Fresh Foods 860 Pacific Ave Oxnard, CA 93030 (805) 814-0646 greg.lewis@duda.com

5. Mutual Cooperation

The parties agree to cooperate and work together to ensure that the City maintains the Property in a safe manner throughout the Term of this Agreement. The District shall cooperate with the City in ensuring that the City complies with all regulatory and water quality standards respecting the Property and the Ditches and the water contained therein. The District agrees to cooperate with the City by providing access for any future mitigation measures or devices that may be required and to cooperate with the City in the application for any grants or other funding that might enhance the water quality on the Property.

6. Indemnification

A. The City agrees to and does hereby indemnify District, its directors, officers, employees, members and the owners of property within the District, and hold said District, its directors, officers, employees, owners, and members harmless from and against any and all actions, proceedings, damages, claims, taxes, demands or liabilities, by any person or persons, entity or entities in respect to any or all of the activities of City, its agents,

employees, or third persons or entities contracting with them, for all acts and/or omissions taken or made under or pursuant to this Agreement, and against all damages or charges sustained or incurred thereby.

B. The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from the City's duty to indemnify. The City shall be obligated to defend, in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, immediately upon tender to the City of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by the District shall not relieve the City from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the District. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if the City asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the District. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of the District, the City may submit a claim to the District for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

C. This Section shall survive expiration of this Agreement or its earlier termination.

7. No Other Agreement or Rights Granted

Any right, title or interest granted to City herein shall not give City any right, title or interest in or to any other easement, right of way, pipe, tile line, ditch or any other property or facility owned by District, and the parties hereto specifically acknowledge that no representation of any kind, and no plans, have been made which involve District granting to City any rights or privileges other than those specifically set forth herein.

8. Term of Lease & License

A. The term of this Agreement (the "**Initial Term**") shall begin on the Effective Date and shall terminate five (5) years from the Effective Date unless extended or terminated as provided for herein.

B. This Agreement shall automatically renew at the end of each Term for additional five (5) year terms (each an "**Extended Term**") unless terminated as set forth below. The Initial Term and all Extended Terms are herein sometimes referred to as the "**Term**".

C. This Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time after the expiration of the Initial Term by providing written notice to the other party at least two (2) years prior to the expiration of the Extended Term. If such notice is properly given, such termination shall be effective at the end of the Extended Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated at any time upon the written agreement of both parties.

9. Covenant Against Assessments

The City agrees that no part of the agricultural lands included within the District shall be included in any special improvement district, or any special assessment district, by the City for the purpose of raising funds through taxation for the operation and/or maintenance of the Ditches, or for making improvements thereto, or for carrying out any of the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing prohibition, the owners of such agricultural lands shall have the right to discharge agricultural drainage waters into such Ditches at all times.

10. Force Majeure

City shall be excused from performance under this Agreement to the extent it is prevented from performing required maintenance due to an Act of God, fire, flood, earthquake, or other unforeseen or unanticipated event that prevents the City's performance, and when satisfactory evidence is presented to the District and non-performance is not due to fault or neglect of the City.

11. Governing Law

The construction and interpretation of this Agreement and the rights and duties of the City and District hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

12. Assignment

Neither party may assign this Agreement nor delegate its rights or duties under this Agreement without the written consent of the other party, which consent may be withheld at the sole and absolute discretion of the other party.

13. Successors and Assigns

Subject to the terms of Section 12, above, this Lease and License Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the City and the District, for the benefit of the Property.

14. Entire Agreement

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the City and District regarding the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior communications, agreements and promises, either oral or written.

[signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Lease and License on the Effective Date first written above.

City of Oxnard

☐ Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☐ Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(if Mayor executes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney Date

Oxnard Drainage District #1

Greg Lewis, President Date

Gary D. Arnold, Secretary Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any property license over $100,000 annually, over 3 years, or both. The City Manager may authorize and execute any such license up to $100,000 annually if up to 3 years. The Purchasing Manager may authorize and execute any such license up to $50,000 annually if up to 3 years.

The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

Exhibit A - Doris Avenue Ditch

Oxnard Maintenance Responsibility
Doris Avenue Ditch

1:4,800

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 mi

0 0.07 0.15 0.3 km

City of Oxnard GIS, The City of Oxnard GIS Division

Exhibit B - Fifth Street Ditch

Oxnard Maintenance Responsibility
Fifth Street Ditch

1:4,800

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 mi

0 0.07 0.15 0.3 km

City of Oxnard GIS, The City of Oxnard GIS Division

Lease and License Agreement A-8566 with Oxnard Drainage District #1

Public Works and Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Jan Hauser, Wastewater Division Manager
Public Works Department

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Lease and License Agreement with Oxnard Drainage District No. 1 for an initial term of five years with additional five-year extension term provisions.

BACKGROUND

- The City of Oxnard and the Oxnard Drainage District #1 entered into an Agreement for the use of existing ditches for stormwater runoff
  - Originally executed on September 25, 1968
  - Updated on November 1, 1980
  - Amended in 1986 to allow for the development of Mandalay Bay
- Responsibilities included:
  - **City** - Maintaining the Ditches
  - **District** - Oversight and approval rights for major projects
- On September 25, 2018, the Agreement expired
  - Both parties agreed to negotiate a new contract in good faith while adhering to the requirements of the expired agreement

BACKGROUND

Exhibit A - Doris Avenue Ditch

Oxnard Maintenance Responsibility
Doris Avenue Ditch

1:4,800

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 mi

0 0.07 0.15 0.3 km

City of Oxnard GIS, The City of Oxnard GIS Division

Doris Avenue Ditch line maintained by Oxnard

BACKGROUND

Doris Avenue Ditch line maintained by Oxnard

BACKGROUND

Exhibit B - Fifth Street Ditch

Oxnard Maintenance Responsibility
Fifth Street Ditch

1:4,800

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 mi

0 0.07 0.15 0.3 km

City of Oxnard GIS, The City of Oxnard GIS Division

Fifth Street Ditch line maintained by Oxnard

BACKGROUND

Fifth Street Ditch line maintained by Oxnard

DISCUSSION

- The new agreement has been simplified and maintains the basic responsibilities outlined in the original agreement
- The City will continue to maintain the Doris and 5th Street Drains
- The new agreement will have an initial term of five years and include extension provisions
- Either party can terminate this agreement at any time, given a two years written notice

DISCUSSION

- A long-term alternative is a new underground piping system
- Costs of this system are estimated to be in the tens of millions of dollars
- This long term alternative will be evaluated in the upcoming Master Plan of Drainage Update

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- There is no monetary component to the Agreement
- Labor costs for maintaining the Ditches are included in the City Council approved FY 24-25 Stormwater operating budget
- Stormwater maintenance (Fund 114) is funded through a combination of the General Fund and County Stormwater Assessment money

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.4

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment for VAC-CON for Wastewater Division. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute a Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment (MME) in the amount not to exceed $779,155.72 for the purchase of a VAC-CON sewer cleaning vehicle mounted on a Freightliner 114SD truck chassis for the Wastewater Division.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/a5_qEehxhmo

BACKGROUND

State regulations require that public wastewater systems develop and submit a Sanitary Sewer Management Plan (SSMP). The intent of the SSMP is to document a formal process for operating and maintaining the sanitary sewer collection system to minimize sanitary sewer overflows. The SSMP includes items such as required documentation, organizational structure and staffing, emergency response, and regular operation and maintenance activities. The Oxnard SSMP has identified a goal of cleaning 200 miles of sewers on an annual basis.

To meet this goal, the Wastewater Division owns and operates three sewer cleaning vehicles (SCVs) to maintain over 415 miles of sewer pipelines within the City's wastewater collection system. These vehicles are essential for daily sewer maintenance, ensuring the efficient conveyance of wastewater to the treatment plant. SCVs utilize high-pressure water to clean the interior of sewer pipes to reduce the risk of sanitary sewer overflows. Additionally, they are equipped with high-volume vacuum hoses to extract solid and liquid materials from sewer manholes. The Wastewater Division's performance goal of cleaning at least 200 miles of sewer pipelines annually or nearly four miles per week requires three (3) reliable SCVs and a team of skilled personnel.

Failure to meet the performance goal could lead to sanitary sewer overflows (SSO), where untreated sewage is released into the environment. The statewide average for SSOs is 13.56 per 100 miles of sewer lines annually. However, the City of Oxnard outperforms the average, having experienced only two SSOs in the past five years, due to effective management of its sewer system. An overflow not only presents a risk to public health and safety but also exposes the City to potential fines of $10 per gallon from the State Water Resources Control Board.

On January 31, 2024, the Wastewater Division submitted its fleet of 23 vehicles, each with a gross vehicle weight exceeding 8,500 lbs, to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) for compliance review and received a unique identification number, 236898. The Division selected Compliance Option 1, which permits the continued purchase of internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles, provided an equal number of electric vehicles are acquired within the same calendar year. Of the 23 heavy vehicles the division operates, 21 are in good or reliable condition, with only two requiring replacement in the near future. Notably, one of the vehicles requiring replacement is a 2012 Vactor brand SCV, vehicle 12401, which has been out of commission since May 2024. During this time, the Wastewater Division has seen a decrease in sewer cleaning capability, which increases the likelihood of SSO.

The VAC-CON models have proven reliable and are essential to maintaining the City's collection system. Owning three similar VAC-CON vehicles allows for efficiencies in sharing related vehicle components and service contracts.

DISCUSSION

On October 22, 2024, the Wastewater Division received a Sourcewell quote from MME, for a VAC-CON Titan Model TAQD350LH/1000 mounted on a Freightliner 114SD Plus 4x2 truck chassis. Sourcewell is a cooperative purchasing program that unites the buying power of government, education, and nonprofit organizations. By utilizing hundreds of competitively solicited and awarded contracts, Sourcewell simplifies the public procurement process and ensures the efficient use of budgeted dollars. Thousands of public entities are enrolled as participating agencies in this program.

This new SCV will replace vehicle 12401, a 2012 Vactor SCV mounted on an International chassis. Vehicle 12401 has over 63,000 intercity miles, requires costly engine repairs, is no longer reliable, and has outlived its useful life. Completed repairs over the last three years include the engine water pump, oil pump, water jet pump, vacuum swivel bearings, and the exhaust gas recirculation cooler on multiple occasions. Since 2021, vehicle 12401 has had approximately $52,000 in repairs. Over the last year, the vehicle has been out of service for repair for approximately nine months. As the vehicle has aged, repairs have become more frequent and components are showing symptoms of repeated failure, outside of the warranty period.

Additionally, as of 2024, there are no electric VAC-CON SCV models available on the market. The Wastewater Division will maintain compliance with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) by procuring an electric vehicle within the same calendar year (2025). The CARB ZEV compliance method permits the purchase of internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles, provided that 50% of all newly acquired vehicles are electric, ensuring a balanced 1:1 ratio of ICE to electric vehicles within a calendar year. This will not pose an additional financial burden on the division as two electric vehicles were already being planned to replace two aging ICE pickup trucks.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost of this Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment shall not exceed $779,155.72 through June 30, 2026, for the purchase of a VAC-CON sewer cleaning vehicle. The estimated delivery date of the unit is 35 weeks from the vendor's receipt of the City's Purchase Order.

Through the Sourcewell Purchasing cooperative contract 101221-VAC, MME can provide the VAC-CON sewer cleaning vehicle at governmental discounts through the contract term of November 29, 2025. There are sufficient funds available in the FY 2024-25 Adopted Budget from the Wastewater Operations Fund 611 (6113613-56040) for the purchase of this vehicle.

Historically, the Wastewater Division purchased VAC-CON model vehicles in 2020 and 2023, for $411,934.45 and $558,637.71, respectively. The increased cost from the 2023 model to the requested model is a result of:

- Supplier and manufacturer price increases
- Improved safety features (Mobile equipment allowing Staff to place the vehicle body between them and traffic)
- More powerful and quieter vacuum
- Electronically controlled valves

Aside from new equipment requiring less maintenance and repairs, the Vac-Con includes a warranty period for mechanical and electrical failures. The warranty period for this unit is 1 year for the chassis and 2 years for the mechanical equipment.

Prepared by: Timothy Beaman, Assistant Public Works Director, Jan Hauser, Wastewater Division Manager, Luis Ortega, Management Analyst

ATTACHMENTS

1. Vac-Con TAQD350H 1000 Titan Sourcewell Quote
2. Vac-Con Contract 101221
3. Vac-Con 101221-VAC Pricing
4. Presentation

MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT
CSLB #980409
DIR 1000004282
www.source-mme.com
Toll Free 1-888-484-9968

October 22, 2024

City of Oxnard
6001 S. Perkins Road
Oxnard, CA 93003

Tel: 805-797-7411
rodolfo.camacho@oxnard.org

Attention: Rudy Camacho

We are pleased to provide the enclosed contract pricing sheet off the Sourcewell Contract No. 101221-VAC for One (1) for the Vac-Con TAQD350H/1000 Titan mounted on a new Freightliner Model 114SD Plus 4x2 truck chassis for your review.

Summary:	Complete Unit per attached Sourcewell price sheet	
	Price F.O.B. Oxnard, CA	$713,176.40
	9.25% Estimated Sales Tax	65,968.82
	CA Tire Fee (6 @ $1.75)	10.50
	Total	$779,155.72

- Vac-Con is the Sourcewell contract holder and all purchasing documents are to go directly to them. **City's Purchase Order to be prepared and sent directly to Vac-con, Inc.**
  969 Hall Park Drive, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043
  M.J. Dubois (410) 924-1004 mjdubois@ducollc.com
- Municipal Maintenance Equipment, Inc. is the local dealer and will provide on-site training, warranty support, and future service for the Vac-Con products.
- Pricing includes delivery and on-site training.
- CARB Disclosure: A vehicle operated in California may be subject to California Air Resources Board Advanced Clean Fleets regulations. It therefore could be subject to the requirements to reduce emissions of air pollutants. For more information, please visit the CARB Advanced Clean Fleets webpage at https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/advanced-clean-fleets
- Due to California emissions requirements, special permits may be required on diesel engines. MME cannot provide these permits and we recommend you contact your local Air Resources Management District for the specific requirements.
- Normal delivery 180-240 days A.R.O., depending on chassis and component availability during production.
- Sales tax applicable at time of delivery will be shown on invoice.
- Terms: per Sourcewell Program.
- Quotation for 30 days.

Thank you for your interest in this fine product. Should you have any questions or need additional information, please let us know. We look forward to being of service.

Sincerely,

James Wheeler,
President

Enclosure

10/22/2024

NEW SOURCEWELL TITAN COMBINATION JET/VACUUM SEWER CLEANER

Sourcewell Contract: 101221-VAC

Customer: CITY OF OXNARD

Shipping: CALIFORNIA

Requirement Specification	
Combination jet/vacuum sewer cleaner with all standard equipment TAQD350H/1000 (TITAN PACKAGE)	
Sourcewell Discount	
5 Yard debris tank	
Freightliner model 114SD Plus (Carb Unit) 4 x 2 chassis with a Cummins L9 370 HP Engine, Allison 3000RDS transmission *Special Order Chassis	
Body mounting on Chassis	
AQD Fan Drive for Titan	
10" Aluminum telescoping boom with pendant control station	
PRO Reel (Precision Reel Operation) Articulating to driver's and curb side (800 x 1" Capacity) Includes 12VDC Auxiliary hydraulic pump	
1000' x 3/4" Jet rodder hose -non continuous	
50 GPM @ 3,000 PSI Giant water pump with a GM 6.0 Gas 172 HP auxiliary engine with auxiliary engine hydraulics	
1000 Gallon polyethylene water tank capacity with 10 year warranty	
Pirana brand hose	
Gravity drain system	
Rear splash guard (2 - 10 O'clock) tank mounted	
1/4 Turn ball valve water drain	
100' Capacity hand gun hose reel	
Debris body Power Flush-out system with 8 jets	

Requirement Specification	
Hydro excavation system	
Pre-tank water filter Y type	
Variable flow valve	
Water pump remote oil drain	
Power Guide "Reel Power" level wind guide	
Auxiliary engine remote oil drain	
Three Cone storage racks - two racks rear of frame, one rack behind front bumper curbside	
Remote boom grease zerk assembly	
Remote debris tank grease assembly	
LED 4 Strobes (2) Front bumper, (2) Rear bumper	
LED Arrow board	
LED Boom mounted flood lights with limb guards	
LED Flood light - level wind guide	
LED Rear mounted flood lights with limb guard	
Two LED Strobe with limb guard, rear debris tank mounted	
Midbody LED Strobes	
Rear Camera Placement	
Wireless remote control	
Traffic Camera system with color monitor	
100' hydro x reel in lieu of 50'	
Two 5 gallon bucket holders - one mounted driver side behind cab, 2nd one best available position	
Both low and high pressure hose reels mounted behind cab	
Cab switch pack and arrow board controller to be mounted in head liner	
Cone storage to be installed so cones are mounted upright	

Requirement Specification	
Two LED debris tank strobes to be Whelen mini legacy GSDS amber	
Four pvc tool storage racks behind cab	
Front mounted light bar in lieu of mirror mounted strobes - 53" legacy low profile lightbar #GS2A	
No Vac-Con logo on debris tank	
Two pac-locks to be mounted to sub-frame, 5 each side	
Rear arrow board to be Whelen TA165NFI - 16 lights	
Six upgrade 6 corner LED strobes to Whelen 5V1 amber series	
Water fill meter installed - customer supplied	
3/4" x 15' length leader hose	
Lazy Susan pipe rack	
Two front bumper tool boxes 8" x 14" x 6" aluminum	
Two roll out shelves for storage box behind cab	
12" x 18" x 96" steel tool box mounted under storage box behind cab	
Nozzle tool box steel, 16" x 18" x 30" deep	
6' x 8" aluminum pipe extension	
8" quick clamp, extra	
Special chassis paint color: Dupont Yellow 748720	
Vac-Con unit painted: Dupont Yellow 748720	
Safety Striping package - White	
Local dealer pre delivery and inspection	
On site customer training	
Delivery to customer facility	
TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE	$713,176.40
Sales Tax - 9.25%	$65,968.82
California Tire Fee	$10.50

Requirement Specification	
TOTAL PRICE OFFERED TO SOURCEWELL MEMBER INCLUDING TAX	$779,155.72

Delivery is _____ Days after receipt of order.

SOURCEWELL CONTRACT NO 101221-VAC

VENDOR/CONTRACT HOLDER: VAC-CON, INC. 969 HALL PARK RD GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FL 32043

CONTACT: M.J. DUBOIS EMAIL: MJDUBOIS@DUCOLLC.COM PHONE: 410-924-1004

THIS QUOTE IS VALID FOR 30 DAYS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

Sourcewell

Solicitation Number: RFP #101221

CONTRACT

This Contract is between Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) and Vac-Con, Inc., 969 Hall Park Road, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (Supplier).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government unit and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to government entities. Participation is open to eligible federal, state/province, and municipal governmental entities, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada. Sourcewell issued a public solicitation for Sewer Vacuum, Hydro-Excavation, and Municipal Pumping Equipment with Related Accessories and Supplies from which Supplier was awarded a contract.

Supplier desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and the entities that access Sourcewell's cooperative purchasing contracts (Participating Entities).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires November 29, 2025, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 22. This Contract may be extended one additional year upon the request of Sourcewell and written agreement by Supplier.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Notwithstanding any expiration or termination of this Contract, all payment obligations incurred prior to expiration or termination will survive, as will the following: Articles 11 through 14 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract. All rights will cease upon expiration or termination of this Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Supplier will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

Supplier's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new and the current model. Supplier may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Supplier's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Participating Entities in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Participating Entity's site.

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. WARRANTY. Supplier warrants that all Equipment, Products, and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances, and are free from defects in design, materials, and workmanship. In addition, Supplier warrants the Equipment, Products, and Services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the ordinary use for which they are intended. Supplier's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Participating Entity in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that extends beyond the expiration of the Supplier's warranty will be passed on to the Participating Entity.

C. DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND/OR RESELLERS. Upon Contract execution and throughout the Contract term, Supplier must provide to Sourcewell a current means to validate or authenticate Supplier's authorized dealers, distributors, or resellers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services offered under this Contract, which will be incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Supplier's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current information.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced at or below the price stated in Supplier's Proposal.

When providing pricing quotes to Participating Entities, all pricing quoted must reflect a Participating Entity's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment, Products, and Services that are operational for their intended purpose, and includes all costs to the Participating Entity's requested delivery location.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Participating Entity, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Participating Entity at the time of purchase.

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, Supplier must permit the Equipment and Products to be

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Participating Entities. Participating Entities reserve the right to inspect the Equipment and Products at a reasonable time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Participating Entity will notify the Supplier as soon as possible and the Supplier will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Participating Entity.

Supplier must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Supplier in breach of this Contract if the Supplier intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products.

B. SALES TAX. Each Participating Entity is responsible for supplying the Supplier with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, a Participating Entity must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Supplier may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Supplier determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Participating Entities.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Supplier may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Supplier Development Administrator. This approved form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Supplier Development Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

- Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number;
- Clearly specify the requested change;
- Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

- Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change); and
- Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form will become an amendment to this Contract and will be incorporated by reference.

5. PARTICIPATION, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND PARTICIPATING ENTITY REQUIREMENTS

A. PARTICIPATION. Sourcewell's cooperative contracts are available and open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as federal, state/province, municipal, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Participating Entities that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Participating Entity's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Supplier understands that a Participating Entity's use of this Contract is at the Participating Entity's sole convenience and Participating Entities reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Supplier is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell contract use eligibility requirements and documentation and will encourage potential participating entities to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Participating Entities to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Supplier's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Supplier's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Participating Entity policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. PARTICIPATING ENTITY USE AND PURCHASING

A. ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, a Participating Entity must clearly indicate to Supplier that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Supplier. Typically, a Participating Entity will issue an order directly to Supplier or its authorized subsidiary, distributor, dealer, or reseller. If a Participating Entity issues a purchase order, it may use its own forms, but the purchase order should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

contract number. All Participating Entity orders under this Contract must be issued prior to expiration or cancellation of this Contract; however, Supplier performance, Participating Entity payment obligations, and any applicable warranty periods or other Supplier or Participating Entity obligations may extend beyond the term of this Contract.

Supplier's acceptable forms of payment are included in its attached Proposal. Participating Entities will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Participating Entity.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS/PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order, or other required transaction documentation, may be negotiated between a Participating Entity and Supplier, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (e.g., affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Some Participating Entities may require the use of a Participating Addendum; the terms of which will be negotiated directly between the Participating Entity and the Supplier. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Participating Entity than what is contained in this Contract.

C. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Participating Entity requires service or specialized performance requirements not addressed in this Contract (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements), the Participating Entity and the Supplier may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

D. TERMINATION OF ORDERS. Participating Entities may terminate an order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Supplier in the event of any of the following events:

1. The Participating Entity fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the equipment, products, or services to be purchased; or
2. Federal, state, or provincial laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Participating Entity's requirements.

E. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Participating Entity's order will be determined by the Participating Entity making the purchase.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Supplier will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;
- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Participating Entity inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Participating Entities, if applicable.

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Supplier must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to Participating Entities, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, sales data reports, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Supplier must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Supplier Development Administrator assigned to this Contract. Reports are due no later than 45 days after the end of each calendar quarter. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Supplier must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Participating Entity Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Participating Entity Physical Street Address;
- Participating Entity City;
- Participating Entity State/Province;
- Participating Entity Zip/Postal Code;
- Participating Entity Contact Name;
- Participating Entity Contact Email Address;
- Participating Entity Contact Telephone Number;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Participating Entity Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Supplier.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell, the Supplier will pay an administrative fee to Sourcewell on all Equipment, Products, and Services provided to Participating Entities. The Administrative Fee must be included in, and not added to, the pricing. Supplier may not charge Participating Entities more than the contracted price to offset the Administrative Fee.

The Supplier will submit payment to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total sales of all Equipment, Products, and Services purchased

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

by Participating Entities under this Contract during each calendar quarter. Payments should note the Supplier's name and Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo; and must be mailed to the address above "Attn: Accounts Receivable" or remitted electronically to Sourcewell's banking institution per Sourcewell's Finance department instructions. Payments must be received no later than 45 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

Supplier agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions under this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

In the event the Supplier is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees, Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Supplier in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract's expiration date, the administrative fee payment will be due no more than 30 days from the cancellation date.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Supplier's Authorized Representative is the person named in the Supplier's Proposal. If Supplier's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Supplier must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

10. AUDIT, ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. AUDIT. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 16C.05, subdivision 5, the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices relevant to this Agreement are subject to examination by Sourcewell or the Minnesota State Auditor for a minimum of six years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Participating Entities as it relates to business conducted by that Participating Entity under this Contract.

B. ASSIGNMENT. Neither party may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior written consent of the other party and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any prohibited assignment will be invalid.

C. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been duly executed by the parties.

D. WAIVER. Failure by either party to take action or assert any right under this Contract will not be deemed a waiver of such right in the event of the continuation or repetition of the circumstances giving rise to such right. Any such waiver must be in writing and signed by the parties.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

E. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract represents the complete agreement between the parties. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.For any conflict between the attached Proposal and the terms set out in Articles 1-22 of this Contract, the terms of Articles 1-22 will govern.

F. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, or any other relationship such as master-servant, or principal-agent.

11. INDEMNITY AND HOLD HARMLESS

Supplier must indemnify, defend, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their agents and employees, harmless from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees incurred by Sourcewell or its Participating Entities, arising out of any act or omission in the performance of this Contract by the Supplier or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications. Sourcewell's responsibility will be governed by the State of Minnesota's Tort Liability Act (Minnesota Statutes Chapter 466) and other applicable law.

12. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Supplier and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Supplier under this Contract.

13. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

1. *Grant of License.* During the term of this Contract:
   a. Sourcewell grants to Supplier a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use thetrademark(s) provided to Supplier by Sourcewell in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Sourcewell's relationship with Supplier.
   b. Supplier grants to Sourcewell a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use Supplier's trademarks in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Supplier's relationship with Sourcewell.
2. *Limited Right of Sublicense*. The right and license granted herein includes a limited right of each party to grant sublicenses to their respective subsidiaries, distributors, dealers,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

resellers, marketing representatives, and agents (collectively "Permitted Sublicensees") in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing the Parties' relationship to Participating Entities. Any sublicense granted will be subject to the terms and conditions of this Article. Each party will be responsible for any breach of this Article by any of their respective sublicensees.

3. *Use; Quality Control.*

a. Neither party may alter the other party's trademarks from the form provided and must comply with removal requests as to specific uses of its trademarks or logos.

b. Each party agrees to use, and to cause its Permitted Sublicensees to use, the other party's trademarks only in good faith and in a dignified manner consistent with such party's use of the trademarks. Upon written notice to the breaching party, the breaching party has 30 days of the date of the written notice to cure the breach or the license will be terminated.

4. As applicable, Supplier agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Participating Entities against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Participating Entities by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Participating Entities supplied by Supplier in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws.

5. Termination. Upon the termination of this Contract for any reason, each party, including Permitted Sublicensees, will have 30 days to remove all Trademarks from signage, websites, and the like bearing the other party's name or logo (excepting Sourcewell's pre-printed catalog of suppliers which may be used until the next printing). Supplier must return all marketing and promotional materials, including signage, provided by Sourcewell, or dispose of it according to Sourcewell's written directions.

B. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Supplier individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

C. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Participating Entities must be approved by Sourcewell. Send all approval requests to the Sourcewell Supplier Development Administrator assigned to this Contract.

D. ENDORSEMENT. The Supplier must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

14. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

The substantive and procedural laws of the State of Minnesota will govern this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings arising out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County, Minnesota or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

15. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

16. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both parties will be relieved from all obligations arising from that provision. If the remainder of this Contract is capable of being performed, it will not be affected by such determination or finding and must be fully performed.

17. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as follows:

1. *Notification.* The parties must promptly notify each other of any known dispute and work in good faith to resolve such dispute within a reasonable period of time. If necessary, Sourcewell and the Supplier will jointly develop a short briefing document that describes the issue(s), relevant impact, and positions of both parties.
2. *Escalation.* If parties are unable to resolve the issue in a timely manner, as specified above, either Sourcewell or Supplier may escalate the resolution of the issue to a higher level of management. The Supplier will have 30 calendar days to cure an outstanding issue.
3. *Performance while Dispute is Pending*. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute, the Supplier must continue without delay to carry out all of its responsibilities under the Contract that are not affected by the dispute. If the Supplier fails to continue without delay to perform its responsibilities under the Contract, in the accomplishment of all undisputed work, the Supplier will bear any additional costs incurred by Sourcewell and/or its Participating Entities as a result of such failure to proceed.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. Either of the following constitutes cause to declare this Contract, or any Participating Entity order under this Contract, in default:

1. Nonperformance of contractual requirements, or
2. A material breach of any term or condition of this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

The party claiming default must provide written notice of the default, with 30 calendar days to cure the default. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate any liability for liquidated or other damages. If the default remains after the opportunity for cure, the non-defaulting party may:

- Exercise any remedy provided by law or equity, or
- Terminate the Contract or any portion thereof, including any orders issued against the Contract.

18. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Supplier must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an "AM BEST" rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*
Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.
Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:
Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Supplier will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition), or equivalent. At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations including construction defect, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.
Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Supplier will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer), or equivalent.

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Supplier will maintain umbrella coverage over Employer's Liability, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

5. *Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Supplier will maintain coverage for network security and privacy liability. The coverage may be endorsed on another form of liability coverage or written on a standalone policy. The insurance must cover claims which may arise from failure of Supplier's security resulting in, but not limited to, computer attacks, unauthorized access, disclosure of not public data – including but not limited to, confidential or private information, transmission of a computer virus, or denial of service.

Minimum limits:
$2,000,000 per occurrence
$2,000,000 annual aggregate

Failure of Supplier to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Supplier must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Prior to expiration of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Supplier Development Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf.

Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Supplier to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Supplier of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Supplier agrees to list Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Supplier's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Supplier, and products and completed operations of Supplier. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Supplier waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Supplier or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance maintained by the Supplier or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Supplier must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY/SELF-INSURED RETENTION. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies), or self-insured retention.

19. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Supplier must maintain a valid and current status on all required federal, state/provincial, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Supplier conducts with Sourcewell and Participating Entities.

20. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Supplier certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during this Contract Supplier declares bankruptcy, Supplier must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Supplier certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Supplier certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Supplier further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

21. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Participating Entities that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Participating Entities may have additional requirements based on specific funding source terms or conditions. Within this Article, all references to "federal" should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when a Participating Entity accesses Supplier's Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Supplier must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Supplier certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Supplier must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Supplier certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Supplier must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Supplier certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Supplier certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Suppliers must file any required certifications. Suppliers must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Suppliers must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Suppliers must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Supplier must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Supplier further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of 3 years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Supplier must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Supplier must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Supplier agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Supplier that are directly pertinent to Supplier's discharge of its obligations under this Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Supplier's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

M. FEDERAL SEAL(S), LOGOS, AND FLAGS. The Supplier not use the seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Federal agency officials without specific pre-approval.

N. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. The U.S. federal government is not a party to this Contract or any purchase by an Participating Entity and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Participating Entity, Supplier, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the Contract or any purchase by an authorized user.

O. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS. The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Supplier's actions pertaining to this Contract or any purchase by a Participating Entity.

P. FEDERAL DEBT. The Supplier certifies that it is non-delinquent in its repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowance, and benefit overpayments.

Q. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. The Supplier must notify the U.S. Office of General Services, Sourcewell, and Participating Entity as soon as possible if this Contract or any aspect related to the anticipated work under this Contract raises an actual or potential conflict of interest (as described in 2 C.F.R. Part 200). The Supplier must explain the actual or potential conflict in writing in sufficient detail so that the U.S. Office of General Services, Sourcewell, and Participating Entity are able to assess the actual or potential conflict; and provide any additional information as necessary or requested.

R. U.S. EXECUTIVE ORDER 13224. The Supplier, and its subcontractors, must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and U.S. Laws that prohibit transactions with and provision of resources and support to individuals and organizations associated with terrorism.

S. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT. To the extent applicable, Supplier certifies that during the term of this Contract it will comply with applicable requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.216.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1FC72ECF-4298-4C15-9C8B-F09AFE408982

T. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Supplier certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.322.

22. CANCELLATION

Sourcewell or Supplier may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Supplier's Proposal. Cancellation of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to cancellation.

Sourcewell

DocuSigned by:
Jeremy Schwartz
C0FD2A139D06489...
By: _____
Jeremy Schwartz
Title: Chief Procurement Officer
Date: 11/23/2021 | 8:51 PM CST

Vac-Con, Inc.

DocuSigned by:
M.J. DuBois
C65CBA257A53411...
By: _____
M.J. DuBois, President, DuCo, LLC
Title: Authorized Contract Administrator
Date: 11/24/2021 | 5:31 AM PST

Approved:

DocuSigned by:
Chad Coauette
7E42B8F817A64CC...
By: _____
Chad Coauette
Title: Executive Director/CEO
Date: 11/24/2021 | 6:46 PM CST

RFP 101221 - Sewer Vacuum, Hydro-Excavation, and Municipal Pumping Equipment with Related Accessories and Supplies

Vendor Details

Company Name:	DuCo, LLC
Address:	1079 Tamiami Trl N #350 Nokomis, Florida 34275
Contact:	MJ DUBOIS
Email:	mjdubois@ducollc.com
Phone:	410-924-1004
Fax:	410-924-1004
HST#:	81-1963530

Submission Details

Created On:	Thursday August 26, 2021 08:52:11
Submitted On:	Friday October 01, 2021 11:10:04
Submitted By:	MJ DUBOIS
Email:	mjdubois@ducollc.com
Transaction #:	0b410897-713e-434f-9209-2bd4698d22a6
Submitter's IP Address:	24.145.112.96

Specifications

Table 1: Proposer Identity & Authorized Representatives

General Instructions (applies to all Tables) Sourcewell prefers a brief but thorough response to each question. Do not merely attach additional documents to your response without also providing a substantive response. Do not leave answers blank; respond "N/A" if the question does not apply to you (preferably with an explanation).

Line Item	Question	Response *	
1	Proposer Legal Name (one legal entity only): (In the event of award, will execute the resulting contract as "Supplier")	Vac-Con, Inc. EIN: 36-3846929	*
2	Identify all subsidiary entities of the Proposer whose equipment, products, or services are included in the Proposal.	Vector Technologies LTD	*
3	Identify all applicable assumed names or DBA names of the Proposer or Proposer's subsidiaries in Line 1 or Line 2 above.	N/A	*
4	Proposer Physical Address:	969 Hall Park Road Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	*
5	Proposer website address (or addresses):	www.vac-con.com	*
6	Proposer's Authorized Representative (name, title, address, email address & phone) (The representative must have authority to sign the "Proposer's Assurance of Compliance" on behalf of the Proposer and, in the event of award, will be expected to execute the resulting contract):	M.J. DuBois, Authorized Contract Administrator - See attached Authorization Letter DuCo, LLC 1079 Tamiami Trl #350 Nokomis, FL 34275 410-924-1004 mjdubois@ducollc.com	*
7	Proposer's primary contact for this proposal (name, title, address, email address & phone):	M.J. DuBois, Authorized Contract Administrator DuCo, LLC 1079 Tamiami Trl #350 Nokomis, FL 34275 410-924-1004 mjdubois@ducollc.com	*
8	Proposer's other contacts for this proposal, if any (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Bryce Reiger, National Sales Manager Vac-Con, Inc. 969 Hall Park Road Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 904-610-6492 brycer@vac-con.com	

Table 2: Company Information and Financial Strength

Line Item	Question	Response *	

9	Provide a brief history of your company, including your company's core values, business philosophy, and industry longevity related to the requested equipment, products or services.	Since 1986, Vac•Con®, Inc. has manufactured more than 9,000 custom-built, truck-mounted machines to serve public and private environmental markets globally. Located in Green Cove Springs, Florida, it is one of the largest producers of specialized vacuum solutions including sewer cleaning , hydro-excavation, and industrial vacuum equipment in North America. Vac-Con's goal, from day one, has been to design and actualize the most powerful and reliable machines in the industry, in turn allowing them to push the envelope year after year with unrivaled innovation. Vac-Con sells multiple product lines, including combination machines, jetting units, and hydro-excavators for a vast array of diverse applications. In 2012, Vac-Con, Inc. acquired Vector Technologies, LTD. Vector Technologies Ltd, located in Milwaukee Wisconsin, is a leading world designer and manufacturer of powerful trailer mounted hydro vacuum excavators, combination vacuum & sewer jetters, and sewer jetting units. For over forty years, Vector designs have set world standards for reliability and performance in a variety of industrial and specialized markets. Vector has provided solutions to organizations of all sizes for an endless number of diverse applications. The purchase of Vector allowed Vac-Con to offer a complete line of innovative, world leading designed sewer, hydro-excavation and vacuum products both truck and trailer mounted. Vac-Con believes in empowering the customer; their mission is to support, design, and manufacture innovative vacuum and high-pressure water cleaning solutions that deliver superior performance in municipal, industrial, and utility markets worldwide. In keeping with their customer-centric philosophy, Vac•Con®, Inc. delivers more than just a product; they provide unparalleled product support with their customer service, online training modules, and extensive network of authorized dealers. Vac•Con®, Inc. employs over 300 people at their Florida location, and 45 employees at their Milwaukee WI location and is 100% employee-owned, enabling a more focused work environment, on-site feedback, and around the clock innovation and testing. Vac-Con's Florida location is situated on 17 acres, it boasts a 160,000 square-foot, newly expanded facility where they manufacture over 30,000 unique parts that they use on our machines. This state-of-the-art facility is a result of Vac•Con® eagerness for continuous improvement and an employee-owner culture centered on advancement through involvement. Mission Statement "Our mission is to support, design, and manufacture innovative vacuum and high-pressure water cleaning solutions that deliver superior performance in municipal, industrial, and utility markets worldwide." Vision Statement "Our vision is to be the premier manufacturer of combination sewer cleaning, hydro-excavation, industrial vacuum, and high-pressure water jetting equipment. We are committed to providing innovative, high-quality products with unrivaled reliability, customer service, and support to dealers and end-users. Sustainable growth and employee-ownership value will be achieved by championing career-building talent and customer-centric initiatives. We will continue to make a positive impact in our local communities and on the environment."	*
10	What are your company's expectations in the event of an award?	As a current Sourcewell contract holder, Vac-Con hopes to continue to build on our past success with the contract and provide exceptional sewer cleaning and hydro-excavation equipment solutions to all prospective members. Vac-Con has developed a strong following with existing Sourcewell Members and Vac-Con expects to build on that momentum adding to your membership with the increased advancement and promotion of additional electronic marketing utilizing our premier partnership with Sourcewell. A newly awarded contract will allow Vac-Con to continue to provide Members with great products at a discounted price to Vac-Con's many existing municipal customers, grow our municipal base and open new opportunities in the educational and non-profit space.	*
11	Demonstrate your financial strength and stability with meaningful data. This could include such items as financial statements, SEC filings, credit and bond ratings, letters of credit, and detailed reference letters. Upload supporting documents (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	See the provided attachments, Bank of the West reference letter, D & B credit rating report and Letter of Good Standing.	*
12	What is your US market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	Vac-Con operates in product categories that are sold primarily to the municipal government market segment and to a smaller degree, the commercial market segment. Vac-Con's market share is 29% as we are considered the most innovative, most efficient and have a diverse and comprehensive line of products within our market.	*
13	What is your Canadian market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	Vac-Con's Canadian Market Share is 8%. Vac-Con has signed a new dealer in Canada - Westvac Industrial. Westvac is a leading heavy equipment dealer in western Canada. We are looking forward to the 20+ years experience Westvac has to help grow our market share in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Northwest Territories. Vac-Con has an established dealer located in Quebec who has been active in that market for over 30 yeas with the Vac-Con product line.	*
14	Has your business ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection? If so, explain in detail.	Neither Vac-Con nor Vector has ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection.	*

15	How is your organization best described: is it a manufacturer, a distributor/dealer/reseller, or a service provider? Answer whichever question (either a) or b) just below) best applies to your organization. a) If your company is best described as a distributor/dealer/reseller (or similar entity), provide your written authorization to act as a distributor/dealer/reseller for the manufacturer of the products proposed in this RFP. If applicable, is your dealer network independent or company owned? b) If your company is best described as a manufacturer or service provider, describe your relationship with your sales and service force and with your dealer network in delivering the products and services proposed in this RFP. Are these individuals your employees, or the employees of a third party?	Vac-Con is a manufacturer of a diverse sewer, hydro-excavating, and industrial line of equipment. The complete line of equipment is sold, serviced and supported exclusively through Vac-Con's world-wide individually owned dealer network.	*
16	If applicable, provide a detailed explanation outlining the licenses and certifications that are both required to be held, and actually held, by your organization (including third parties and subcontractors that you use) in pursuit of the business contemplated by this RFP.	Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles - Manufacturers License MV/1000409/1 Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles - Dealer License VI/1007965/1 Wisconsin Motor Vehicle Dealer License MV2131	*
17	Provide all "Suspension or Debarment" information that has applied to your organization during the past ten years.	Neither Vac-Con nor Vector has ever received a suspension or disbarment.	*

Table 3: Industry Recognition & Marketplace Success

Line Item	Question	Response *	
18	Describe any relevant industry awards or recognition that your company has received in the past five years	First Coast Manufacturer's Association - 2018 Manufacturer of the Year, 2019 Manufacturer of the Year, 2019 President's Award Best of Clay County - 2019 Best Manufacturing Facility in Clay County Florida, 2020 Best Manufacturing Facility in Clay County Florida, 2021 Best Manufacturing Facility in Clay County Florida National Association of Trailer Manufacturers - Vector manufactured units are NATM certified. National Truck Equipment Association - Most Valuable Partner Award for 5+ years.	*
19	What percentage of your sales are to the governmental sector in the past three years	Approximately 84% of Vac-Con and Vector sales for the last 5 years have been to the government sector. These customers typically consist of municipalities, townships, counties, and states.	*
20	What percentage of your sales are to the education sector in the past three years	Less than 3% of Vac-Con and Vector sales for the last five years have been to the education sector. Vac-Con has increased this number due to the previous Sourcewell Contract held. Vac-Con looks to, once again, increase this percentage with the next proposed contract award.	*
21	List any state, provincial, or cooperative purchasing contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	HGAC Contract total sales for the last three years is $4.1 million. Ohio STS Contract total sales for the last three years is $1.8 million. Texas Buyboard Contract total sales for the last year held is $400K (only held this year) Florida Sherriff's Contract total sales for the last year held is $200K (only held this year)	*
22	List any GSA contracts or Standing Offers and Supply Arrangements (SOSA) that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	Vac-Con does not hold any GSA contracts or Standing Offers and Supply Arrangements.	*

Table 4: References/Testimonials

Line Item 23. Supply reference information from three customers who are eligible to be Sourcewell participating entities.

Entity Name *	Contact Name *	Phone Number *	
City of Lodi 1331 South Ham Lane Lodi, California	Andrew Richle Utilities Superintendent See attached Testimonial	209-269-4927 arichle@lodi.gov	*
Delaware DOT P.O. Box 698 Dover, DE 19903	Lawrence Hardy See attached Testimonial	302-760-2505 lawrence.hardy@delaware.gov	*
Village of Tarrytown 4 Division St. Tarrytown, NY 10591	Louis Martirano Superintendent Of Public Works See attached Testimonial	914-862-1819 dpw@tearrytowngov.com	*

Table 5: Top Five Government or Education Customers

Line Item 24. Provide a list of your top five government, education, or non-profit customers (entity name is optional), including entity type, the state or province the entity is located in, scope of the project(s), size of transaction(s), and dollar volumes from the past three years.

Entity Name	Entity Type *	State / Province *	Scope of Work *	Size of Transactions *	Dollar Volume Past Three Years *	
Sacramento Area Sewer District	Government	California - CA	Sewer Utility Equipment	10 units	$3,400,000.00	*
City of San Francisco	Government	California - CA	Water & Sewer Utility Equipment	6 units	$2,800,000.00	*
Miami-Dade County	Government	Florida - FL	Water & Sewer Utility Equipment	7 units	$2,900,000.00	*
City of Phoenix	Government	Arizona - AZ	Sewer Utility Equipment	11 units	$2,600,000.00	*
City of Sacramento	Government	California - CA	Sewer Equipment	9 units	$3,860,000.00	*

Table 6: Ability to Sell and Deliver Service

Describe your company's capability to meet the needs of Sourcewell participating entities across the US and Canada, as applicable. Your response should address in detail at least the following areas: locations of your network of sales and service providers, the number of workers (full-time equivalents) involved in each sector, whether these workers are your direct employees (or employees of a third party), and any overlap between the sales and service functions.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
25	Sales force.	Vac-Con customers are supported by internal teams fulfilling sales, parts and service needs, and distributes through a worldwide network of exclusive dealers. Vac-Con's internal teams function as support systems for our dealer network providing demonstrations, training, troubleshooting and order fulfillment. All Vac-Con sales, parts and service representatives are employee-owners of Vac-Con, Inc. Vac-Con's dealer network functions as the outward facing sales arm of the Vac-Con business. Their dealers are contractually exclusive Vac-Con distributors and are trained in the selling, servicing and maintenance of Vac-Con equipment. Each dealer is required to fulfill specific facility and department (service, sales, parts and marketing) requirements to ensure exceptional customer service. Vac-Con's internal sales team consists of: National Sales Manager, Sales Administrator Supervisor, Sales Administrative Support, Inside Sales Manager, Chassis Sales/Logistic Specialist, Marketing Manager, Multimedia/Graphics Marketing Specialist. Internal Sales Support: South Regional Sales Manager, Northeast Regional Sales Manager, Southwest Regional Sales Manager, West Regional Sales Manager, two product demonstrators and a Recycler Product Specialist	*
26	Dealer network or other distribution methods.	Vac-Con's dealer network functions as the outward facing sales arm of the Vac-Con business. Their dealers are contractually exclusive Vac-Con distributors and are trained in the selling, servicing and maintenance of Vac-Con equipment. Each dealer is required to fulfill specific facility and department (service, sales, parts and marketing) requirements to ensure exceptional customer service. See attached detailed Dealer Network Map and Dealer Location Chart	*
27	Service force.	Vac-Con and Vector maintain teams of trained service and parts departments at the headquarters in Green Cove Springs, Florida and Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Vac-Con and Vector combined employ 6 regional sales managers, 4 product specialists/demonstrators, and 7 service office staff to provide service support to North America. The Vac-Con and Vector direct service team is comprised of 7 service technicians, while the parts and shipping department employs 12 representatives to fulfill parts orders to all dealers. Vac-Con's dealer network provides coverage to all 50 states with 35 exclusive dealerships. Each dealership has a team of service representation and office support to facilitate and process service and parts to end-users. In addition to factory-provided support, Vac-Con dealers are required to maintain service and repair facilities. Dealer parts departments are expected to maintain an inventory of parts for timely fulfillment. Depending on the territory and dealer size, dealers employ between 2 to 15 associates for each department – sales, service, and parts. See the attached dealer listing with the amount of direct service techs at each location.	*
28	Describe the ordering process. If orders will be handled by distributors, dealers or others, explain the respective roles of the Proposer and others.	The Member or dealer will contact a DuCo team member (Contract Administrator) for initial information, contract questions and quotations. DuCo will provide the customer/dealer with a quotation meeting the Sourcewell Contract requirements, terms, and conditions. The member will issue a Purchase Order directly to Vac-Con. Vac-Con will build the customer equipment, will ship the order to the local dealer for pre-delivery inspection and test. The local dealer will then deliver the unit, train the Member personnel and Vac-Con will invoice the item/s to the Member. The dealer will receive the proceeds of the sale in their respective territory. This will encourage their contract participation. In the case where a dealer owns a stock unit that is to be sold to the member, MJ DuBois will provide the Member a letter authorizing the dealer to receive the Purchase Order directly. This will allow accuracy in the required sales reporting when a dealer receives a PO directly. MJ DuBois and her DuCo team will be the single source "quarterback" for the Sourcewell Contract sales and will also report the sales to Sourcewell as required.	*

29	Describe in detail the process and procedure of your customer service program, if applicable. Include your response-time capabilities and commitments, as well as any incentives that help your providers meet your stated service goals or promises.	Any Sourcewell Member having need for customer service is encouraged to communicate directly with their local dealer. Vac-Con dealers are required to maintain an inventory of parts to quickly service customer needs. Vac-Con also requires dealers to have factory trained service staff to handle the customer's service needs. Vac-Con expects our dealer partners to address warranty, service, and parts issues immediately, ensuring a corrective response or action within 12 to 24 hours. Vac-Con service teams are available 24/7 to assist with troubleshooting and repair needs with a case closure goal of 5 days or less for those instances that require intervention from the factory.	*
30	Describe your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in the United States.	A critical part of the Vac-Con mission is to provide innovative vacuum and high-pressure water cleaning solutions that deliver superior performance in municipal markets. As a US manufacturer with the vast majority of Vac-Con sales are generated from municipal customers in the United States, Vac-Con is committed to providing products, service, and parts to this specific market segment. The exclusive dealer network will help them to facilitate the necessary steps and procedures to procure and fulfill orders and provide service and parts support in each of their designated territories.	*
31	Describe your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in Canada.	Vac-Con is committed to designing, supporting, and manufacturing innovative and reliable products for their customers across the world. With two highly capable dealerships providing coverage to the customers of Canada, as well as Vac-Con's existing presence and relationships, Vac-Con is confident in producing sales and support for this market. Two dedicated regional sales managers employed by Vac-Con provide additional support for all sales, service, and parts functions in the Canadian territories, in addition to the company support provided by the inside sales office at Vac-Con.	*
32	Identify any geographic areas of the United States or Canada that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract.	Vac-Con does not expect difficulties in providing exceptional levels of sales and service in any geographic areas of the US or Canada.	*
33	Identify any Sourcewell participating entity sectors (i.e., government, education, not-for-profit) that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract. Explain in detail. For example, does your company have only a regional presence, or do other cooperative purchasing contracts limit your ability to promote another contract?	Vac-Con expects to fully service all entity sectors that Sourcewell Members represent.	*
34	Define any specific contract requirements or restrictions that would apply to our participating entities in Hawaii and Alaska and in US Territories.	There will be no restrictions in sales, service and support to Hawaii, Alaska and in US Territories other than the expense and time allowance for shipping. All quotations will show the extra costs involved prior to a Member issuing a Purchase Order so there are no surprise fees after the sales.	*

Table 7: Marketing Plan

Line Item	Question	Response *	
35	Describe your marketing strategy for promoting this contract opportunity. Upload representative samples of your marketing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Vac-Con will train all their internal and dealers' sales force with the assistance of the DuCo team, Contract Administrator, and make use of Sourcewell's available employees and extensive collection of vendor support materials. This will be accomplished both by group sales meetings and one-on-one virtual meetings. DuCo has been training dealerships and manufacturers in marketing and sales of Sourcewell Contracts for over 13 years with an abundance of success with many manufacturers. Vac-Con takes an aggressive approach to marketing Sourcewell. Vac-Con includes the Sourcewell Logos in their product brochures (see attached example) and on their website (see attached screen shot) that links to Vac-Con's Sourcewell Contract landing page. Vac-Con wants their customers to immediately know that they are a proud holder of this exclusive contract and that they can take advantage of this contract whether they are already a member or would like to become a member. Vac-Con will also include Sourcewell graphics banners at trade shows to further market their participation. To further ensure that Vac-Con is fully marketing the value of Sourcewell, they encourage Vac-Con salespeople and their dealer sales representatives to attend regional Sourcewell training sessions as well as utilize the assigned Vendor Support Manager to assist in answering questions for Members interested in learning more about the value of the Sourcewell procurement process.	*
36	Describe your use of technology and digital data (e.g., social media, metadata usage) to enhance marketing effectiveness.	Vac-Con has a comprehensive digital marketing strategy that engages and interacts with dealers, current customers, and potential customers. The goal of Vac-Con's digital marketing initiatives is to drive brand awareness and generate leads, as well as increase traffic to their website. Currently, Vac-Con markets through various social media platforms including Facebook, Linkedin, and Instagram. Vac-Con's most comprehensive digital marketing strategy is their Linkedin program. In addition to distributing relevant, engaging content on a consistent basis, they utilize a digital marketing agency to help them reach hundreds of decision makers at municipalities, counties, and government agencies each week. Linkedin offers a professional setting where Vac-Con is able to directly communicate with decision-makers and promote their products in a helpful and tactful manner. Vac-Con utilizes a digital marketing agency to assist with a comprehensive SEO program. Their SEO program targets industry keywords to help drive traffic to their websites. Vac-Con's focus remains on their product categories and specific applications such as combination machines, hydro-vacs, sewer cleaning, and hydro-excavation. Vac-Con measures their success with the SEO program through annual website traffic increases and qualified leads generated through the website and web-based applications. Year-over-year, Vac-Con has exceeded their SEO goals and continue to evolve the program to increase our reach. Vac-Con actively distributes communications through an email marketing program. The Vac-Con email marketing program is managed by the internal marketing team and reaches over 2,000 dealers and customers. Communications are scheduled on a monthly basis, and consist of new product, program and company updates. Vac-Con measures the success of email marketing campaigns by open and click-through rates and qualified leads generated. Vac-Con continues to add new recipients in both dealer and end-user categories each month through various platforms including the website, social media, and in-person events.	*
37	In your view, what is Sourcewell's role in promoting contracts arising out of this RFP? How will you integrate a Sourcewell-awarded contract into your sales process?	The Sourcewell marketing model has been an effective and impactful strategy for the Vac-Con business, and is proven by the growth of Sourcewell Contract Sales over the years. Vac-Con representation has made it a priority to collaborate with the Sourcewell employees that facilitate their existing contract. The priority of Vac-Con to ensure longevity and success is service-related, and the Sourcewell team understands this strategy. Vac-Con expects Sourcewell to continue with a presence at trade shows, Getting to Know You events, and Sourcewell University events. Sourcewell has stepped up to the plate in planning education and information Webinars when travel has not been available. Vac-Con is firmly committed to the Sourcewell contract buying concept and agree that it is the way of the future. Vac-Con has created a session at their National Dealer Meetings dedicated solely to Sourcewell sales education and training. These sessions include how to properly sell using the Sourcewell contract, question and answer periods, and testimonials from dealers who have had great success. Vac-Con has utilized the flexibility that Sourcewell contracts offer, and it has become common knowledge for most of the manufacturer' dealers to lead the buying process with this contract. Vac-Con has sent senior management representatives annually to the H2O Conference. Vac-Con has also agreed to subsidize the contract fees to make the Sourcewell contract even more attractive to their respective dealer sales forces. Vac-Con's Contract sales have grown over the years, and this is a testament of Sourcewell and Vac-Con's commitment to the same goal "to offer the best products, service and quantity discounts in support of our customers/members."	*
38	Are your products or services available through an e-procurement ordering process? If so, describe your e-procurement system and how governmental and educational customers have used it.	The products represented in this response do not lend themselves to E-Procurement. All of the products are "made to order" and have an extreme amount of variables.	*

Table 8: Value-Added Attributes

Line Item	Question	Response *	
39	Describe any product, equipment, maintenance, or operator training programs that you offer to Sourcewell participating entities. Include details, such as whether training is standard or optional, who provides training, and any costs that apply.	Vac-Con offers several training components, free of charge, to assist operators with a better understanding of their equipment for operations and maintenance. An online training portal hosted on the Vac-Con website provides a basic overview of truck models and their functions. Student comprehension is proven by quizzes at the end of each course. Once a student has successfully completed a course, Vac-Con distributes a certificate of completion. Customer service, parts, sales and marketing departments were involved in making the portal informative and thorough. This online training is complete with online videos that guide the course curriculum and user experience. In addition to online training, Vac-Con dealers are equipped to provide hands-on-training at the in-service of the unit and beyond. All new unit deliveries are made available with hands-on training. Additional training needs can be scheduled with the dealership.	*

40	Describe any technological advances that your proposed products or services offer.	Aeroboost with Quiet Drive – The Vac-Con Aeroboost 3-stage fan (patent pending) with Quiet Drive fan system is a one-of-a-kind upgrade hydrostatic and auxiliary drive system that operates the vacuum and water functions, lowers noise emissions, and substantially reduces overall fuel consumption without sacrificing power. The Aeroboost fan itself better balances airflow, resulting in less turbulence and more power. Titan – The Vac-Con Titan Combination Machine is a premium unit that boasts several impressive features and components offered only by Vac-Con. The Aeroboost Fan and Quiet Drive system enhance power by reducing airflow turbulence, noise emissions, and fuel consumption. An enhanced cyclonic separator optimizes efficiency and filtration, while the Omnibus Precision Power CANbus system enhances usability and efficiency. Omnibus Precision Power – The OPP system by Vac-Con is a CANbus system designed to enhance operator usability and efficiency. OPP gives the operator control over all vacuum, water, and engine functions at a centralized control panel where the operator spend the most time – at the front of the unit. This coordination of systems allows you to use as much power as is needed, saving time and fuel while delivering precise movements of the hydraulic components. ReelSmart Hose Control System: The ReelSmart technology brings hose reel automation to Vac-Con sewer cleaners with a computerized command controller, up to 30 jobs can be recorded and stored for future use. The pay-out footage, job locations and special instructions can be recalled and used for later use. ReelSmart handles all hose reel pay-out and roll in functions, automatically. This means less physical work for the operator and more efficiency and productivity at the job-site. The customer can record on a USB drive or maintain a daily log with its MS-Excel data dump. This new technology is available in English, Spanish and French.	*
41	Describe any "green" initiatives that relate to your company or to your products or services, and include a list of the certifying agency for each.	Vac-Con manufacturing focuses on waste and environmental protection regulations in their day-to-day processes. Pursuant to the Department of Environmental Protection, Vac-Con is listed as a Low Quantity Waste Generator which is an ongoing key result area for the company. Vac-Con implements a full campus recycling program for cardboard and scrap metal. In addition, paint waste is minimized through a distillation process that allows the company to remain a Low Quantity Waste Generator. Vac-Con products themselves are designed to be a proponent of environmental protection and maintenance. Their machines ensure that proper sanitation and hygiene standards are met in communities across the world. The Titan combination machine class also boasts impressive reductions such as 44% fuel savings and 8% decrease in noise pollution as compared to other combination machines. The Vac-Con Recycler combination machine allows for a substantial savings in water usage, decreasing the use of freshwater by approximately 73% or more based on average unit operations.	*
42	Identify any third-party issued eco-labels, ratings or certifications that your company has received for the equipment or products included in your Proposal related to energy efficiency or conservation, life-cycle design (cradle-to-cradle), or other green/sustainability factors.	John Deere performance certification 1/19/2018 see attached John Deere performance certification 11/4/2016 see attached TigerFlex hose manufacturing Certification SAE J516 Standards	*
43	Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE), Small Business Entity (SBE), or veteran owned business certifications that your company or hub partners have obtained. Upload documentation of certification (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Most of the local dealers that will be involved in this process are SBE, MBE, WMBE or Veteran owned businesses. The actual participation of each will be dictated by the customer's delivery area. That actual percentage of SBE, MBE, WMBE or Veteran owned business information will be provided to the customer upon request prior to the order being placed. Vac-Con is also utilizing a Small Woman Owned Business, DuCo, LLC, to administer any awarded Sourcewell Contract. Vac-Con is committed to hiring Veterans and Persons with disabilities in their hiring practices. Vac-Con has many veterans currently employed. Vac-Con partners with Veteran organizations as well as the Florida Department of Rehabilitative Services when recruiting for all positions.	*
44	What unique attributes does your company, your products, or your services offer to Sourcewell participating entities? What makes your proposed solutions unique in your industry as it applies to Sourcewell participating entities?	As a company, Vac-Con is 100% employee-owned through an ESOP facilitated by their parent company, Holden Industries, Inc. This unique characteristic of ownership allows for every employee to have a significant impact on daily operations, product development, and company value. Vac-Con employee/owners are driven to provide the best solutions in the industry as their reputation and ownership relies on it, unlike competitors that are publicly traded or privately owned. Aeroboost – The Aeroboost 3-Stage Fan (patent pending) and Quiet Drive system is the most unique and impressive fan system on the market. Vac-Con has always been a champion of fan systems and is renowned in the industry for their ability to design and manufacture the most powerful and effective fans available. The Aeroboost is their most engineered fan that boasts 44% fuel savings, 43% decrease in vacuum system operating RPM, 25% increase in airflow, 16-30% more horsepower, 8% decrease in noise pollution, and 5% increase in overall vacuum pressure. Titan – the Titan combination machine is the new standard in combination units and boasts impressive, Vac-Con exclusive components such as the Aeroboost fan and quiet drive system, upgraded filtration, and the Omnibus Precision Power control system. Comprehensive Portfolio – A unique feature that sets Vac-Con apart is that they offer a comprehensive portfolio in combination, hydro-excavation, and jetting machines. Their units are available as skid, trailer, and truck-mounted configurations with various optional components to build these systems out to fit any customer application. Vac-Con is considered to be a custom-manufacturer, allowing each unit to be configured to meet the customer's needs best. Dual Engine – Vac-Con is the only manufacturer to offer a dual engine combination machine. The dual engine machine makes cleaning sewers a simplified process, while offering reliability and safety. The 2-engine design provides independent control of the vacuum and water systems. This efficient design allows the chassis engine to drive the 3-stage fan or positive displacement blower vacuum system, saving fuel and general wear and tear in the long run.	*

Table 9A: Warranty

Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your warranty materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
45	Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?	Each new Vac-Con unit is backed by a factory warranty for defects and workmanship for one year. Longer factory warranty periods are in place for fans, auxiliary engine water pump drive components, debris tank, and water tanks. These warranties cover all products, parts and labor for maternal defect and workmanship. Extended multiple year warranties are available to purchase at a “pass through” price for these OEM components when the original purchase of the machine is made.	*
46	Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?	There are no usage restrictions imposed by Vac-Con. The warranties are based on time from acceptance by the customer and not hours of use of components.	*
47	Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians’ travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?	The warranty coverage will be reviewed on a case by case basis with the customer's local dealer. Travel time and mileage may be considered to be covered under warranty under extreme circumstances. Typically the customer would take their unit in to the local dealer to perform warranty repairs.	*
48	Are there any geographic regions of the United States or Canada (as applicable) for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell participating entities in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?	There are no geographic locations that can not be served. The exclusive Vac-Con dealerships and vendor facilities will assist with maintenance and service required of all Vac-Con units within their sales territories. Vac-Con is capable of providing technical support and parts to customers directly if their dealer is beyond their "reach". This type of warranty support must be factory authorized prior to work on the unit. The customer would simply call a Vac-Con Warranty Specialist, communicate the issue of concern and receive a written Statement of Warranty Work, return any defective parts required to be returned and can be issued a labor credit at the current dealer warranty labor rate that they may use to purchase replacement parts in the future.	*
49	Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?	Purchased components will be covered by the warranty applicable by the Original Equipment Manufacturer of that component. Vac-Con will assist with coordinating with these entities to service a unit, but the following items would be eligible for their own OEM warranty: Auxiliary engines, water pumps, positive displacement blowers, chassis components and engines. Vac-Con's OEM partners have dealer representatives throughout the United States and Canada. Examples of these OEM's are: John Deere, Kubota, Freightliner etc.	*
50	What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?	Because each unit is built to order, there is no set exchange or return policy.	*
51	Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.	Customers that outsource their warranty, service or repair work on their equipment may contact the local servicing dealer. Each dealer is independently owned and employs dedicated parts and service personnel. Vac-Con's dealers have been specifically chosen to represent their products based on their sustained financial stability, ability to provide superior product support both before and after the sale. It is important to Vac-Con that all of their dealers have developed a strong trust and commitment with their local customers. All Vac-Con dealers have their own in-house maintenance facilities along with road-side mobile service repair. Each local dealer will have the capability to provide service contracts and do so regularly. These service contracts are dictated by case by case customer relationships. Vac-Con does not offer service contract options directly to their end users. Vac-Con offers extended warranties and offers pass-through extended warranties on chassis.	*

Table 9B: Performance Standards or Guarantees

Describe in detail your performance standards or guarantees, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your performance materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
52	Describe any performance standards or guarantees that apply to your services	Vac-Con guarantees all product warranties ensuring component workmanship and durability. These warranties can be found in the warranties section of the units manual. All Vac-Con units undergo a thorough factory inspection, and unit burn-in prior to delivery to the dealer and end-user. This process ensures accurate operations of each component and system as specified by the order build sheet. All Vac-Con units are built with the best products available including outsourced components that are sourced through a selective purchasing process by expert purchasing, engineering, and production teams. Each Vac-Con unit is guaranteed to meet customer specified requirements regarding vacuum capabilities, water systems, capacity, weight, and dimensions. Vac-Con provides 24-hour technical service support through their factory service team. All Vac-Con units are guaranteed support by both local Vac-Con representation and the factory service team. Service inquiries will receive a response within 12 to 24 hours of first contact either by local representation (dealer) or a Vac-Con representative. In-stock parts are guaranteed to ship within 48 hours of order submittal.	*
53	Describe any service standards or guarantees that apply to your services (policies, metrics, KPIs, etc.)	One-Touch Customer Support backs Every Vac-Con® Vac-Con®'s part tracking software ensures that they have in inventory all the parts customers and dealers need when they need them. Vac-Con has a dedicated service facility for all warranty work, local repairs, and refurbishing work. One-Touch Customer Support gives you: 26,000 square foot service department, Training center with expert instructors, 24/7 real person support help line, Over $5 million in parts inventory, and 24-hour parts shipment turnaround. Vac-Con's customers can expect to receive either dealer or in house service contact within 24 hours of notice. Vac-Con has a commitment to service with quality after the initial sale and including any followup sales. Vac-Con's repeat customers speak to their service/performance standards as 85% of their sales are repeat customers.	*

Table 10: Payment Terms and Financing Options

Line Item	Question	Response *	
54	Describe your payment terms and accepted payment methods?	Payment terms are net 30 days unless otherwise arranged prior to purchase on a case-by case basis.	*
55	Describe any leasing or financing options available for use by educational or governmental entities.	Vac-Con does utilize municipal and non-profit leasing through third party vendors if there is Member interest. Vac-Con does not quote rates or terms for leasing, however it should be known to Members that we have this service available to them. Vac-Con will work with other Sourcewell Awarded Vendors, such as NCL, or any leasing agency of the Member's choice.	*
56	Describe any standard transaction documents that you propose to use in connection with an awarded contract (order forms, terms and conditions, service level agreements, etc.). Upload a sample of each (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Vac-Con will use a standard quote document to price each item for Sourcewell Members. Example attached.	*
57	Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell participating entities for using this process?	Vac-Con will not accept the P-card for payment. The typical transaction size does not lend itself to this process. Some Vac-Con dealers will allow parts, service, and dealer inventory to be paid for by P-Cards. Each individual dealer will be receiving payments directly for these items, accepting P-card procurement will be at their discretion. Many dealers do accept this method without additional fees. Some dealers have limitations on the amount that can be processed.	*

Table 11: Pricing and Delivery

Provide detailed pricing information in the questions that follow below. Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract as described in the RFP, the template Contract, and the Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
58	Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. Upload your pricing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Vac-Con's offer is a percentage discount from the manufacturer list price to Sourcewell Members on all of the items being proposed in this offer. Vac-Con's discount will be based on a percentage off of the base model unit. Vac-Con mounts most of their units on commercial truck chassis (except for the trailer mounted units). In order to provide the customer with convenience and the best pricing available, Vac-Con will provide the truck chassis with no profit associated or at a pass-through price to the Member. This gives the Member the ability to utilize quantity discounts that are offered by the chassis manufacturers to Vac-Con. Vac-Con purchases "pool truck chassis" at substantial quantity discounts. Vac-Con will also allow the customer to supply their own chassis in which to mount the body.	*

59	Quantify the pricing discount represented by the pricing proposal in this response. For example, if the pricing in your response represents a percentage discount from MSRP or list, state the percentage or percentage range.	Vac-Con is offering a 10% discount off base units within the following categories: Dual Engine Combination Sewer Cleaners, Single Engine Combination Sewer Cleaners, Dual Titan Sewer Cleaners, Single Titan Sewer Cleaners, XCavator hydro-excavating models, MXT hydro-excavating models, Hydrovac hydro-excavating models, and all refurbishment prices. Vac-Con is offering a 5% discount off base unit for the following models: HotShot sewer jetters, 3 yd sewer combo units, Vac Pumper models, VecJet jetters, Neptune sewer combo unit, Mudslinger hydro-excavation units and VecLoader industrial vacuum trailers. Vac-Con is offering an 5% accessory part discount. To qualify for this discount: 1) The Member is only buying Accessories parts and not an entire unit, 2) The Member Purchase Order must be in excess of $15,000.00. All Member Purchase Orders that qualify, must have their SW Member Number Clearly stated on the Purchase Order.	*
60	Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.	Vac-Con's will offer additional discounts for volume purchases. There will be an additional 3% discount off of the base unit discounted price for a single purchase order for 4 or more units. Vac-Con does not offer any rebate programs at this time.	*
61	Propose a method of facilitating “sourced” products or related services, which may be referred to as “open market” items or “nonstandard options”. For example, you may supply such items “at cost” or “at cost plus a percentage,” or you may supply a quote for each such request.	It is Vac-Con's intention to cover all items available on our commercial price lists. Vac-Con does realize from time to time there may be individual requirements that will not be listed. Vac-Con will provide any items "specific" to Sourcewell Members needs that we are able to. The pricing for such items will be priced at 20% above cost. Prior to accepting an order with Open Market or Sourced Goods from a Sourcewell Member, Vac-Con will discuss the availability of specific requests and price the item. Any documentation of cost that we can provide for these items will be presented on an individual basis.	*
62	Identify any element of the total cost of acquisition that is NOT included in the pricing submitted with your response. This includes all additional charges associated with a purchase that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like pre-delivery inspection, installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.	There are several costs not included in the pricing submitted in this proposal. These costs are listed below: Freight and Delivery: Freight costs will be pre-paid and added to the Members Quote and Invoice. Small items will be, in most cases, delivered by UPS. Other freight carriers may be utilized in shipments, i.e. Federal Express, DHL and common carrier for truck freight. The actual cost of shipment will be passed through to the customer. Vac-Con will not mark up this item for profit. Minimal handling fees may be added where special packaging is required. The Member will be notified of these charges if applicable prior to order placement. Federal Excise Tax: Vac-Con is required by law to collect Federal Excise Tax on any truck mounted unit rated above 33,000 GVW. This tax will be added to the customer invoice as a separate line item. Vac-Con will pay this tax directly to the Internal Revenue Service. The rate of tax is calculated at 12%. Most municipal and non-profit entities are exempt from this tax. If an exemption certificate is provided, Vac-Con will not be required to collect this tax. Mounting Fee: Mounting fees cover the cost of the mounting of the body on the desired truck chassis or trailer. Federally Mandated Items: The cost of any federally mandated items will be passed on to the Member. The current pricing includes any federally mandated items that are mandated at the time of this proposal. Should there be a Federal Mandate after the date of this proposal, any cost incurred to meet the requirements of this mandate will be passed on to the member. Any costs applicable will be provided to the Member prior to any Purchase Order being issued. This fee would typically be charged to meet any future EPA standards that may arise. An example of such costs would be in meeting Federal Emission Standards. Local Dealer Pre-Delivery Inspection, On Site Training, and Local Delivery Fees: These costs are charged by local dealers to inspect, test, in service the unit, local extended delivery and follow up training. These costs are a pass through cost to the member from the local dealer.	*
63	If freight, delivery, or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell participating entity, describe in detail the complete freight, shipping, and delivery program.	All freight charges are pre-paid and added to the Member quotation for convenience. Members always have the choice of picking up the units at the factory or retain a 3rd party of their choice to deliver the equipment. The freight charges Vac-Con charges are at a pass-through price. Vac-Con has negotiated quantity-discounted shipping rates and will pass those discounts on to the Members. Most offered items are custom built to customer specification. Anticipated delivery of items ordered on a stock chassis or customer supplied chassis is expected to be 45-90 days after receipt of order or customer chassis. Anticipated delivery of an item ordered on a “special order” chassis is expected to be 120-180 days after receipt of order; however, this time can vary greatly depending upon chassis manufacturer back log. Delivery of truck mounted units will be pre-paid and added to Member Quotation and Invoice. Both “Drive-A-Way” service and common carrier service will be used. The actual cost of the service will be passed through to the customer.	*

64	Specifically describe freight, shipping, and delivery terms or programs available for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.	The shipping and delivery charges for Canada, Alaska and Hawaii and any other off shore location are the same as the previously stated delivery programs for the contiguous US. The shipping charges to the port location will be calculated in the same manner. If the customer wishes Vac-Con to deliver via ocean transport, they will pass on the negotiated shipping rates that they will pay to the ocean transport carrier to the Member. It has been Vac-Con's experience that the customers in these locations usually have their own negotiated rates with shipping carriers. If this is the case, Vac-Con will provide the customer shipping to their desired port and provide the customer with the appropriate documentation required. Vac-Con strives to provide the equipment as customer specified and to their satisfaction upon delivery.	*
65	Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.	As stated above, Vac-Con does pass on negotiated, competitively bid freight pricing to their customers. Most of Vac-Con's Dealers do have units in stock and Member's can purchase those units to enhance delivery times and in some cases better prices for any previous year's inventory.	*

Table 12: Pricing Offered

Line Item	The Pricing Offered in this Proposal is: *	Comments
66	c. better than the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.	Vac-Con fully recognizes the value of the national Soucewell Contract and a such gives the best discounts available to Sourcewell Members

Table 13: Audit and Administrative Fee

Line Item	Question	Response *	
67	Specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell participating entities obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell. Provide sufficient detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell as described in the Contract template.	Due to the unique nature of our proposed contract representation, Vac-Con builds in an automatic audit process. DuCo, LLC, being the proposed Contract Administrator and single source for Sourcewell quotations, allows for this self-audit process. Vac-Con will not have to rely on multiple reports from individual dealerships for an accurate accounting of sales. DuCo will have the ability to account for every sale at time of order. There is no after-the-fact gathering of information. DuCo prepares the quotation for the Member under the Contract guidelines. Every Sourcewell Member quotation delineates the Sourcewell Contract Number. When a Purchase Order is received, Vac-Con will require the Purchase Order to reference the contract number. This process makes it clear for all personnel to recognize that it is a Sourcewell contract sale. The order, when received, is booked and accounted for on the Sourcewell sales spreadsheet. This makes the end of quarter reporting complete at the actual end of quarter. As a secondary check, when Vac-Con receives a payment for a unit, Vac-Con will verify the contract used in its purchase. This ensures the correct accounting for the sale on a second level.	*
68	If you are awarded a contract, provide a few examples of internal metrics that will be tracked to measure whether you are having success with the contract.	Vac-Con sales are maintained in a comprehensive CRM (Salesforce) program that allows for the sales and marketing teams to determine how many units are sold through the Sourcewell contract and additional metrics regarding these sales. The Vac-Con sales team will track and report on quarterly sales through the contract to both internal and external sales teams to evaluate performance of both dealers and regional sales representatives. Vac-Con actively promotes the use of the Sourcewell Contract, and awards dealers on an annual basis for their activity with the contract. Vac-Con values the ability to service the Sourcewell Members with their products. In order for them to ensure they are providing a product that Sourcewell Members want, Vac-Con evaluates these sales, quarterly and annually, to ensure growth. Vac-Con will respond accordingly to specific regional performance through dealer training as well as participation in Sourcewell training classes. Vac-Con expects to increase sales each year. Vac-Con operates with an annual marketing plan to ensure that they maximize their outreach to potential customers, including Sourcewell Members in order to achieve their goal.	*
69	Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See the RFP and template Contract for additional details.)	Vac-Con proposes an administrative fee of 1%. The fee will be calculated on the Member price less Chassis cost, sales tax (if applicable), and dealer prep/delivery fees.	*

Table 14A: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Line Item	Question	Response *	

70	Provide a detailed description of the equipment, products, and services that you are offering in your proposal.	Vac-Con Combination Jet/Vac Machines Dual and single engine combination machines with a range of offerings including 2 and 3-stage centrifugal compressors (fans) or various positive displacement blowers for vacuuming. Water jet systems ranging from 15 gallons per minute to 120 gallons per minute with pressures ranging from 1500PSI to 4000 PSI. These units are available in a range of sizes with debris tanks from 3 cu/yd to 16 cu/yd and water tanks from 200 gallons to 1500 gallons. Vac-Con has many optional features offered which are patented. Recycler combination machine – This combination machine is up-fitted with a recycler component. The recycler allows for debris tank water to be used in lieu of fresh water, greatly reducing overall water usage. This feature conserves water as a "Green Initiative" primarily and allows users to continue to work in areas where water access is limited or not available. The Vac-Con Recycler machines can function as standard combination machines in addition to utilizing the recycler features. Titan Class combination machines – the Titan combination machines feature the Aeroboost 3-stage fan (PATENTED) and offer users an incredible amount of efficiency. The dual engine Titan configuration results in a 44% fuel savings, 43% decrease in vacuum system operating RPM, 25% increase in airflow, 16-30% more horsepower, 8% decrease in noise pollution, and 5% increase in overall vacuum pressure (lift). These statistics result in a machine that offers high performance while being very environmentally friendly in regard to noise and carbon footprint. Neptune Trailer-Mounted Unit – the Neptune is a combination jet/vac machine that is either trailer or skid mounted. It is offered with either a 535 or 845 gallon debris tank and 225 or 325 gallons of water tank capacity. This unit is a portable and powerful option in a smaller footprint ideal for schools, colleges and small local governments. Vac-Con Jet ONLY Machines VJ375 – a single axle trailer-mounted unit with 375 gallons of water VJ750 – a tandem axle trailer-mounted unit with 750 gallons of water VJT1500 – a truck-mounted, enclosed jetter unit with 1,500 gallons of water Hot Shot – The Hotshot is a truck chassis mounted machine that offers up to 2,500 gallons of water capacity and is ideal for large sewer and pipeline jetting and cleaning. Vac-Con Hydro-Excavation Machines Mudslinger MS – a trailer or skid-mounted hydro-excavation unit available in 535 or 845 gallon debris tank and 225 or 325 gallon water capacity. The Mudslinger MS is built to function as a standalone unit or as a complement to additional excavation equipment. * Mudslinger MST – The MST is available on an F650 (26,000lb) or larger chassis and is offered in 535 or 845 gallon debris tank and 225 or 325 gallon water capacity. The MST offers the Mudslinger trailer unit on a convenient small footprint chassis configuration. Mudslinger MXT – The MXT is a simple, chassis-mounted unit that offers the powerful Vac-Con system in an easy-to-use configuration. Mudslinger CXT – The CXT is a chassis-mounted hydro-excavation machine available from 3 to 16 yard debris tank and 800 to 1,300 gallons of water. This is the legacy Vac-Con hydro-excavation machine. Mudslinger EXT – The EXT is offered in a 12 yard debris tank and 1,500 gallons of water. This unit features an enclosed operator station, and insulated water system and components. The EXT is designed for harsh weather and below freezing environment excavation. Vector Industrial Vacuum units Industrial vacuum units – high vacuum, high volume industrial material conveyors offering a wide variety of products suited for heavy duty industrial cleaning and recovery applications. Noted for their simple rugged durability, Vector machines can be found around the world on the job in shipyards, mines, mills, manufacturing plants, oil fields, gas well sites, refineries, rail yards, general construction sites, infrastructure remediation sites, hazardous material recovery and demolition operations, commercial roofing, abrasives and coatings industries, and others. Available in trailer mounted units and skid mounted units. Vacuum Pumper units Truck mounted vacuum units available from 1500 gallon tank capacity to 5000 gallon tank capacity for pumping large quantities of liquid waste. These trucks can be used stand alone or in synchrony with any other Vac-Con vacuuming equipment. Refurbishment Packages Refurbishment packages on several different levels for already owned Vac-Con units. These refurbishment packages, Bronze, Silver, and Gold, can help the customer over-haul their Vac-Con unit when budgets don't permit replacement units. Refurbishments take place at the factory in Green Cove Springs, Florida Accessories, wear parts and supplies - A full catalog of accessories, camera solutions, pumps, nozzles, cutters and common wear items are offered in this response. Dealer stock, demonstrator, and reconditioned units are offered in this response. These items offer solutions for budget challenged members and for those who will need immediate delivery without having to wait for new build lead time.

71	Within this RFP category there may be subcategories of solutions. List subcategory titles that best describe your products and services.	The Vac-Con "Vac Pumper" models fit within the grease trap cleaning equipment, portable toilet servicing equipment, Sewage pumping station maintenance equipment. The Vector VecLoader offering fits within Industrial Vacuum Equipment, Hazardous Materials Collection Equipment, HEPA filtration equipment categories.	*

Table 14B: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Indicate below if the listed types or classes of equipment, products, and services are offered within your proposal. Provide additional comments in the text box provided, as necessary.

Line Item	Category or Type	Offered *	Comments	
72	Sewer vacuums or combination sewer cleaners	(•) Yes ( ) No	Models offered in this category: Dual Combo, Single Combo, Dual Titan, Single Titan, 3 yard Combo, Neptune trailer.	*
73	Hydro or air excavation equipment	(•) Yes ( ) No	Models offered in this category: XCavator, MXT (municipal hydro-excavator), Hydrovac (offers air and water excavation), Mudslinger trailer excavator.	*
74	Jetters and rodders	(•) Yes ( ) No	Models offered in this category: HotShot high pressure sewer jet, Vec Jet high pressure sewer trailer.	*
75	Dewatering, mud, trash, and centrifugal pumps	(•) Yes ( ) No	These items are offered within this response.	*
76	Pumps used in lift stations, sewage treatment, water treatment, or water collection facilities	(•) Yes ( ) No	Models offered in this category: Vac Pumper	*
77	Accessories, supplies and replacement or wear parts related to the offerings above.	(•) Yes ( ) No	All of these items are offered within this response with a 5% discount.	

Table 15: Industry Specific Questions

Line Item	Question	Response *	
78	Describe any product or equipment features that improve operator safety.	Operator safety is at the core of Vac-Con products. Vac-Con integrates a range of components and product features that ensure operators can work with and around these machines in the safest possible manner. - Power Level Wind Guide – an automated component that brings jetting hose out of the manhole, limiting the need for an operator to reach in or around the manhole - Outrigger Leg Magnet – A magnetic leg on the hose reel that assists with lifting service access point lids saving possible operator injury lifting heavy objects. - Grate Lifting Hook System – utilizes the boom to remove storm drain gates saving possible operator injury lifting heavy objects. - Wireless Remote with E-Stop – allows for wireless operation of the unit reducing the need for the operator to manually handle equipment. An E-Stop ensures a way to quickly terminate all functions in case of an emergency - Titan Quiet Drive – The Quiet Drive reduces noise pollution by 8%, allowing operators the ability to hear over the machine for directions and warnings - Water Tank Location – lowest center of gravity in the industry preventing truck top-heavy roll-over The operation of Vac-Con units is performed at the front of the unit with hardwired controls or wireless remotes. Operator safety is better secured with the entirety of the truck between the operator and oncoming traffic. The remote transfer case engagement is located at the front hose reel and allows for operators to control functions typically managed inside the cab. This feature is designed to start and stop the engine and engage and disengage the transfer case from the exterior front of the unit. Operator footsteps and movements in and out of the cab are mitigated, reducing the chance of injury. In addition, Allison Auto Neutral and Range Inhibit Functions are used for safety on this component.	*
79	Describe any product or equipment innovations that increase uptime and operator productivity.	The Vac-Con Recycler is a combination machine outfitted with a recycling component. This system allows for users to use water already in the pipeline or recycled water from the debris tank to continue operations. This function keeps an operator on the job all day without the need to refill tanks running 50 GPM @ 3,000 PSI. The time given back to a job by reducing the need to refill water capacity increase operator efficiency. The Omnibus Precision Power Control System gives the operator control authority over all vacuum, water and engine functions, and at a centralized control panel, right where the operator is working. This coordination of systems allows the operator to use as much power as is needed, saving time and fuel while allowing precise movements of the hydraulic components. This system eliminates over 250 electrical connections and over one mile of wire in a typical Vac-Con build. The Remote Transfer Case Engagement is designed to allow operators to start and stop the engine and disengage the transfer case from the front of the unit. Located on the front hose reel, this feature will limit operator footsteps to and from the cab of the unit and allow a fast job completion. ReelSmart Hose Control System: The ReelSmart technology brings hose reel automation to Vac-Con sewer cleaners With a computerized command controller, up to 30 jobs can be recorded and stored for future use. The pay-out footage, job locations and special instructions can be recalled used for lat use. ReelSmart handles all hose reel pay-out and roll in functions, automatically. This means less physical work for the operator and more efficiency and productivity at the job-site. The customer can record on a USB drive or maintain a daily log with its MS-Excel data dump. This new technology is available in English, Spanish and French.	

Table 16: Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form

Line Item 80. **NOTICE**: To identify any exception, or to request any modification, to the Sourcewell template Contract terms, conditions, or specifications, a Proposer must submit the exception or requested modification on the **Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form** immediately below. The contract section, the specific text addressed by the exception or requested modification, and the proposed modification must be identified in detail. Proposer's exceptions and proposed modifications are subject to review and approval of Sourcewell and will not automatically be included in the contract.

Contract Section	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception or Proposed Modification

Documents

Ensure your submission document(s) conforms to the following:

1. Documents in PDF format are preferred. Documents in Word, Excel, or compatible formats may also be provided.

2. Documents should NOT have a security password, as Sourcewell may not be able to open the file. It is your sole responsibility to ensure that the uploaded document(s) are not either defective, corrupted or blank and that the documents can be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

3. Sourcewell may reject any response where any document(s) cannot be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

4. If you need to upload more than one (1) document for a single item, you should combine the documents into one zipped file. If the zipped file contains more than one (1) document, ensure each document is named, in relation to the submission format item responding to. For example, if responding to the Marketing Plan category save the document as “Marketing Plan.”

- Pricing - VacCon Sourcewell Pricelist 9_30_2021.zip - Monday September 27, 2021 14:14:14
- Financial Strength and Stability - Financial Strength and Authorzation Letter.zip - Monday September 27, 2021 14:14:25
- Marketing Plan/Samples - dealers and marketing examples.zip - Monday September 27, 2021 14:14:59
- WMBE/MBE/SBE or Related Certificates (optional)
- Warranty Information (optional)
- Standard Transaction Document Samples - VACCON STANDARD QUOTE EXAMPLE.pdf - Monday September 27, 2021 14:15:19
- Upload Additional Document - Performance Certs and Testimonials.zip - Monday September 27, 2021 14:15:36

Addenda, Terms and Conditions

PROPOSER AFFIDAVIT AND ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

I certify that I am the authorized representative of the Proposer submitting the foregoing Proposal with the legal authority to bind the Proposer to this Affidavit and Assurance of Compliance:

1. The Proposer is submitting this Proposal under its full and complete legal name, and the Proposer legally exists in good standing in the jurisdiction of its residence.

2. The Proposer warrants that the information provided in this Proposal is true, correct, and reliable for purposes of evaluation for contract award.

3. The Proposer, including any person assisting with the creation of this Proposal, has arrived at this Proposal independently and the Proposal has been created without colluding with any other person, company, or parties that have or will submit a proposal under this solicitation; and the Proposal has in all respects been created fairly without any fraud or dishonesty. The Proposer has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any person or business in an effort to influence any part of this solicitation or operations of a resulting contract; and the Proposer has not taken any action in restraint of free trade or competitiveness in connection with this solicitation. Additionally, if Proposer has worked with a consultant on the Proposal, the consultant (an individual or a company) has not assisted any other entity that has submitted or will submit a proposal for this solicitation.

4. To the best of its knowledge and belief, and except as otherwise disclosed in the Proposal, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest. An organizational conflict of interest exists when a vendor has an unfair competitive advantage or the vendor's objectivity in performing the contract is, or might be, impaired.

5. The contents of the Proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or legally authorized agent of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to Due Date of this solicitation.

6. If awarded a contract, the Proposer will provide to Sourcewell Participating Entities the equipment, products, and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of a resulting contract.

7. The Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any equipment, products, or services, all applicable licenses or certifications necessary to deliver such equipment, products, or services under any resulting contract.

8. The Proposer agrees to deliver equipment, products, and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.

9. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.

10. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statutes Section 13.591, subdivision 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals become public data. Minnesota Statutes Section 13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.

11. Proposer its employees, agents, and subcontractors are not:

    1. Included on the "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons" list maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury found at: https://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/sdnlist.pdf;

    2. Included on the government-wide exclusions lists in the United States System for Award Management found at: https://sam.gov/SAM/; or

    3. Presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this solicitation.

☑ By checking this box I acknowledge that I am bound by the terms of the Proposer's Affidavit, have the legal authority to submit this Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and that this electronic acknowledgment has the same legal effect, validity, and enforceability as if I had hand signed the Proposal. This signature will not be denied such legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely because an electronic signature or electronic record was used in its formation. - M.J. DuBois, Contract Administrator, DuCo, LLC

The Proposer declares that there is an actual or potential Conflict of Interest relating to the preparation of its submission, and/or the Proposer foresees an actual or potential Conflict of Interest in performing the contractual obligations contemplated in the bid.

○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

The Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the addendum/addenda below form part of the Bid Document.

Check the box in the column "**I have reviewed this addendum"** below to acknowledge each of the addenda.

File Name	I have reviewed the below addendum and attachments (if applicable)	Pages
Addendum_3_Sewer_Vac_Hydro-Excavation_Pumps_RFP_101221 Thu September 30 2021 03:29 PM	☑	2
Addendum_2_Sewer_Vac_Hydro-Excavation_Pumps_RFP_101221 Fri September 10 2021 02:40 PM	☑	2
Addendum_1_Sewer_Vac_Hydro-Excavation_Pumps_RFP_101221 Thu August 26 2021 05:40 PM	☑	1

Vac-Con #101221-VAC

Pricing for contract #101221-VAC offers Sourcewell participating agencies the following discounts:

- Up to 10% discount off list price, depending upon unit and/or accessory
- In addition to the discount off MSRP, Sourcewell participating entities can also qualify for a volume discount of 3% off of the base unit discounted price for a single purchase order for four or more units

Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment for the Purchase of VAC-CON

Jan Hauser, Wastewater Division Manager
Public Works Department

Public Works & Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute a Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment (MME) in the amount not to exceed $779,155.72 for the purchase of a VAC-CON sewer cleaning vehicle mounted on a Freightliner 114SD truck chassis for the Wastewater Division.

BACKGROUND

- The Wastewater Collection system consists of ~415 miles of pipeline
- Per the Sanitary Sewer Management Plan, submitted to the State regulators, the City has established a goal of cleaning 200 miles of gravity sewer pipelines
- To achieve the above goal the Wastewater Division owns and operates three sewer cleaning vehicles (SCVs)
- Routine cleaning and maintenance prevents blockages and subsequent overflows

BACKGROUND

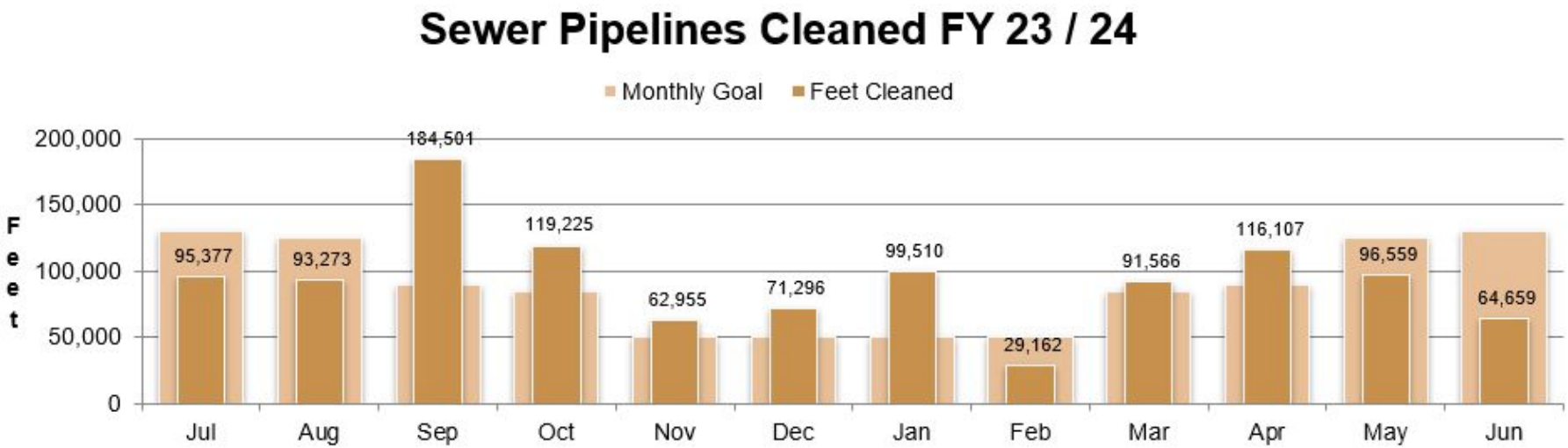
Collections Operators using the Vac-Con to clean sewers at a residential neighborhood

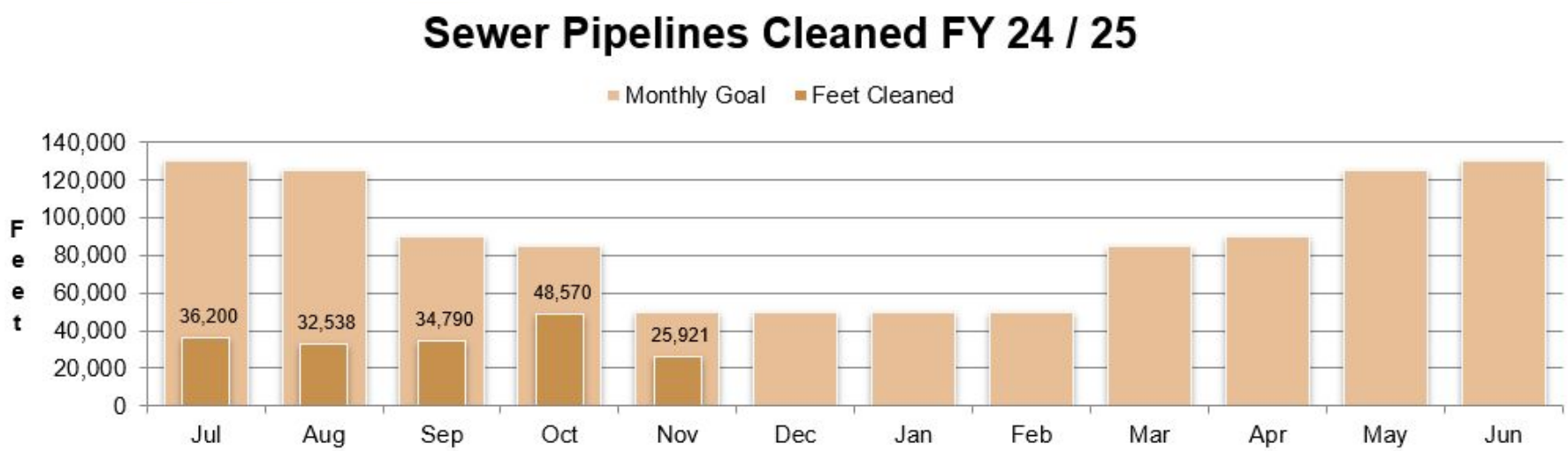
Hose reel system allows for the pressure washing of sewers

BACKGROUND

- The new Vac-Con unit is subject to new California Air Resource Board (CARB) emission requirements
- The Wastewater Division has a fleet of 23 heavy vehicles regulated by CARB
- The existing SCVs are manufactured by Vac-Con

BACKGROUND





Sewer cleaning metrics

DISCUSSION

- On October 22, 2024, the Wastewater Division received a Sourcewell quote from MME for a new Vac-Con
- The new SCV will replace a 2012 Vactor SCV (12401)
- Vehicle 12401 has over 63,000 intercity miles, requires costly engine repairs, is no longer reliable, and has outlived its useful life
- The Wastewater Division will maintain compliance with the CARB regulations by procuring an electric vehicle in 2025

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- The total cost of this Purchase Order with Municipal Maintenance Equipment shall not exceed $779,155.72
  - Purchase through Sourcewell Purchasing cooperative contract 101221-VAC
  - 35 Week lead time

- This purchase is included in the FY 2024-25 Adopted Budget in the Wastewater Fund 611 (6113613-56040)

- The increased cost from the 2023 model ($558,637.71)to the requested model ($779,155.72) is a result of:
  - Supplier and manufacturer price increases
  - Improved safety features (Mobile equipment allowing Staff to place the vehicle body between them and traffic)
  - More powerful and quieter vacuum
  - Electronically controlled valves

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.5

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Professional Engineering Services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of one year from February 5, 2025, to February 4, 2026, with an option for four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 4, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems:

1. Agreement 32500306 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500307 Brown & Caldwell for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500308 Carollo Engineers, Inc. for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,000,000;
4. Agreement 32500309 Dudek for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
5. Agreement 32500310 GHD, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
6. Agreement 32500311 Kennedy Jenks Consultants, Inc., for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
7. Agreement 32500326 Michael K. Nunley & Associates, Inc. DBA MKN for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
8. Agreement 32500328 MNS Engineers, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
9. Agreement 32500312 Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
10. Agreement 32500313 Woodard & Curran for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/X3s9lx4YTkw

BACKGROUND

The Water and Wastewater Divisions utilize consulting firms to provide licensed technical expertise on various subjects within the Waster, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems. Agreements with these specialty firms are necessary due to the nature and volume of the work within the divisions and will continue to support the departmental needs for various projects. There are currently seven utility on-call professional service agreements. Existing agreements have an initial expiration of January 31, 2025, and in some cases, a time extension has been approved to accommodate open task orders. The following summary includes the not-to-exceed (NTE) and amount spent as of December 19, 2024:

#	Vendor	Agreement #	Agreement Start Date	NTE Value	Spent to Date
1	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	A-8415	March 1, 2022	$1.5M	$791,279.04
2	Brown & Caldwell	A-8399	March 1, 2022	$750,000	$167,446.86
3	Carollo	A-8413	February 1, 2022	$750,000	$523,264.09
4	Dudek	A-8410	March 1, 2022	$1M	$117,281.00
5	GHD	A-8393	February 1, 2022	$1.5M	$423,794.14
6	Kennedy Jenks	A-8411	February 1, 2022	$750,000	$380,722.02
7	MNS	A-8405	February 1, 2022	$1M	$694,418.08

Pre-approved on-call professional service agreements reduce the amount of time necessary to complete certain types of smaller utility projects. These specialized services include but are not limited to project management, feasibility studies and assessments, design and engineering services, regulatory compliance and permitting, construction management and inspection, operational support and optimization, hydraulic modeling and analysis, sustainability and resource management, community and stakeholder engagement, and reporting and documentation.

DISCUSSION

On September 11, 2024, the Purchasing Department issued a Request for Qualification (RFQ) 25-29 for On-Call Professional Engineering Services. The RFQ was directly sent to six potential vendors and published on www.PublicPurchase.com as well as the City's Purchasing website. Proposals were due October 17, 2024, and a total of 15 proposals were received from the following vendors:

Aecom	Advanced Hydro Engineering	Brown & Caldwell
Cannon	Carollo Engineers, Inc.	Dudek
Filippin Engineering	Geosyntec Consultants	GHD
Kennedy Jenks Consultants	MKN & Associates	MNS Engineers
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc	Water Systems Consulting	Woodard & Curran

A panel that consisted of the Wastewater Division Manager, Interim Water Division Manager, and Assistant Director of Public Works selected 10 firms with a determination that the vendors in the above Recommendation section are the highest-ranked proposers based on the scoring criteria listed in the RFQ. Scoring criteria consisted of company profile, assigned staff, relevant experience and overall responsiveness that best met the City's criteria from the RFQ, consistent with the City's municipal code. Additionally, the awarded vendors meet all required City contractual provisions, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Based upon the available information and research performed to date, staff believes that the awarded vendors are capable of satisfactorily performing

On-Call Professional Services to the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water facilities.

Professional services under these agreements will be composed of task orders for each individual project assigned by the City and under the supervision of a Project Manager. The task order proposal will identify a concise description of the scope of work to be performed by the consultant, the method by which the consultant plans on completing the work, and a schedule for completion of the work. It is the consultant's responsibility to determine the best and most cost-effective method to complete the work so that the assigned task order can be completed to the satisfaction of the City of Oxnard. Once the City has received all proposals, they will review each and make a selection of the firm based on factors that include price, experience, methods, and schedule.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for each agreement shall not exceed $1,000,000 over five years if extended. Funding will be charged from available funds in the Water Operating and Capital Funds 601 & 602 or Wastewater Operating and Capital Funds 611 & 612 dependent upon the services performed by task orders and available funds. The respective Division/Project Manager will ensure sufficient funding is available in the approved operating budget for related tasks prior to initiating work orders or services performed. Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Timothy Beaman, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500306 AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
2. Agreement 32500307 Brown & Caldwell
3. Agreement 32500308 Carollo Engineers, Inc.
4. Agreement 32500309 Dudek
5. Agreement 32500310 GHD, Inc.
6. Agreement 32500311 Kennedy Jenks Consultants, Inc.
7. Agreement 32500326 Michael K. Nunley & Associates, Inc. DBA MKN
8. Agreement 32500328 MNS Engineers, Inc.
9. Agreement 32500312 Stantec Consulting Services Inc
10. Agreement 32500313 Woodard & Curran
11. Prior Agreement Rates and Costs Exhibits
12. Presentation

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of AECOM Technical Services, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

AECOM Technical Services, Inc., a corporation of the State of California, located at 999 Town and Country Road, Orange, CA 92868.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Bryan C. Paine
Title: Asst Director of Utilities	Title: Vice President, Company Officer
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (714) 483-1354
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: bryan.paine@aecom.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 999 Town & Country Road, Orange, CA 92868

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT. In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing

additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

Bryan C. Paine, Date
Vice President, Company Officer

Bryan Rash,[4] Date
Assistant Secretary

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Date
Attorney (always required)

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard [Consultant]

_____ _____

[designated rep] Date [Name & Title] Date

_____ _____

Insert Department
Assistant Director/Director Date [Name & Title] Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

AECOM

Staff	Title	Rate
Engineers, Planners, Architects, Scientists		
Technician		$107.00 per hour
Engineer I	Specialist I	$126.00 per hour
Engineer II	Specialist II	$141.00 per hour
Engineer III	Specialist III	$158.00 per hour
Engineer IV	Specialist IV	$170.00 per hour
Engineer V	Specialist V	$180.00 per hour
Engineer VI	Specialist VI	$208.00 per hour
Engineer VII	Specialist VII	$225.00 per hour
Engineer VIII	Specialist VIII	$237.00 per hour
Project Manager I	Senior Engineer I	$253.00 per hour
Project Manager II	Senior Engineer II	$268.00 per hour
Project Manager III	Senior Engineer III	$284.00 per hour
Project Manager IV	Senior Engineer IV	$295.00 per hour
Project Manager V	Senior Engineer V	$310.00 per hour
Construction Administration Personnel		
Resident Project Representative		$164.00 per hour
Senior Resident Project Representative		$191.00 per hour
Resident Engineer		$231.00 per hour
Technical Support Staff		
Clerical/ General Office		$106.00 per hour
Administrative Specialist		$122.00 per hour
Drafter CADD Technician		$110.00 per hour
CADD Operator		$134.00 per hour
Designer		$148.00 per hour
Senior Designer		$174.00 per hour
CADD Supervisor		$193.00 per hour
Direct Project Expenses		
Subcontracted or Subconsultant Services/Reproduction		Cost + 5%
Auto Mileage		IRS Rate Per mile
Travel & Subsistence		Cost + 5%

- *If authorized by the Client, an overtime premium multiplier of 1.5 may be applied to the billing rate of 1.5 may be applied to the billing rate of hourly personnel who work overtime in order to meet a deadline which cannot be met during normal business hours.*

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND BROWN AND CALDWELL

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Brown and Caldwell ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Brown and Caldwell a corporation of the State of California, located at 1000 Wilshire Blvd., Ste 1690, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Adam Zacheis
Title: Assistant Director of Utilities	Title: Vice President
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (714) 716-6607
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: azacheis@brwncald.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 1000 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1690, Los Angeles, CA 90017

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections. The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing

additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

BROWN AND CALDWELL

Adam Zacheis, Vice President Date

Robert D. Goodson,[4] Secretary Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Brown and Caldwell Rate Sheet by Classification

Assumes 5 year contract.

Classification Title	Rate ($)
Vice President	$ 359.00
Chief Engineer	$ 337.00
Executive Engineer	$ 324.00
Managing Engineer	$ 298.00
Principal Engineer	$ 274.00
Supervising Engineer	$ 254.00
Senior Engineer	$ 236.00
Engineer III	$ 198.00
Engineer II	$ 182.00
Engineer I	$ 170.00
Engineering Aide	$ 144.00
Intern II	$ 91.00
Supervising Designer	$ 251.00
Principal Designer	$ 191.00
Senior Designer	$ 171.00
GIS Specialist II	$ 147.00
Graphic Design Manager	$ 237.00
Senior Graphic Designer	$ 172.00
Graphic Designer	$ 135.00
Accountant III	$ 139.00
Accountant II	$ 116.00
Project Analyst III	$ 144.00
Project Analyst II	$ 120.00
Senior Technical Writer	$ 172.00
Technical Writer	$ 155.00

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: (_____) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Brown and Caldwell)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Carollo Engineers, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Carollo Engineers, Inc. a corporation of the State of Delaware, with an office located at 707 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 3920, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman Title: Assistant Director of Utilities Phone: (805) 385-8141 Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Name: Eric Mills Title: Principal-in-Charge/Senior Vice President Phone: (213) 279-3305

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Email: emills@carollo.com Address: 707 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 3920, Los Angeles, CA 90017

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the

Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant,

Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE. Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and

desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information

developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.
    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing

additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.

49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.

Matthieu Roussillon, Vice President Date

Eric M. Mills,[4] Senior Vice President Date

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk (only if Mayor signs) Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard [Consultant]

_____ _____

[designated rep] Date [Name & Title] Date

_____ _____

Insert Department
Assistant Director/Director Date [Name & Title] Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.

Billing Classification		Hourly Rate
Engineers/Scientists		
Senior Project Manager	$	340.00
Project Manager	$	340.00
Senior Design Manager	$	340.00
Senior Program Manager	$	340.00
Program Manager	$	250.00
Principal Professional	$	335.00
Service Delivery Lead	$	350.00
Supervising Professional	$	305.00
Design Manager II	$	300.00
Design Manager I	$	270.00
Senior Professional	$	255.00
Lead Professional	$	240.00
Professional	$	220.00
Staff Professional	$	205.00
Engineering Intern	$	115.00
Senior Analyst	$	260.00
Lead Analyst	$	240.00
Digital Analyst	$	220.00
Staff Analyst	$	195.00
Technicians		
Senior Designer	$	260.00
Supervising Designer	$	250.00
Lead Designer	$	230.00
CAD/BIM Technician II	$	225.00
CAD/BIM Technician I	$	155.00
BIM Designer 3	$	230.00
BIM Designer 2	$	220.00
BIM Designer 1	$	205.00
Designer	$	165.00
Staff Designer	$	165.00
Senior Drafter	$	160.00
CAD Drafter	$	150.00

Support Staff

Lead Document Processor	$	210.00
Document Processing II	$	175.00
Document Processing I	$	160.00

Other Direct Expenses

Travel and Subsistence	Cost + 10%
Mileage	at current IRS Reimbursement Rate
Subconsultant	Cost + 10%
Other Direct Cost	Cost + 10%
Expert Witness	Hourly Rate x 2.0

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Carollo Engineers, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND DUDEK

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Dudek ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Dudek a corporation of the State of California, located at 605 Third Street, Encinitas, CA 92024.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman Title: Assistant Director of Utilities Phone: (805) 385-8141 Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Name: Neil Harper Title: Principal Engineering and Project Manager Phone: (949) 439-6420 Email: nharper@dudek.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

	Address: 605 Third Street, Encinitas, CA 92024

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this

Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

DUDEK

Joseph Monaco, President and CEO Date

Helder Guimaraes, CFO,[4] Date

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk (only if Mayor signs) Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard [Consultant]

_____ _____

[designated rep] Date [Name & Title] Date

_____ _____

Insert Department
Assistant Director/Director Date [Name & Title] Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

DUDEK 2024 Standard Schedule of Charges

Engineering Services

Project Director	$335.00/hr
Principal Engineer III	$310.00/hr
Principal Engineer II	$290.00/hr
Principal Engineer I	$280.00/hr
Program Manager	$265.00/hr
Senior Project Manager	$265.00/hr
Project Manager	$255.00/hr
Senior Engineer III	$250.00/hr
Senior Engineer II	$240.00/hr
Senior Engineer I	$230.00/hr
Project Engineer IV/Technician IV	$220.00/hr
Project Engineer III/Technician III	$210.00/hr
Project Engineer II/Technician II	$200.00/hr
Project Engineer I/Technician I	$180.00/hr
3D Production Manager	$210.00/hr
Senior Designer II	$200.00/hr
Senior Designer I	$195.00/hr
Designer	$185.00/hr
Assistant Designer	$180.00/hr
CADD Operator III	$175.00/hr
CADD Operator II	$165.00/hr
CADD Operator I	$145.00/hr
CADD Drafter	$135.00/hr
CADD Technician	$120.00/hr
Project Coordinator	$155.00/hr
Engineering Assistant	$125.00/hr

Environmental Services

Senior Project Director	$330.00/hr
Project Director	$285.00/hr
Senior Specialist V	$260.00/hr
Senior Specialist IV	$245.00/hr
Senior Specialist III	$235.00/hr
Senior Specialist II	$225.00/hr
Senior Specialist I	$210.00/hr
Specialist V	$195.00/hr
Specialist IV	$185.00/hr
Specialist III	$175.00/hr
Specialist II	$165.00/hr
Specialist I	$155.00/hr
Analyst V	$145.00/hr
Analyst IV	$135.00/hr
Analyst III	$125.00/hr
Analyst II	$115.00/hr
Analyst I	$105.00/hr
Technician III	$90.00/hr
Technician II	$80.00/hr
Technician I	$70.00/hr

Mapping and Surveying Services

Application Developer II	$220.00/hr
Application Developer I	$155.00/hr
GIS Analyst V	$205.00/hr
GIS Analyst IV	$170.00/hr
GIS Analyst III	$150.00/hr
GIS Analyst II	$135.00/hr
GIS Analyst I	$125.00/hr
UAS Pilot	$145.00/hr
Survey Lead	$235.00/hr
Survey Manager	$210.00/hr
Survey Crew Chief	$165.00/hr
Survey Rod Person	$120.00/hr
Survey Mapping Technician	$95.00/hr

Construction Management Services

Principal/Manager	$195.00/hr
Senior Construction Manager	$185.00/hr
Senior Project Manager	$180.00/hr
Construction Manager	$175.00/hr
Project Manager	$170.00/hr
Resident Engineer	$175.00/hr
Construction Engineer	$170.00/hr
On-site Owner's Representative	$160.00/hr
Prevailing Wage Inspector	$155.00/hr
Construction Inspector	$145.00/hr
Administrator/Labor Compliance	$120.00/hr

Hydrogeology/HazWaste Services

Project Director	$335.00/hr
Principal Hydrogeologist/Engineer III	$310.00/hr
Principal Hydrogeologist/Engineer II	$300.00/hr
Principal Hydrogeologist/Engineer I	$290.00/hr
Senior Hydrogeologist V/Engineer V	$265.00/hr
Senior Hydrogeologist IV/Engineer IV	$255.00/hr
Senior Hydrogeologist III/Engineer III	$245.00/hr
Senior Hydrogeologist II/Engineer II	$235.00/hr
Senior Hydrogeologist I/Engineer I	$225.00/hr
Project Hydrogeologist V/Engineer V	$215.00/hr
Project Hydrogeologist IV/Engineer IV	$205.00/hr
Project Hydrogeologist III/Engineer III	$195.00/hr
Project Hydrogeologist II/Engineer II	$185.00/hr
Project Hydrogeologist I/Engineer I	$175.00/hr
Hydrogeologist/Engineering Assistant	$140.00/hr
HazMat Field Technician	$125.00/hr

District Management & Operations

District General Manager	$230.00/hr
District Engineer	$215.00/hr
Operations Manager	$165.00/hr
District Secretary/Accountant	$145.00/hr
Collections System Manager	$145.00/hr
Grade V Operator	$135.00/hr
Grade IV Operator	$115.00/hr
Grade III Operator	$110.00/hr
Grade II Operator	$90.00/hr
Grade I Operator	$80.00/hr
Operator in Training	$75.00/hr
Collection Maintenance Worker	$80.00/hr

Creative Services

Creative Services IV	$175.00/hr
Creative Services III	$150.00/hr
Creative Services II	$140.00/hr
Creative Services I	$125.00/hr

Publications Services

Technical Editor IV	$175.00/hr
Technical Editor III	$150.00/hr
Technical Editor II	$140.00/hr
Technical Editor I	$125.00/hr
Publications Specialist IV	$130.00/hr
Publications Specialist III	$115.00/hr
Publications Specialist II	$110.00/hr
Publications Specialist I	$100.00/hr
Clerical Administration	$90.00/hr

Expert Witness—Court appearances, depositions, and interrogatories as an expert witness will be billed at 2.00 times normal rates.

Emergency and Holidays – Minimum charge of two hours will be billed at 1.75 times the normal rate.

Material and Outside Services—Subcontractors, rental of special equipment, special reproductions and blueprinting, outside data processing, computer services, etc., are charged at 1.15 times the direct cost.

Travel Expenses: Mileage is charged at current IRS allowable rates. Per diem for overnight stays is charged at cost.

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Dudek)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND GHD INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of GHD Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

GHD Inc. a corporation of the State of California, located at 320 Goddard Way, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92618.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Paul Hermann
Title: Assistant Director of Utilities	Title: Project Manager
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (949) 585-5217
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: paul.hermann@ghd.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 320 Goddard Way, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92618

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.
    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this

Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

GHD INC.

Sridhar Sadasivan, Date
Executive Vice President

Lindsay Ray,[4] Date
Assistant Company Secretary

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Date
Attorney (always required)

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD INC.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
_____		_____	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
_____		_____	
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

GHD **Hourly Rate Schedule**

Class Code	Labor Category Title		Rate
A001-A003	Senior Technical Director 1-3	Principal-in-Charge / QA/QC Manager / Senior Project Manager	$295-$335
A004-A005	Technical Director 1-2	Project Manager / Senior Project Engineer	$255-$265
A006-A007	Senior Professional 1-2	Senior Engineer / Project Engineer / Hydrogeologist / GIS Technician	$205-$230
A008-A010	Professional 1-3	Staff Engineer / Design Engineer / Hydrogeologist / GIS Technician	$155-$185
A011	Intern	Engineering / Planning Intern	$145
B001-B003	Lead Design Technician 1-3	Lead Design Technician	$270-$305
B004-B005	Senior Design Technician 1-2	Senior Design Technician	$230-$250
B006-B007	Design Technician 1-2	Senior CAD Technician	$185-$205
B008-B011	Drafting/Design 1-4	CAD Technician	$135-$170
B012	Intern Drafting/Design	Intern CAD Drafter	$120
C001-C002	Business Service Manager 1-2	Business Service Manager	$260-$290
C003-C004	Senior Business Services Manager 1-2	Senior Business Services Manager	$185-$215
C005-C007	Business Services 1-3	Project Administration	$105-$155
D003-D004	Senior Project Support 1-2	Senior Project Support	$240-$275
D005-D010	Project Support 1-6	Project Support	$100-$210
S01	Senior Construction Manager	Senior Construction Manager	$295
S02	Construction Manager	Construction Manager	$265
S03	Lead Site Engineer/Supervisor	Lead Site Engineer/Supervisor	$230
S06	Lead Inspector	Lead Inspector	$205
S07	Senior Inspector	Senior Inspector	$175
S08-S09	Inspector/Specialist 1-2	Inspector/Specialist	$145-$160
S10	Clerk/Specialist 3	Clerk/Specialist	$135
S15-S17	Operator/Labourer 1-3	Operator/Labourer	$95-$125

Reimbursable Expenses:

Automobile Transportation	Current IRS Allowable Rates
Sub-consultant services	Cost plus 10%
Travel:	
Local Per Diem	Actual Cost
Non-Local Per Diem	Actual Cost

GEOSCIENCE

Schedule of Hourly Rates

Professional Services	**Hourly Rates ($US)**
Dennis Williams/Principal Hydrologist	$372
Principal Modeler	$325
Principal Geohydrologist	**$308**
Principal Engineer	$276
Senior Geohydrologist	**$264**
Senior Modeler	$297
Project Modeler	$275
Project Geohydrologist	**$240**
Senior Associate Modeler	$236
Associate Modeler	$220
Senior Associate Geohydrologist	$191
Associate Geohydrologist	**$175**
Research Analyst	$166
CAD/GIS Illustrator	$175
Clerical	$119

Reimbursable Expenses

Internal Photocopying - B&W	$0.10/page
Internal Photocopying - Color	$0.70/page
Subconsultant Services	Cost + 10%
Automobile Transportation	Current IRS Allowable Rates
Travel:	
Local Per Diem	Actual Cost
Non-Local Per Diem	Actual Cost

ENGEO
Expect Excellence

ROLE	YEAR 2025	YEAR 2026	YEAR 2027	YEAR 2028	YEAR 2029
Principal	$369.94	$388.44	$407.86	$428.25	$449.66
Associate	$308.91	$324.36	$340.57	$357.60	$375.48
Senior Engineer/Geologist	$246.49	$258.81	$271.76	$285.34	$299.61
Project Engineer/Geologist	$205.72	$216.01	$226.81	$238.15	$250.05
Staff Engineer/Geologist	$168.01	$176.41	$185.23	$194.49	$204.22
GIS Analyst	$186.90	$196.25	$206.06	$216.36	$227.18
Senior CAD Specialist	$186.90	$196.25	$206.06	$216.36	$227.18
CAD Specialist	$173.25	$181.91	$191.01	$200.56	$210.59
Project Assistant	$152.25	$159.86	$167.86	$176.25	$185.06
Vehicle Mileage Field Vehicle (per mile)	Current IRS rate $1.03	Current IRS rate $1.08	Current IRS rate $1.13	Current IRS rate $1.19	Current IRS rate $1.25

Prevailing Wage Positions:

* OVERTIME RATES: Rates increased by factor of 1.5 for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) Monday through Friday, and the first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday. Rates increased by factor of 2.0 for all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) Monday through Friday, all hours worked in excess of eight (8) on Saturday and all hours worked on Sunday and holidays.
** For Prevailing Wage projects, increase the hourly rate by $21.

OTHER FEES

- Equipment and materials will be charged in addition to the above hourly rates.
- Outside Consultants, Subcontracted Services and Equipment Rental ..... Cost
- Expert Witness, Deposition, Mediation, Arbitration, or Court Appearance (Minimum Charge) ..... $2,800.00 half day, $4,800.00 full day

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD INC.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD INC.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD INC.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and GHD, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND KENNEDY/JENKS CONSULTANTS, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc. a corporation of the State of California, located at 2775 North Ventura Road, Suite 202, Oxnard, CA 93036.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Jeff Savard
Title: Assistant Director of Utilities	Title: Project Director/Manager
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (805) 973-5719
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: jeffsavard@kennedyjenks.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 2775 North Ventura Road, Suite 202, Oxnard, CA 93036

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.
    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this

Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

KENNEDY/JENKS CONSULTANTS, INC.

Jeff Savard, Date
Vice President

Gerard Cavaluzzi,[4] Date
Secretary

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Date
Attorney (always required)

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
_____		_____	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
_____		_____	
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Kennedy Jenks

PERSONNEL COMPENSATION

Classification	Hourly Rate
CAD-Technician	$145
Senior CAD-Technician	$165
CAD-Designer	$180
Senior CAD-Designer	$195
Construction Inspector*	$220
Senior Construction Inspector*	$225
Construction Manager	$245
Senior Construction Manager	$255
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 1	$155
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 2	$190
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 3	$210
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 4	$230
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 5	$250
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 6	$275
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 7	$300
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 8	$320
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 9	$335
Project Assistant	$145
Administrative Assistant	$130
Aide	$105

(*) Prevailing Wage (California) Note that M-F the employee is paid at straight time for up to 8 hours per day of work. Overtime hours are paid at 1.5 times that rate. Saturdays are paid at 1.5 times the straight time rate. Sundays are paid at 2.0 times the straight time rate.

Direct Expenses

Reimbursement for direct expenses, as listed below, incurred in connection with the work, will be at cost plus ten percent for items such as:

a. Maps, photographs, 3rd party reproductions, 3rd party printing, equipment rental, and special supplies related to the work.
b. Consultants, soils engineers, surveyors, contractors, materials testing, specialty inspection firms and other outside services.
c. Rented vehicles, local public transportation and taxis, travel, accommodations and subsistence.
d. Project specific telecommunications and delivery charges.
e. Special fees, insurance, permits, and licenses applicable to the work.
f. Outside computer processing, computation, and proprietary programs purchased for the work.

Reimbursement for vehicles used in connection with the work will be at the federally approved mileage rates or at a negotiated monthly rate.

Rates for professional staff for legal proceedings or as expert witnesses will be at rates one and one-half times the Hourly Rates specified above.

Excise and gross receipts taxes, if any, will be added as a direct expense.

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Michael K. Nunley & Associates DBA MKN ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[Intentionally Omitted]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, Recycled Water, and Storm Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Michael K. Nunley & Associates, Inc. DBA MKN, a corporation of the State of California, located at 530 Paulding Circle Unit B, Arroyo Grande California 93420

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00[1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Tim Beaman	Name: Adam Bugielski
Title: Assistant Public Works Director	Title: Project Manager
Phone: 805-385-8141	Phone: 805-947-4975
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: abugielski@mknassociates.us
Address: 305 W Third St, 3rd floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Address: 121 N Fir St, Unit G Ventura, CA 93001

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation

may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. **PAYMENT and INVOICES.** The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within

the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY. Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
(1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
(2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
(3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
(4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY. City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or

termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE. Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged

with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. NOTICE. All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE. Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise

out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for

by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be

selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel,

salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

_____ _____
☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

ATTEST:

_____ _____
Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____ _____
Stephen M. Fischer, City Date
Attorney (always required)

MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN

_____ _____
Michael K Nunley, CEO/President Date

_____ _____
Eileen K. Shields, Vice President[4] Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.
[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER FOR WATER AND RECYCLED WATER:
Chris Peyton, chris.peyton@oxnard.org, (805) 385-8111
Susan Pan, susan.pan@oxnard.org, (805) 200-5390

PROJECT MANAGER FOR WASTEWATER AND STORMWATER:
Jan Hauser, jan.hauser@oxnard.org, (805) 271-2205

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.

- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.
- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard
Insert Department Name
305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California
93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

On-Call PSA/GSA 2024

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

---

mkn

2025 FEE SCHEDULE

CATEGORY	POSITION	HOURLY RATE
Communications and Administrative	Administrative Assistant	$113
	Strategic Communications Coordinator	$124
	Strategic Communications Specialist	$165
Designers and Technicians	CAD Technician I	$149
	CAD Design Technician II	$170
	Senior Designer	$184
Planning	GIS Specialist	$180
	Planner I	$197
	Planner II	$224
	Senior Planner	$241
Engineers	Engineering Technician	$123
	Assistant Engineer I	$164
	Assistant Engineer II	$183
	Project Engineer I	$199
	Project Engineer II	$214
	Senior Engineer I	$234
	Senior Engineer II	$246
	Senior Engineer III	$262
	Principal Engineer	$284
Project Management	Project Manager	$251
	Senior Project Manager	$262
	Project Director	$306
	Senior Project Director	$324
Construction Management Services	Scheduler	$175
	*** Construction Inspector	$196
	Assistant Resident Engineer	$196
	Resident Engineer	$208
	Construction Manager	$227
	Principal Construction Manager	$267

DIRECT PROJECT EXPENSES

Outside Reproduction	Cost + 10%
Subcontracted or Subconsultant Services	Cost + 10%
Travel & Subsistence (other than mileage)	Cost
Auto Mileage	Current IRS Rate

*** 40 hrs per week assumed; part-time rates can be provided upon request

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INS-A

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
12/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all

apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a

requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA MKN)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND MNS ENGINEERS, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of MNS Engineers, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[Intentionally Omitted]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, Recycled Water, and Storm Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   MNS Engineers, Inc., a corporation of the State of California, located at 201 N. Calle Cesar Chavez, Suite 300, Santa Barbara California 93103

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00[1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Tim Beaman	Name: Tyler Hunt
Title: Assistant Public Works Director	Title: Project Manager
Phone: 805-385-8141	Phone: 805-788-8013
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: thunt@mnsengineers.com
Address: 305 W Third St, 3rd floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Address: 100 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd, Suite 105 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation

may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. **PAYMENT and INVOICES.** The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within

the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or

termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE. Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged

with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. NOTICE. All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE. Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise

out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for

by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be

selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel,

salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

MNS Engineers, Inc.

Darren Riegler, CEO Date

Wes McClendon, CFO [4] Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER FOR WATER AND RECYCLED WATER:
Chris Peyton, chris.peyton@oxnard.org, (805) 385-8111
Susan Pan, susan.pan@oxnard.org, (805) 200-5390

PROJECT MANAGER FOR WASTEWATER AND STORMWATER:
Jan Hauser, jan.hauser@oxnard.org, (805) 271-2205

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.

- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.
- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard
Insert Department Name
305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California
93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

On-Call PSA/GSA 2024

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

MNS

2025 STANDARD SCHEDULE OF FEES

PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

Principal-In-Charge	$360
Senior Project/Program Manager	340
Project/Program Manager	290
Assistant Project/Program Manager	270
Senior Project Coordinator	205
Project Coordinator	175

ENGINEERING

Principal Engineer	$320
Lead Engineer	285
Supervising Engineer	270
Senior Project Engineer	250
Project Engineer	220
Associate Engineer	200
Assistant Engineer	185

SURVEYING

Principal Surveyor	$295
Lead Surveyor	285
Supervising Surveyor	242
Senior Project Surveyor	220
Project Surveyor	195
Associate Project Surveyor	185
Assistant Project Surveyor	170
Party Chief (PW)	200
Chainperson (PW)	170
One-Person Survey Crew (PW)	235

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

CADD Manager	$220
Supervising Technician	190
Senior Technician	180
Engineering Technician	135

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Principal Construction Manager	$350
Senior Construction Manager	305
Senior Resident Engineer	280
Resident Engineer	265
Structure Representative	265
Construction Manager	245
Assistant Resident Engineer	225
Sr. Construction Inspector (PW)	195
Construction Inspector (PW)	185
Office Administrator	140

PLANNING

Planning Director	$250
City Planner/Planning Manager	230
Principal Planner	215
Senior Planner	200
Associate Planner	170
Assistant Planner	140
Planning Technician	120

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Senior Management Analyst	$205
Management Analyst	175
IT Technician	160
Graphics/Visualization Specialist	170
Administrative Assistant	110

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

City Engineer	$280
Deputy City Engineer	250
Assistant City Engineer	235
Plan Check Engineer	195
Permit Engineer	185
City Inspector	175
Senior City Inspector (PW)	195
City Inspector (PW)	185
Principal Stormwater Specialist	200
Senior Stormwater Specialist	190
Stormwater Specialist	180
Stormwater Technician	160
Building Official	265
Senior Building Inspector	210
Building Inspector	185
Senior Grant Writer	200
Grant Writer	190
Associate Grant Writer	170
Assistant Grant Writer	150

DIRECT EXPENSES

Use of outside consultants as well as copies, blueprints, survey stakes, monuments, computer plots, telephone, travel (out of area) and all similar charges directly connected with the work will be charged at cost plus fifteen percent (15%). Mileage will be charged at the current federal mileage reimbursement rate.

PREVAILING WAGE RATES

Rates shown with Prevailing Wage "(PW)" annotation are used for field work on projects subject to federal or state prevailing wage law and are subject to increases per DIR.

OVERTIME

Overtime for non-exempt employees will be charged at 1.5 x hourly rate; overtime for exempt employees and other classifications will be charged at 1 x hourly rate.

IRJ ENGINEERS, INC.
4517 Market Street, Suite 1B, Ventura, CA 93003-7841
(805) 642-2355

Rate Schedule
2401

October 10, 2024
City of Oxnard

The hourly rate schedule is listed below.

Principals	$185.00 per hour
Professional Engineers	$155.00 per hour
Senior Engineering Designers	$125.00 per hour
Engineering Designers/CAD Drafters	$110.00 per hour
Clerical Staff	$ 85.00 per hour

Prevailing Wage assignments will be charged based on the State of California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). For Scope of Services subject to Prevailing Wage, the hourly pay, including overtime; weekend; holiday; travel and subsistence; and shift provisions is to follow DIR Prevailing Wage. Please refer to the DIR website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

Prime Firm:	**MNS Engineers**
Subconsultant Firm:	**AtkinsRéalis**

Classification	**Hourly Rate**
Principal-in-Charge	$360.00
Contract Manager	$350.00
Sr. Division Manager	$345.00
Sr. Technical Manager	$340.00
Division Manager	$325.00
Sr. Project Director	$290.00
Project Director	$275.00
Technical Manager	$265.00
Senior Project Manager	$250.00
Project Manager II	$205.00
Project Manager I	$185.00
Associate Project Manager	$165.00
Senior Engineer IV	$230.00
Senior Engineer III	$210.00
Senior Engineer II	$185.00
Senior Engineer I	$160.00
Engineer II	$135.00
Engineer I	$110.00
Senior Designer III	$205.00
Senior Designer II	$185.00
Senior Designer I	$155.00
CAD Designer	$135.00

Prevailing Wage assignments will be charged based on the State of California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). For Scope of Services subject to Prevailing Wage, the hourly pay, including overtime; weekend; holiday; travel and subsistence; and shift provisions is to follow DIR Prevailing Wage. Please refer to the DIR website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

Prime Firm:	**MNS Engineers**
Subconsultant Firm:	**AtkinsRéalis**

Classification	Hourly Rate
Senior CAD Technician	$120.00
CAD Design Technician	$100.00
Senior Planner III	$195.00
Senior Planner II	$180.00
Senior Planner I	$155.00
Planner II	$130.00
Planner I	$110.00
Senior GIS Analyst II	$140.00
Senior GIS Analyst I	$130.00
GIS Analyst II	$120.00
GIS Analyst I	$110.00
Senior Landscape Architect II	$185.00
Senior Landscape Architect I	$165.00
Landscape Architect II	$145.00
Landscape Architect I	$125.00
Sr. Technical Coordinator	$135.00
Technical Coordinator	$125.00
Sr. Operations Coordinator	$150.00
Operations Coordinator	$135.00
Senior Program Assistant	$105.00
Program Assistant	$80.00
Administrative Clerk	$70.00

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INS-A

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
12/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all

apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a

requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and MNS ENGINEERS, INC.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Stantec Consulting Services Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. a corporation of the State of New York, with an office located at 200 E. Carrillo Street, Suite 101, Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Venu Kolli
Title: Assistant Director of Utilities	Title: Project Director
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (626) 568-6073
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: venu.kolli@stantec.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 200 E. Carrillo Street, Suite 101, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.
    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this

Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

Tama Snow, Date
Vice President

Vito Culmone, CFO,[4] Date

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard [Consultant]

_____ _____

[designated rep] Date [Name & Title] Date

_____ _____

Insert Department
Assistant Director/Director Date [Name & Title] Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Proposed Rates/Fees

Title	Rate
Project Director/Principal-In-Charge	$295
Project Manager III	$290
Project Manager II	$280
Project Manager I	$270
Process Engineer	$260
Civil Engineer	$260
Mechanical Engineer	$260
Electrical Engineer	$260
Instrumentation Controls SCADA Engineer	$260
Structural Engineer	$260
Designer (Senior)	$220
Designer (Mid-Level)	$200
Designer (Junior)	$180
Senior Discipline Expert (all disciplines)	$295
Project Controls Specialist (Scheduling)	$200
Task Manager	$260
Supervising Engineer	$260
Senior Engineer	$250
Mid-Level Engineer	$240
Junior Engineer	$190
Scientist/Biologist/Environmental Specialist	$220
Senior Estimator	$280
Administrative Assistant	$150

- Expert Witness Services carry a 50% premium on labor.
- Overtime will be charged at 1.5 times the standard billing rate.
- Travel: Mileage: per federal rates $0.67 per mile as of 2024
- Reproduction: Printing and other costs – 12 cents per page black and $0.80 per page for color. Binding and other office services per market rates either at a UPS office or FedEx office

CALVADA SURVEYING INC

Non-Prevailing Wage Rate Schedule (2024)

Item Description	Unit	Unit Price
Field Support		
Field Survey Crew & Equipment*	Hour	$275.00
Round Trip Travel Time & Costs	Hour	$160.00
Office Support		
Principal	Hour	$265.00
Director Surveying/Professional Land Surveyor	Hour	$225.00
Senior Project Manager	Hour	$190.00
Project Surveyor	Hour	$175.00
GPS Post Processing	Hour	$165.00
Survey Technician	Hour	$160.00
Drafting/AutoCAD Technician	Hour	$125.00
Accounting / Clerical	Hour	$87.00
Reimbursable Costs		
In-House Reproductions		Cost + 15%
Printing and Materials		Cost + 15%
Parking and Tolls		Cost + 15%
Express Mail, Courier, Next Day Service		Cost + 15%
Special Sub-Consultant Services (GPR, etc.)		Cost + 10%
Miscellaneous Services		
Per Diem (when required)	Day	Per GSA Schedule
Consultation in Connection with Litigation	Hour	$450.00
Transportation (per 2024 IRS Mileage Rate)	Mile	$0.655
Overtime and Saturday Rates		
	Hour	1.5 times Hourly Rate

*4 or 8 Hour Minimum

CALVADA SURVEYING INC

Prevailing Wage Rate Schedule (2024)

Item Description	Unit	Unit Price
Field Support		
Field Survey Crew & Equipment (Prevailing Wage)*	Hour	$375.00
Round Trip Travel Time & Costs	Hour	$160.00
Office Support		
Principal	Hour	$265.00
Director Surveying/Professional Land Surveyor	Hour	$225.00
Senior Project Manager	Hour	$190.00
Project Surveyor	Hour	$175.00
GPS Post Processing	Hour	$165.00
Survey Technician	Hour	$160.00
Drafting/AutoCAD Technician	Hour	$125.00
Accounting / Clerical	Hour	$87.00
Reimbursable Costs		
In-House Reproductions		Cost + 15%
Printing and Materials		Cost + 15%
Parking and Tolls		Cost + 15%
Express Mail, Courier, Next Day Service		Cost + 15%
Special Sub-Consultant Services (GPR, etc.)		Cost + 10%
Miscellaneous Services		
Per Diem (when required)	Day	Per GSA Schedule
Consultation in Connection with Litigation	Hour	$450.00
Transportation (per 2024 IRS Mileage Rate)	Mile	$0.655
Overtime and Saturday Rates		
	Hour	1.5 times Hourly Rate

*4 or 8 Hour Minimum

CONVERSE CONSULTANTS
Schedule of Fees
Personnel

Hourly Charges for Personnel
Staff assignments will depend on personnel availability, job complexity, project site location, and experience level required to satisfy the technical requirements of the project and to meet the prevailing standard of professional care.

Field Technical Services (all including vehicle and equipment)

Construction Inspector – ACI/ICC and/or AWS/CWI certified (concrete, post-tension, masonry, structural steel, fireproofing; includes concrete batch plant and local steel fabrication inspections)	$150
DSA Masonry Inspector	150
Non-Destructive Testing Inspector (ultrasonic, magnetic particle, dye penetrant, skidmore, pull testing, torque testing, Schmidt hammer, and pachometer)	155
Coring Technician	150
Soils Technician (soil, base, asphalt concrete, and moisture emission testing)	150
Sample Pick-Up	60

Professional Services (consultation for field and office, if requested)

Staff Professional	$140
Senior Staff Professional	145
Project Professional	155
Project Manager	160
Senior Professional	180
Principal Professional	210
Principal Consultant	225

Laboratory Testing

Laboratory Technician (see Geotechnical Laboratory Testing and Materials Testing Services fee schedules.)	Per Test
Laboratory Supervisor	$85

Office Support

Clerical/Word Processing	$80
Drafting	85
CAD Operator/Drafting Manager	90

Overtime and special shift rates for Field Services personnel are determined in accordance with Prevailing Wage law. Travel time to and from the job site will be charged at the hourly rates for the appropriate personnel.

Expenses
1. Exploration expenses (drilling, trenching, etc.) are charged at cost plus fifteen percent.
2. Travel and subsistence expenses (transportation, room and board, etc.) for individuals on projects requiring travel and/or living 50 miles away from the project site are charged at cost plus fifteen percent.
3. Automobile and truck expenses are charged at cost plus fifteen percent (rentals) or at the current IRS milage rate per mile for company-owned vehicles traveling between principal office and project.
4. Other out-of-pocket direct project expenses (aerial photos, long-distance telephone calls, permits, bonds, outside printing services, tests, etc.) are charged at cost plus fifteen percent.

CONVERSE CONSULTANTS
Schedule of Fees – Geotechnical Laboratory Testing

IDENTIFICATION AND INDEX PROPERTIES TESTS

Visual Classification, ASTM D2488	15.00
Engineering Classification, ASTM D2487	20.00
Moisture Content and Dry (bulk) Density,	
ASTM D2216 and D2937	20.00
Moisture Content, ASTM D2216	15.00
Shrinkage Limit, ASTM D4943	85.00
Atterberg Limits, ASTM D4318	
Several points	150.00
One Point	50.00
Particle Size Analysis, ASTM D6913	
Fine Sieve, from +#200 to #4	100.00
Coarse and Fine Sieve, from #200 to 3 in	180.00
Hydrometer	120.00
Percent Passing #200 Sieve, ASTM D1140	80.00
Specific Gravity	
Fine, passing #4 sieve, ASTM D854	90.00
Coarse, retained on #4 sieve, ASTM C127	90.00
Sand Equivalent Test, ASTM D2419	110.00
Double Hydrometer Dispersion, ASTM D4221	150.00

COMPACTION AND BEARING STRENGTH

Standard Proctor Compaction, ASTM D698 or ASTM D1557	
Method A or B	200.00
Method C, 6" mold	200.00
California Impact Method, Caltrans 216	200.00
R-value, ASTM D2844 and CTM301	250.00
California Bearing Ratio (CBR), ASTM D1883	
1 Point	530.00
3 Points	750.00
Relative Density	
0.1 Cubic Foot Mold	200.00
0.5 Cubic Foot Mold	300.00

SHEAR STRENGTH

Torvane/Pocket Penetrometer	25.00
Direct Shear	
Quick Test	75.00
Consolidated, Drained, granular soil,	
ASTM D3080	200.00
Consolidated, Drained, fine grained soil,	
ASTM D3080	250.00
Consolidated, Undrained, fine grained soil	200.00
Residual Strength, per cycle	60.00
Remolded Specimens	60.00

STATIC UNIAXIAL AND TRIAXIAL STRENGTH TESTS (PER POINT)

Unconfined Compression, ASTM D2166	150.00
Unconsolidated, Undrained, ASTM D2850	160.00
Consolidated, Undrained, per point	700.00
Consolidated, Drained, per point	700.00
With Pore Pressure Measurement, per load	150.00
Remolded Specimen	90.00

CONSOLIDATION (ASTM2435) AND SWELL COLLAPSE (ASTM D4546) TESTS

8 Load Increments	220.00
Additional Load Increment	50.00
Time-Ratio, per load increment	90.00
Single Point, collapse test	90.00
Single Load Swell, ASTM D4546	
Ring Sample, Field Moisture	90.00
Ring Sample, Air Dried	90.00
Remolded Sample	60.00
Expansion Index Test, UBC 29-2/ASTM D4829	130.00

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTS

Constant Head, ASTM D2434	250.00
Falling Head Flexible Wall, ASTM D5084	300.00
Triaxial Permeability, EPA 9100	350.00
Remolded Specimen	60.00

CHEMICAL TESTS

Corrosivity (pH, resistivity, sulfates, chlorides)	220.00
Organic Content, ASTM D2974	80.00

Conditions: Unit rates presented on this fee schedule are for routinely performed geotechnical laboratory tests. Numerous other earth material physical tests can be performed in our geotechnical laboratories, including rock core, soil cement and soil lime mixture tests. Tests not listed can be quoted upon request.

Prices are based on the assumption that samples are uncontaminated and do not contain heavy metals, acids, carcinogens and/or volatile organics which can be measured by an organic vapor analyzer or photoionization detector with a concentration greater than 50 parts-per-million (ppm). Quoted testing fees are based on the assumption that no protective clothing will be required to handle samples. If Level D protective clothing will be required during handling of samples (as defined in Federal CFR Part 1910.120), then a 40% increase in fees presented in this schedule will be applied. Level C protective clothing will be a 60% increase in fees. Converse will not handle samples that require either Level B or Level A protection in our geotechnical laboratories. Contaminated samples will be returned to the client. Uncontaminated samples will be disposed of 30 days after presentation of test results. The client must disclose the source of samples. Samples imported from out of state will be incinerated after testing in accordance with requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture. Soil samples obtained within the State of California currently designated quarantine areas will also be incinerated in accordance with the requirement of the State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Pest Exclusion. A $5.00 incineration fee will be added to each sample that is required to be incinerated in accordance with State and Federal law.

Test results requiring plots will be presented in a publishable format generated from computer programs. Otherwise, raw test numbers will be presented. A minimum laboratory fee of $50.00 will be charged to present and mail test results. Beyond the standard U.S. Mail delivery, specialized transmittal will be charged at additional cost (e.g., Federal Express, UPS, etc.). Geotechnical testing does not include engineering and/or geologic review and analysis. Typical turnaround for geotechnical laboratory testing is two weeks (or roughly ten working days). To expedite test turnaround to five working days, a 50% increase in the fees in this schedule will be applied. Many geotechnical tests require at least one week to perform in accordance with ASTM or other standard specifications. Fees presented in this schedule for relatively undisturbed direct shear, consolidation or expansion pressure tests are based on the assumption that 2.416-inch inside diameter brass ring samples will be provided to the geotechnical laboratory for testing. Remolded specimens will be compacted in standard 2.5-inch outside diameter brass rings for direct shear, consolidation and expansion pressure tests. All fees presented in this schedule are based on the assumption that the client will deliver samples to our laboratory at no additional cost to Converse.

CONVERSE CONSULTANTS
Schedule of Fees – Materials Laboratory Testing

AGGREGATES

Moisture Content, ASTM D2216	15.00
Particle Size Analysis	
Coarse, ASTM C136, each	100.00
Coarse and Fine, ASTM C136 & C137), each	180.00
Specific Gravity & Absorption	
Coarse Aggregate, ASTM C127	85.00
Fine Aggregate, ASTM C128	85.00
Unit Weight per Cubic Foot, ASTM C29	75.00
Soundness, Sodium or Magnesium, ASTM C88, each	200.00
Potential Alkali Reactivity, ASTM D289	300.00
Freeze Thaw Soundness	175.00
Los Angeles Abrasion, per class, ASTM C131, C535	220.00
Sand Equivalent, ASTM D2419	110.00
Lightweight Particles, ASTM C123, each	85.00
Clay Lumps & Friable Particles, ASTM C142, each	120.00
Stripping Test, ASTM D1664, each	85.00
Organic Impurities, ASTM C40	75.00
Durability	By Quote

CONCRETE TESTS

Laboratory Trial Batch, ASTM C192	By Quote
Laboratory Mix Design, Historical Data	By Quote
Compression Test, 6"x12" Cylinder, ASTM C39, each	50.00
Lightweight Concrete	
Compression	50.00
Unit Weight	50.00
Specimen Preparation, Trimming or Coring, each	60.00
Bond Strength, ASTM C321	
Prepared by Converse	150.00
Prepared by Others	80.00
Core Compression Test, ASTM C12, each	80.00
Flexure Test, 6"x6" Beams, ASTM C78, each	110.00
Modulus of Elasticity, Static, ASTM C469, each	150.00
Length Change, ASTM C157, 3 bars, 5 readings each, up to 26 days	320.00
Splitting Tensile, 6"x12" Cylinders, each	80.00
Field Concrete Control (sampling, slump, temperature, cast 4 cylinders, molds, cylinder pick-up, within 10 miles of office, stand-by extra), ASTM/UBC, hourly rate schedule, or each cylinder	95.00
Field Concrete Control (same as above plus air content test), ASTM/UBC, each cylinder	95.00
Hold Cylinder	10.00
Cylinder Mold, sent to job site but not cast by Converse or returned to Converse	5.00

MASONRY (ASTM C140, E447, UBC STANDARD 24-22)

Moisture Content, as received, each	20.00
Absorption, each	50.00
Compression, each	55.00
Shrinkage, ASTM C426, each	100.00
Net Area and Volume, each	25.00
Masonry Blocks, per set of 9	450.00
Masonry Core Compression, each	55.00
Masonry Core Shear, each	55.00
Masonry Core Trimming, each	55.00
Compression Test, grouted prisms, 8"x8"x16", each	120.00
Compression Test, grouted prisms, 12"x16"x16", each	130.00
Compression Test	
2"x4" Mortar Cylinder, each	40.00
3"x6" Grout Prisms, each	40.00
2" Cubes, ASTM C109, each	40.00
Cast by Others	40.00
Mortar or Grout Mix Designs	By Quote

FIREPROOFING TESTS

Oven Dry Density, per sample	70.00

MOISTURE EMISSION TEST

Moisture Emission Test Kit	70.00

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE

Stability, Flow, and Unit Weight, ASTM D6927	200.00
Marshall ASTM D1559, ASTM D2726	200.00
Measured Maximum Specific Gravity of Mix, ASTM D2041, Rice Method, each	95.00
Void Analysis of Cores or Marshall Specimens, Calculations Only, ASTM D3203, set of 2 or 3	60.00
Laboratory Mixing of Asphalt & Concrete, per sample	75.00
Complete Asphalt Concrete Mix Design Hveem or Marshall	By Quote
Extraction of Asphalt and Gradation, ASTM D2172, Method B, or California 310, including ash correction, each	210.00
Extraction of Rubberized Asphalt & Gradation, each	250.00
Specific Gravity, ASTM D2726 or ASTM D1188	
Uncoated	95.00
Coated	105.00
Immersion-Compression	400.00
Particle Coating, ASTM D2489	60.00
Stripping, ASTM D1664	70.00
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Paving Mixtures, or Materials Containing Petroleum Products or By-Products	220.00
Retained Strength, ASTM D1074/D1075, 6 specimens	By Quote
Retained Stability, Mil, Std, 520A, Method 104, 6 specimens	By Quote
CBR, ASTM D1883, including M/D Curve, 1 point	350.00
Asphalt Temperature	15.00

STRUCTURAL STEEL

Tensile Test #9 Bar or Smaller, each	60.00
Bend Test #9 Bar or Smaller, each	60.00
Tensile Test #10 Bar or Greater, each	280.00
Tensile Test #14 Bar, each	310.00
Rebar Coupler Tensile Test	100.00
Tensile Test, Welded #9 Bar or Smaller, each	100.00
Tensile Test, Welded #10 Bar or Greater, each	280.00
Tensile Test, Welded #14 Bar, each	310.00
Tensile Test, Mechanically Spliced, #9 Bar or Smaller, each	180.00
Tensile Test, Mechanically Spliced, #10 Bar or Greater, each	350.00

HIGH STRENGTH BOLT, NUT, AND WASHER TESTING

Wedge Tensile Test, A490 Bolts	
Under 100,000 lbs., each	65.00
Over 100,000 lbs., each	75.00
Wedge Tensile Test, A325 Bolts	
Under 100,000 lbs., each	70.00
Tensile Test, Anchor Bolts, tested with displacement transducers, each	300.00
Nut Hardness, Proof & Cone Proof Load Test, each	50.00
Washer Hardness, each	40.00
A325 or A490, Bolt Hardness Only, each	40.00
Bolt A325 or A490 Wedge Tensile	
Under 100,000 lbs. & Hardness, each	90.00
Over 100,000 lbs. & Hardness, each	100.00
Bolt, Nut & Washer, all tests per set with bolts	
Under 100,000 lbs.	300.00
Over 100,000 lbs.	380.00

T2 Utility Engineers Rate Schedule - 2024

Subsurface Utility Engineering Services					
Services	**Bill Rate**	**Overtime**	**Prevailing Wage**	**Prevailing Wage OT**	**Unit**
Pothole - Unit Price	$795.00	$905.00	$925.00	$1,150.00	per hole
Pothole Exceeding 7 feet in Depth	$105.00	$125.00	$130.00	$165.00	per foot
Vacuum Excavation Truck, Crew and Equipment	$345.00	$410.00	$465.00	$525.00	per hour
Utility Designating 2 Man Crew and Equipment	$275.00	$350.00	$375.00	$445.00	per hour
Utility Designating 1 Man Crew and Equipment	$195.00	$220.00	$245.00	$270.00	per hour
Concrete / Asphalt Coring, Slurry Backfilling	$165.00	$205.00	$215.00	$240.00	per hour
USA / Designating Paint Removal - Powerwashing	$1,800.00	$2,100.00	$2,200.00	$2,600.00	per day
Survey - 2 Man Crew and Equipment	$275.00	$305.00	$450.00	$495.00	per hour
Survey - 1 Man Crew and Equipment	$175.00	$200.00	$260.00	$285.00	per hour
Project Director	$245.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
Senior Project Manager	$215.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
Project Engineer	$190.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
Project Surveyor	$185.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
Project Manager	$150.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
SUE Manager	$145.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
Assistant Project Manager	$125.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
CADD Supervisor	$125.00	NA	NA	NA	per hour
SUE Supervisor	$105.00	$157.50	$130.00	$175.00	per hour
SUE Technician III	$90.00	$135.00	$130.00	$175.00	per hour
SUE Technician II	$80.00	$120.00	$130.00	$175.00	per hour
SUE Technician I	$70.00	$105.00	$130.00	$175.00	per hour
CADD Technician	$90.00	$127.50	NA	NA	per hour
Administrative Support	$90.00	$112.50	NA	NA	per hour

Expenses	
Encroachment and Traffic Permits	cost plus 10%
Traffic Control Plans - Engineer Stamped	$800 per sheet
Subcontractors - Asphalt, Traffic Control, Ect.	cost plus 10%
Miscellaneous Expenses	cost plus 10%

V&A

V&A Consulting Engineers 2024 Fee Schedule Rates include Overhead & Profit	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal-in-Charge	$333
Senior Project Manager	$291
Project Manager	$274
Senior Project Engineer	$256
Project Engineer	$228
Deputy Engineer	$214
Associate Engineer	$199
Graduate Engineer	$166
CAD Designer	$166
Corrosion Field Supervisor	$166
Engineering Associate	$154
Senior Technician	$147
Technician	$128
Project Administrator	$102
Deposition/Court Appearance	$598
Other Direct Costs	
Subcontractor/Subconsultant, Lab Analysis: Cost + 10%	
Travel (Air/Hotel/Per Diem/Car Rental), Printing, Shipping: @ Cost	
Auto/Truck Mileage: @ Federal Rate	
Field Truck: $100/Day	
Confined Space Entry Truck and Safety Equipment: $200/Day	
California Prevailing Wage Markup: Labor + 30%	

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Stantec Consulting Services Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND WOODARD & CURRAN, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Woodard & Curran, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted]

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

On-call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard for small to medium size technical and administrative tasks on an as needed basis.

The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement will be limited to the particular professional services that are identified in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. Consultant has been prequalified to perform the particular services required by the City and the City shall issue Task Orders describing the particular project or services required by the City to the prequalified consultants and consultants shall submit a responsive proposal to the City's Project Manager.

Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. PARTIES.

City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

Woodard & Curran, Inc. a corporation of the State of Maine, with an office located at 515 S. Flower Street, 18th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: February 5, 2025 To: February 4, 2026

A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.
C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Timothy Beaman	Name: Xavier Irias
Title: Assistant Director of Utilities	Title: Vice President | Project Director
Phone: (805) 385-8141	Phone: (925) 627-4131
Email: timothy.beaman@oxnard.org	Email: xirias@woodardcurran.com

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Address: 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033	Address: 515 S. Flower Street, 18th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: pwinvoices@oxnard.org.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT. When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS . [RESERVED]

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports

concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002

Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT. In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of

ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an

Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted

by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this

Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[2] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[3]

WOODARD & CURRAN, INC.

Ray Fakhoury, Date
Vice President

Rebeca Talbert [4] Date
Legal Council / Co. Secretary

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Date
Attorney (always required)

[2] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[3] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[4] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard & Curran, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS:
Water: Chris Peyton Phone: 805-385-8111
email: chris.peyton@oxnard.org
Water: Susan Pan Phone: 805-200-5390
email: susan.pan@oxnard.org
Wastewater: Jan Hauser Phone: 805-271-2205
email: jan.hauser@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant work to provide On-Call Professional Engineering Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems for the City of Oxnard.

The Scope of Work may include, but not be limited to, consulting and project management related to the following systems and appurtenances:

Water Distribution
- Pump stations
- Pipelines

Water Treatment
- Desalter groundwater treatment

Water Production
- Wells
- Blending stations

Advanced Water Purification
- MF and RO membrane treatment
- Regulatory compliance
- Distribution
- Groundwater recharge
- IPR/DPR

Wastewater Collection
- Gravity sewer lines
- Manholes
- Lift Stations
- Force mains
- I/I analysis

Wastewater Treatment
- Process analysis and design
- Plant hydraulics
- Odor control

General
- Chemical storage and dosing
- Pumping systems
- Electrical systems
- Cost estimating

Project Management

- Define task order objectives, scope, and deliverables.
- Develop and maintain a detailed project schedule, including milestones and deadlines.
- Conduct progress meetings with the key project stakeholders.
- Track project budget, resources, and timelines to ensure efficient execution.

Feasibility Studies and Assessments

- Conduct preliminary assessments of existing water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Evaluate the feasibility of proposed projects, including cost-benefit analysis and risk assessments.
- Provide technical reports summarizing findings, recommendations, and potential impacts.

Design and Engineering Services

- Develop conceptual, preliminary, and detailed designs for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Prepare engineering drawings, specifications, and construction documents.
- Ensure designs comply with local, state, and federal regulations, as well as industry standards.

Regulatory Compliance and Permitting

- Assist in obtaining necessary permits from regulatory agencies.
- Provide guidance on compliance with environmental regulations, including water quality standards and discharge permits.
- Prepare and submit required regulatory documentation and reports.

Construction Management and Inspection

- Provide oversight during the construction phase, including site inspections and quality assurance.
- Review and approve contractor submittals, including shop drawings and material specifications.
- Monitor construction progress to ensure adherence to design specifications and project timelines.

Operational Support and Optimization

- Conduct operational assessments of existing systems to identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Provide recommendations for optimizing system performance and reducing operational costs.
- Assist in the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs) and maintenance plans.

Hydraulic Modeling and Analysis

- Review and exercise hydraulic models for water, wastewater, and recycled water systems.
- Perform system capacity analysis to evaluate current and future demands.

- Use modeling tools to simulate various scenarios and assess the impact on system performance.

Sustainability and Resource Management

- Provide expertise in water conservation strategies and demand management.
- Assess opportunities for integrating recycled water into existing systems.
- Develop strategies for reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions in utility operations.

Community and Stakeholder Engagement

- Facilitate public meetings and stakeholder consultations to gather input and address concerns.
- Prepare and distribute informational materials to communicate project objectives and benefits.
- Assist in developing and implementing communication plans to keep the public informed throughout the project.

Reporting and Documentation

- Prepare detailed reports summarizing project progress, findings, and recommendations.
- Maintain comprehensive records of all project-related activities, including communications, approvals, and changes.
- Provide final project documentation, including as-built drawings, operation manuals, and maintenance schedules.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California

93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard [Consultant]

_____ _____

[designated rep] Date [Name & Title] Date

_____ _____

Insert Department
Assistant Director/Director Date [Name & Title] Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard & Curran, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

STAFF TYPE	HOURLY RATE
Administrative / Administrative Assistant	$140
Drafter / Project Assistant / Technician 1	$150
Designer 1 / Geologist 1 / GIS Analyst 1 / Planner 1 / Scientist 1 / Technician 2	$155
Graphic Artist / Project Specialist	$170
Designer 2 / Geologist 2 / GIS Analyst 2 / Scientist 2 / Specifications Manager	$180
Graphics Manager / Senior Project Assistant	$200
Engineer 1 / Planner 2 / Technical Specialist 1 / Technician 3	$210
Contract Document Specialist / Geologist 3 / GIS Analyst 3 / Scientist 3	$220
Designer 3 / Engineer 2 / Plant Manager / Procurement Specialist / Programmer 1 / Project Geologist 1 / Project Scientist 1 / Technical Specialist 2	$235
Engineer 3 / GIS Solutions Analyst / Planner 3 / Programmer 2 / Technical Specialist 3	$265
Programmer 3 / Project Geologist 2 / Project Scientist 2 / Project Tech Specialist 1 / Senior Designer	$270
Project Electrical Engineer 1 / Project Engineer 1 / Project Planner 1	$280
Project Engineer 2 / Project Planner 2 / Project Tech Specialist 2 / Senior Project Geologist / Senior Project Scientist / Senior Resident Project Representative	$290
Senior Cost Estimator / Senior Planner	$295
GIS Manager / Project Manager 1 / Technical Manager 1	$315
Construction Manager / Project Manager 2 / Technical Manager 2	$330
Program Manager	$340
Senior Project Manager / Senior Technical Manager	$350
Senior Consultant	$355
Senior Delivery Leader / Senior Program Leader / Senior Technical Leader	$360
Principal in Charge	$365
National Practice Leader	$380
EXPENSES	

EXHIBIT C

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard & Curran, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[SEE NEXT PAGES]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.
11/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☼ Included in Limits
☼ In Addition to Limits

☼ Deductible ☼ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ☼ Per Occurrence ☼ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☼ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☼ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☼ Claims Made
☼ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☼ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☼ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☼ GENERAL		
☼ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☼ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☼ FIRE DAMAGE		
☼ _____		
☼ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☼ Broker/Agent ☼ Underwriter ☼ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: ( ) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 11/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard & Curran, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard & Curran, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to

City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials,

officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Woodard and Curran, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_ in the State of

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-1

BILLING RATES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023

Engineering

Designer	$95
Senior Designer	$135
Assistant Engineer I	$120
Assistant Engineer II	$135
Associate Engineer	$160
Senior Engineer I	$175
Senior Engineer II	$190
Principal Engineer I	$210
Principal Engineer II	$230

General

Technical/Clerical Support	$80
Testimony (Trial or Deposition)	2.5 x Hourly Rate
Special Consultant	$250
(Principal with specialized skills in engineering, geomatics or planning)	
Outside Consultant	Cost + 10%
Reimbursable Expenses	Cost + 10%

Geomatics (Surveying & Mapping)

Surveying Technician	$95
Assistant Surveyor I	$120
Assistant Surveyor II	$135
Associate Surveyor	$160
Senior Surveyor I	$175
Senior Surveyor II	$190
Principal Surveyor I	$210
Principal Surveyor II	$230
One-Man Survey Crew	$175
Two-Man Survey Crew	$255
Three-Man Survey Crew	$360
One-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$185
Two-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$280
Three-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$420

* The above billing rates are for straight time (non-overtime) work. Overtime and Saturdays will be charged at 150% of the standard hourly rates. Sundays and holidays will be charged at 200% of the standard hourly rates.
* 'Prevailing Wage' rates are used for field work on projects subject to federal or state prevailing wage law and are subject to increases in accordance with the CA Dept of Industrial Relations.

An Employee Owned Company

BILLING RATES
TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL CONSTRUCTION, INC.
RATES

City of Oxnard - PREVAILING WAGE Rates - 08/22/2022 to 06/30/2023 *w/ Overhead*

Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations.

CLASSIFICATION	GROUP #	HOURLY RATE	1 1/2 & SAT. RATE	SUNDAY & HOLIDAY RATE
LABOR				
FOREMAN				
FOREMAN GENERAL	1	87.29	114.08	140.86
FOREMAN SEPTIC TANK / ASPHALT INSTALL	2	88.01	115.15	142.29
FOREMAN FUSION MACHINE / VPLATE	3	88.72	116.23	143.72
FOREMAN EXPOSURE TO RAW SEWAGE	4	90.74	119.24	147.75
FOREMAN OVERSEEING WELDER	5	91.19	119.93	148.65
LABORER				
LABORER GENERAL	1	84.69	110.18	135.66
LABORER SEPTIC TANK DIGGER, ASPHALT INSTALL/OVERLAY/SHOVELER	2	85.41	111.25	137.09
LABORER FUSION MACHINE/VPLATE/JJ OP/HAMMER	3	86.12	112.32	138.52
LABORER EXPOSURE TO RAW SEWAGE	4	88.14	115.34	142.55
LABORER WELDER	5	88.59	116.03	143.46
EQUIP. OPERATOR				
BACKHOE/MINI-EX/938G/ROLLER/602-420F	4	113.36	150.03	186.71
DITCHWITCH / PUMP OPERATOR	1	110.03	145.04	180.06
570LXT/SKIPLOADER/FORKLIFT/CRANE	2	111.04	146.56	182.08
SKIDSTEER 605/606/607/608/609	3	111.42	147.13	182.84
EXCAVATOR 702/312/314	8	113.78	150.67	187.57
VACUUM/DOZER (D-4/D-5)	6	113.64	150.46	187.28
DUMP TRUCK DRIVER - ON/OFF HAULING (SAND, GRAVEL AND SIMILAR CARGO)				
DUMP TRUCK DRIVER		31.30	42.19	46.95
TEAMSTER - WITHIN JOB SITE MOVING MATERIAL (DESIGNATED TURNOUT / NOT A PUBLIC LOCATION)				
DRIVER (2) AXLE (TC-8, 18,36,63)	2	89.49	113.10	136.70
DRIVER WATER TRUCK (2) AXLE	3	89.66	113.35	137.04
DRIVER (3) AXLE (TC-12 DYNAWELD OR END DUMP)	3	89.66	113.35	137.04
TRUCK REPAIRMAN	8	90.63	114.81	138.99

Labor Rates are based on current prevailing wage rates and a **12% Labor Burden & 16% Company Overhead ARE applied.**
Rate Increase on Labor, Operator & Teamster categories

EQUIPMENT RATES	
Description	**Rate Per Hour 4/1/22 - 3/31/23**
420 Backhoe	57.10
D-5 Dozer	61.16
320L Excavator (#702)	94.46
303 - 305 Mini Excavator (#703, 704, 705, 706)	58.83
V-800 Vermeer	162.81
HYDRO-VAC	69.00
TH - 210 Forklift	34.33
938G Loader	113.71
259B, 289C Skidsteer (#605, 606, 607, 608, 609)	49.77
3-5 Ton Roller	30.05
Stake Truck (TC-60 & 83)	48.86
2 - Axle Dump Truck (TC 63, 71, 79, 95, 96)	62.89
3 - Axle Dump Truck (TC 67)	82.28
4 - Axle Dump Truck (TC 90)	92.72
Welding Truck (TC 34)	91.40
2000 Gallon Water Truck (TC-29)	62.89
Air Compressor Day Rate	333.50
Truck with Tools	46.18
Service Truck (Welding Truck & Crane - TC 34)	97.15
Generator (Day Rate)	57.50
Wacker (Day Rate)	86.25
Jackhammer 90lb (Day Rate)	103.50

*UPDATED ISSUED 04/01/2022, EXP 03/31/2023

Hourly Equipment Rates per Cal Trans 4/1/21 - 3/31/22, **15% Overhead IS applied**

Rates based on a 4-hour minimum call out and shall be paid portal to portal.
Materials, Subcontractors, and Rentals shall be billed out at cost + 15%
Emergency call out, holiday pay, and night work are excluded and shall be paid on a case by case basis.
NOTE: 10% profit to be applied to overall cost

11/8/2022

SUBCONSULTANT BILLING RATES

SPEARHEAD LOCATING SERVICES, INC. RATES

Utility locating: Includes GPR scanning: $180.00 per hour. $450.00 minimum call out charge.

Locate Gas, Water, Electric, Comm, Sewer/storm lines.

Concrete Scanning: $225.00 per hour. $525.00 minimum call out charge.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

MNS ENGINEERS INC

2021 STANDARD SCHEDULE OF FEES

PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

Principal-In-Charge	$280
Senior Project/Program Manager	255
Project/Program Manager	225
Assistant Project/Program Manager	185
Senior Project Coordinator	155
Project Coordinator	125

ENGINEERING

Principal Engineer	$240
Lead Engineer	215
Supervising Engineer	200
Senior Project Engineer	190
Project Engineer	170
Associate Engineer	155
Assistant Engineer	140

SURVEYING

Principal Surveyor	$235
Lead Surveyor	225
Senior Survey Project Manager	205
Supervising Surveyor	200
Senior Project Surveyor	180
Project Surveyor	160
Senior Land Title Analyst	155
Associate Project Surveyor	150
Assistant Project Surveyor	130
Party Chief (PW)	155
Chainperson (PW)	135
One-Person Survey Crew (PW)	185

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Principal Construction Manager	$255
Senior Construction Manager	235
Senior Resident Engineer	225
Resident Engineer	210
Structure Representative	195
Construction Manager	185
Assistant Resident Engineer	175
Sr. Construction Inspector (PW)	165
Construction Inspector (PW)	156
Office Administrator	105

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

CADD Manager	$175
Supervising Technician	145
Senior Technician	135
Engineering Technician	105

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Senior Management Analyst	$160
Management Analyst	135
IT Technician	120
Graphics/Visualization Specialist	100
Administrative Assistant	80

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

City Engineer	$215
Deputy City Engineer	195
Assistant City Engineer	180
Plan Check Engineer	175
Permit Engineer	150
City Inspector	155
Senior City Inspector (PW)	165
City Inspector (PW)	156
Principal Stormwater Specialist	155
Senior Stormwater Specialist	140
Stormwater Specialist	125
Stormwater Technician	115
Building Official	175
Senior Building Inspector	150
Building Inspector	135
Planning Director	185
Senior City Planner	165
Assistant Planner	145
Senior Grant Writer	160
Grant Writer	135
Associate Grant Writer	105
Assistant Grant Writer	85

DIRECT EXPENSES

Use of outside consultants as well as copies, blueprints, survey stakes, monuments, computer plots, telephone, travel (out of area) and all similar charges directly connected with the work will be charged at cost plus fifteen percent (15%). Mileage will be charged at the current federal mileage reimbursement rate. Expert Witness services will be charged at three (3) times listed rate.

PREVAILING WAGE RATES

Rates shown with Prevailing Wage "(PW)" annotation are used for field work on projects subject to federal or state prevailing wage law and are subject to increases per DIR.

ANNUAL ESCALATION

Standard fee rates provided for each classification are subject to an annual escalation increase of 3.0% starting January 1, 2022.

OVERTIME

Overtime for non-exempt employees will be charged at 1.5 x hourly rate; overtime for exempt employees and other classification will be charged at 1 x hourly rate.

IRJ ENGINEERS, INC.
4517 Market Street, Suite 1B, Ventura, CA 93003-7841
(805) 642-2355

The hourly rate schedule is listed below.

Principals	$170.00 per hour
Professional Engineers	$140.00 per hour
Senior Engineering Designers	$105.00 per hour
Engineering Designers/CAD Drafters	$ 90.00 per hour
Clerical Staff	$ 65.00 per hour

SSG Structural Engineers, LLP

EMPLOYEE HOURLY RATE SHEET

Position	Rate
Principal Structural Engineer	$190 / hr
Principal Engineer	$180 / hr
Senior Structural Engineer	$145 / hr
Structural Engineer	$135 / hr
Senior Project Engineer	$125 / hr
Project Engineer	$115 / hr
Staff Engineer	$105 / hr
Production (CAD) Operator	$75 / hr
Production (CAD) Technician	$65 / hr
Administrative Professional	$40 / hr

Reimbursable Expenses shall be billed at a rate of 1.1 times direct cost
(Mileage, Travel, Printing, Shipping, Etc.)

JMPE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
LIGHTING DESIGN
CA REGISTRATION NO E13083

Schedule of Hourly Rates and Fees

Electrical Engineer, Lighting Designer	$200.00 per hour
Electrical Designer, Associate	$160.00 per hour
CAD Drafting	$100.00 per hour
Clerical	$80.00 per hour
Specifications	$90.00 per hour
Cost Estimating	$120.00 per hour

Blueprints	*
Copies	*
Telephone Calls	*
Faxes	*
Mileage	*
Parking	*
Postage	*

*Included in hourly rate structure

627 OLIVE STREET
SANTA BARBARA CA 93101
(805) 569.9216
maloney@jmpe.net
www.jmpe.net

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Kimley»Horn

Rate Schedule

Effective through 12/31/2024

Classification	Billing Rate per Hour*
Clerical/Admin	$105.00
Project Support	$125.00
Analyst I	$130.00
Analyst II	$145.00
Sr. Project Support	$150.00
Analyst III/Designer	$160.00
Professional I	$180.00
Professional II	$195.00
Professional III	$220.00
Sr. Professional I	$245.00
Sr. Professional II	$275.00
Sr. Professional III	$315.00

SUBCONSULTANT MANAGEMENT/DIRECT EXPENSE 10%

OFFICE EXPENSES (Allocation) 5%
(Covers expenses such as in-house duplicating and blueprinting, local mileage, Delivery Services/USPS)

Other Direct Costs such as Field Equipment/Supplies, Travel Expenses, etc. will be billed at actual cost.

TOOLE DESIGN

Named Staff	All inclusive	Classification
Adam Vest	$255	Engineering Lead II
Jeremy Chrzan	$260	Engineering Lead II
Classification	All Inclusive	
Principal in Charge	$310.00	
Engineering Lead II	$270.00	
Engineering Lead I	$235.00	
Senior Engineer	$200.00	
Project Engineer II	$180.00	
Project Engineer	$170.00	
Engineer III	$145.00	
Engineer II	$130.00	
Engineer	$115.00	
Planning Lead II	$268.00	
Planning Lead I	$234.00	
Senior Planner	$197.00	
Project Planner II	$169.00	
Project Planner	$157.00	
Planner III	$143.00	
Planner II	$131.00	
Planner	$106.00	
Landscape Architect Lead	$220.00	
Senior Landscape Architect	$175.00	
Landscape Architect	$153.00	
Designer II	$118.00	
Designer	$109.00	
GIS Analyst	$144.00	
GIS Specialist	$120.00	
Graphic Designer	$110.00	
Intern	$85.00	
Technician	$92.00	
Administrative	$90.00	

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Fehr & Peers Hourly Rate Schedule
Years 1-3

Classification	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Principal	$305	$310	$315
Senior Associate	$265	$270	$275
Associate	$215	$220	$225
Senior Engineer/Planner	$170	$175	$180
Engineer/Planner	$160	$165	$170
Senior Engineering Technician	$190	$195	$200
Senior Project Accountant	$170	$175	$180
Senior Project Coordinator	$165	$170	$175
Project Coordinator	$145	$150	$155
Technician	$150	$155	$160
Intern	$105	$110	$115

Walk 'n Rollers Hourly Rate Schedule
Years 1-3

Classification	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Team Lead	N/A	$150	$150
Outreach	N/A	$75	$75
Project Coordinator	N/A	$50	$50

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

FY 2022 US West Region Rate Schedule

Finance Class Code		Rate
A01	Senior Technical Director 1	$280
A02	Senior Technical Director 2	$260
A03	Senior Technical Director 3	$240
A04	Technical Director 1	$225
A05	Technical Director 2	$200
A06	Senior Professional 1	$175
A07	Senior Professional 2	$160
A08	Professional 1	$140
A09	Professional 2	$125
A10	Professional 3	$115
A11	Intern	$85
B01	Lead Design Technician 1	$255
B02	Lead Design Technician 2	$230
B03	Lead Design Technician 3	$210
B04	Senior Design Technician 1	$170
B05	Senior Design Technician 2	$160
B06	Design Technician 1	$150
B07	Design Technician 2	$135
B08	Drafting/Design 1	$125
B09	Drafting/Design 2	$115
B10	Drafting/Design 3	$105
B11	Drafting/Design 4	$95
B12	Intern Drafting/Design	$85
C01	Business Services Manager 1	$250
C02	Business Services Manager 2	$210

Finance Class Code		Rate
C03	Senior Admin Officer 1	$155
C04	Senior Admin Officer 2	$125
C05	Admin Officer 1	$105
C06	Admin Officer 2	$90
C07	Admin Officer 3	$75
D01	Business Services Manager 1	$275
D02	Business Services Manager 2	$255
D03	Senior Admin Officer 1	$215
D04	Senior Admin Officer 2	$170
D05	Admin Officer 1	$155
D06	Admin Officer 2	$110
D07	Admin Officer 3	$100
D08	Admin Officer 4	$90
D09	Admin Officer 5	$85
D10	Admin Officer 6	$75
S01	Senior Construction Manager	$250
S02	Construction Manager	$205
S03	Lead Site Engineer/Supervisor	$175
S06	Lead Inspector	$165
S07	Senior Inspector	$150
S08	Inspector / Specialist 1	$135
S09	Inspector / Specialist 2	$110
S10	Clerk / Specialist 3	$80
S15	Operator/Laborer 1	$125
S16	Operator/Laborer 2	$105
S17	Operator/Laborer 3	$95

1 Rates are for employees of all GHD companies.
2 All travel cost will be invoiced at coach class rates. Lodging and meal expenses will be at cost unless per diem rate is negotiated.
3 Reimbursement for direct expenses incurred for proposed services, including sub-consultant services, will be billed at cost plus 15%
4 GHD has implemented a system of billing for consumables on a per hour basis. Associated Project Cost (APC) is a unit cost replacing the individual tracking of some of the consumable costs directly related to projects. Each year the total consumable audited costs are compiled from our general ledger including:
- Office consumables including engineering supplies and postage
- Reproduction consumable costs including equipment lease and maintenance, printing, and stationary
- Communication consumables including telephone expenses
- Equipment consumable including CADD, software, and IT expenses

Associated project cost (APC) will be invoiced at the following rate:

a. General Associated Project Charges APC: $6.50 / labor hour or 4% of labor costs
b. Field Services/Construction Inspector APC: $11.50 / labor hour

5 Reimbursement for vehicles used for proposed services will be at the federally approved mileage rates or at a negotiated monthly rate
6 Overtime for non-exempt employees will be charged at 1.5 times the hourly billing rate
7 If prevailing wage are applicable, the above billing rates and APC will be adjusted proportionate to the increase in labor cost
8 The Rate Schedule is subject to change annually, at a rate increase of 3%

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT, continued

Rate Schedule

Software Technician... ..... $185 / Hour

On-Site Field Technician..... $1,500 / Day (Minimum One Day)

The Rate Schedule is subject to change annually, at a rate increase of 3%.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT, continued

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
N2W Engineering
January 2021

Personnel (1)	Unit	Rate
Technical Adviser	Per Hour	$225
Principal	Per Hour	$225
Senior Project Manager	Per Hour	$200
Project Manager	Per Hour	$180
Senior Engineer	Per Hour	$165
Senior Project Engineer	Per Hour	$165
Construction Manager	Per Hour	$165
Project Engineer	Per Hour	$150
Staff Engineer	Per Hour	$125
Assistant Professional	Per Hour	$110
Sr. CAD Designer	Per Hour	$125
CAD Designer	Per Hour	$100
Project Coordinator	Per Hour	$100
Clerical	Per Hour	$ 80
Intern	Per Hour	$ 60
Other	**Unit**	**Rate**
Traveling Vehicle Costs	Per Mile	$0.56
Truck Use	Per Day	$75
Subcontractor Markup	%	15
Equipment (2)	**Unit**	**Rate**

Notes:

(1) Personnel rates subject to a 150% markup for litigation support and 200% for court appearances

(2) Rates for other equipment not noted herein will be provided upon request

(3) The Rate Schedule is subject to change annually, at a rate increase of 3%.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT, continued

John Robinson Consulting, Inc.
1055 East Colorado Blvd., Suite 500
Pasadena, CA 91106
Telephone: (626) 375-9389
E-mail: jrobinson@johnrobinsonconsulting.com
www.johnrobinsonconsulting.com

January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2024

Hourly Charge Rate and Expense Reimbursement Schedule [1][2]

John Robinson, Principal	$150/hour

(1) Subcontractors are at cost and no markup will be applied
(2) Reimbursable In-House Costs (photo copies, blueprints, vehicle mileage) are within the hourly rate.

NOTE: All rates listed above are effective until December 31, 2024

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT, continued

SEPARATION PROCESSES, INC

5152 Lundstead Avenue, Carlsbad, California 92010 Phone (760) 405-3660 FAX (760) 405-3661

SPI Standard Billing Rates for Design Services
(effective January 1, 2021):

Position	Hourly Billing Rate
Principal	$270
Senior Project Manager	$256
Project Engineer II	$170
Project Engineer I	$157
Engineer-II	$147
Engineer-I	$134
CAD Designer	$129
Administrative	$77
Travel expenses:	billed as incurred (mileage reimbursement at 58¢/mile)

Sub-consultant fees and other authorized expenses: 5% mark-up

The Rate Schedule is subject to change annually, at a rate increase of 3%.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT, continued

2021 GSI Fee Schedule

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Technical Professionals	
Principal	$250
Supervising	$200
Managing	$170
Consulting	$180
Project	$140
Staff	$120
Other Services	
GIS/Graphics	$140
Editor/Documents	$125
Administration	$80

The hourly rate for trial preparation and expert witness testimony is 1.5 times the standard billing rate shown above.

The Rate Schedule is subject to change annually, at a rate increase of 3%.

Expenses

- Mileage: IRS authorized rate/mile plus 10 percent markup
- Direct expenses and outside services: Cost plus 10 percent markup

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-1

FUGRO USA MARINE, INC.

OFFSHORE SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE SURVEY SERVICES
2023 FEE SCHEDULE

MULTIBEAM/SWATH BATHYETRY
RTK Positioning System
Inertial Motion Reference Unit
Data Acquisition Computer and Software
Sound Velocimeter
With Multibeam Sonar ..... $ 2,185/day

MULTIPLE SYSTEMS
ADD LiDAR System to Multibeam Collection System..... $ 585/day

SIDE SCAN SONAR

Differential GPS Positioning System, Gyro
Data Acquisition Computer and Software
Singlebeam Bathymetry System
With Side Scan Sonar System ..... $ 1,455/day

FIELD PERSONNEL
Multibeam or LiDAR Specialist (Prevailing Wage)..... $ 2,360/12-hr day
Additional Survey Personnel ..... $ 1,875/12-hr day

SURVEY VESSEL
26 Foot Purpose Built Hydrographic Survey Vessel..... $ 690/day
15 Foot Purpose Built Hydrographic Survey Vessel..... $ 240/day

DATA PROCESSING
Data Processing Computer System & Software with Qualified Operator..... $ 195/hr

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INTERPRETATIVE SOFTWARE
SMT/Fledermaus/TBC..... $ 25/hr
GIS/ACAD ..... $ 25/hr

EXAMPLE OF TYPICAL ONE DAY MULTIBEAM SURVEY = $10,326

Survey Equipment	$ 2,185/day
Multibeam Specialist (Hydrographer)	$ 2,360/day
Vessel Operator	$ 1,875/day
26 Foot Purpose Built Hydrographic Survey Vessel	$ 690/day
Data Processing & Office Personnel	$ 1,560/day (1:1 field:processing)
Charting or Reporting	$ 1,656/day

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-1, continued

Fugro USA Marine, Inc.
Fee Schedule 2023

OFFICE PERSONNEL (2-hour Minimum)

Administrative Assistant	$ 91.50/hr
Deliverables Coordinator	$ 138.00/hr
Project Manager	$ 136.50/hr
Quality Assurance Specialist	$ 179.00/hr
Survey Manager	$ 181.00/hr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

Company Truck	$ 173/day	Side Scan Sonar System	$ 335/day
DGPS Positioning System	$ 219/day	Side Scan Sonar Winch with Armored Tow Cable	$ 880/day
Single Beam Echosounder	$ 113/day	Magnetometer	$ 265/day
USBL Acoustic System	$ 753/day	Subbottom Profiler (Chirp)	$ 245/day
USBLTransponders	$ 160/day	26-foot Survey Vessel	$ 690/day
Grab Sampler	$ 253/day	14-foot Survey Skiff	$ 240/day

NOTE: Charges for personnel and equipment will begin at time of departure from Ventura, California and end upon return to Ventura, California. All fees are on a per day basis with a 1-day minimum charge for any and all additional personnel and/or equipment.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

iteris

213.488.0345
iteris.com

801 South Grand Avenue, Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90017

SINGLE TIERED RATE SHEET

Table 1 provides a single tiered schedule of Iteris standard hourly rates by job classification. These rates are effective for the three year contract term.

Table 1 Iteris Standard Fee Schedule

STAFF CLASSIFICATION	Billing Rate
Support Staff I	$100
Support Staff II	$130
Support Staff III	$190
Analyst	$130
Technician	$130
Specialist I	$120
Specialist II	$160
Specialist III	$195
Assistant Engineer/Planner	$130
Assistant Engineer/Planner II	$145
Associate Engineer/Planner	$140
Associate Engineer/Planner II	$170
Engineer/Planner	$165
Engineer/Planner II	$220
Senior Engineer/Planner/Manager I	$235
Senior Engineer/Planner/Manager II	$265
Senior Engineer/Planner/Manager III	$290
Senior Systems Engineer	$295
Senior Systems Engineer II	$340
Associate Vice President/Principal/Director	$330
Associate Vice President/Principal/Director II	$360
Vice President/Chief Scientist	$375

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- Billings will be monthly at the individual Categories and Rates for the persons actually performing the work during the performance period. Rates are subject to adjustments after the three year contract term.
- Equipment expenses will be billed at cost plus 10%. Other expenses, such as traffic counts, postage/delivery service, reproduction, transportation, and subsistence, will be billed at cost.
- All mileage rates will be based upon IRS standard rates.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-1

RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Standard Fee Schedule for Environmental Sciences and Planning Services

Professional, Technical and Support Personnel*	Hourly Rate
Principal II	$295
Director II	$295
Principal I	$285
Director I	$285
Senior Supervisor II	$268
Supervisor I	$250
Senior Professional II	$234
Senior Professional I	$218
Professional IV	$194
Professional III	$180
Professional II	$160
Professional I	$143
Associate III	$120
Associate II	$107
Associate I	$100
Field Technician	$86
Data Solutions Architect	$180
Senior GIS Specialist	$172
GIS/CADD Specialist II	$153
GIS/CADD Specialist I	$138
Technical Editor	$135
Project Accountant	$115
Billing Specialist	$98
Publishing Specialist	$110
Clerical	$98

* Professional classifications include environmental scientists, urban planners, biologists, geologists, marine scientists, GHG verifiers, sustainability experts, cultural resources experts, and other professionals. Expert witness services consisting of depositions or in-court testimony are charged at the hourly rate of $380.

Reimbursable Expenses

Direct Cost	Rates
Photocopies - Black and White	$0.25 (single-sided), $0.45 (double-sided)
Photocopies - Color	$1.55 (single-sided), $3.10 (double-sided)
Photocopies - 11 x 17	$0.55 (B&W), $3.40 (color)
Oversized Maps	$8.50/square foot
Digital Production	$15/CD, $20/flash drive
Light-Duty and Passenger Vehicles*	$90/day
4WD and Off-road Vehicles*	$150/day

*Current IRS mileage rate for mileage over 50 and for all miles incurred in employee-owned vehicles.

Other direct costs associated with the execution of a project, that are not included in the hourly rates above, are billed at cost plus 16%. These may include, but are not limited to, laboratory and drilling services, subcontractor services, authorized travel expenses, permit charges and filing fees, mailings and postage, performance bonds, sample handling and shipment, rental equipment, and vehicles other than covered by the above charges.

Annual Escalation. Standard rates subject to 3.5% annual escalation.

Payment Terms. All fees will be billed to Client monthly and shall be due and payable upon receipt or as indicated in the contract provisions for the assignment. Invoices are delinquent if not paid within ten (10) days from receipt or per the contractually required payment terms.

Effective January 1, 2023

RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Equipment	Rate
Environmental Site Assessment	
Soil Vapor Extraction Monitoring Equipment	$160
Four Gas Monitor	$137
Flame Ionization Detector	$110
Photo Ionization Detector	$82
Hand Auger Sampler	$62
Water Level Indicator, DC Purge Pump	$46
CAPDash	$7,500
Natural Resources Field Equipment	
UAS Drone	$276
Spotting or Fiberoptic Scope	$170
Pettersson Bat Ultrasound Detector/Recording Equipment	$170
Sound Level Metering Field Package (Anemometer, Tripod and Digital Camera)	$113
GPS (Sub-meter Accuracy)	$67
Infrared Sensor Digital Camera or Computer Field Equipment	$57
Scent Station	$23
Laser Rangefinder/Altitude	$11
Pit-fall Traps, Spotlights, Anemometer, GPS Units, Sterilized Sample Jar	$9
Mammal Trap, Large/Small	$1.55/$0.55
Water and Marine Resources Equipment	
Boat (26 ft. Radon or Similar)	$621
Boat (20 ft. Boston Whaler or Similar)	$345
Multi Parameter Sonde (Temp, Cond, Turbidity, DO, pH) with GPS	$170
Water Quality Equipment (DO, pH, Turbidity, Refractometer, Temperature)	$62
Refractometer (Salinity) or Turbidity Meter	$38
Large Block Nets	$114
Minnow Trap	$98
Net, Hand/Large Seine	$57
Field Equipment Packages	
Standard Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Binoculars, Tablet, Safety Equipment, and Botanic Collecting Equipment)	$114
Remote Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Binoculars, Tablet and Mifi, Delorme Satellite Beacon, 24-Hour Safety Phone)	$144
Amphibian/Vernal Pool Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Decon Chlorine, Waders, Float Tube, Hand Net, Field Microscope)	$170
Fisheries Equipment Package (Waders, Wetsuits, Dip Nets, Seine Nets, Bubblers, Buckets)	$57
Underwater and Marine Sampling Gear (U/W Photo/Video Camera, Scuba Equipment (Tanks, BCD, Regulators, Wetsuits, etc.)	$57/diver
Marine Field Package (PFDs – Personal Flotation Devices, 100-foot Reel Tapes with Stainless Carabiners, Pelican Floats, Underwater Slates, Thermometer, Refractometer, Anemometer, Various Field Guides)	$57
Insurance, Hazard and Fees	
Historic Research Fees	$55
L&H Dive Insurance	$57/diver
Level C Health and Safety	$70/person

Effective January 1, 2023

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBT A-2

Client/Address: Purchasing Division
City of Oxnard
300 West Third Street
City of Oxnard, CA 93030

Contract/Proposal Date: October 17, 2023
Engineering Multi-Year Professional Services

Kennedy Jenks

Custom Schedule of Charges

Date: January 1, 2023

PERSONNEL COMPENSATION

Classification	Hourly Rate
CAD-Technician	$140
Senior CAD-Technician	$155
CAD-Designer	$170
Senior CAD-Designer	$185
Construction Inspector	$195
Senior Construction Inspector	$205
Construction Manager	$225
Senior Construction Manager	$245
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 1	$150
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 2	$180
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 3	$200
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 4	$220
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 5	$240
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 6	$260
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 7	$285
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 8	$305
Engineer-Scientist-Specialist 9	$320
Project Assistant	$140
Administrative Assistant	$120
Aide	$95

Direct Expenses

Reimbursement for direct expenses, as listed below, incurred in connection with the work, will be at cost plus ten percent for items such as:

a. Maps, photographs, 3rd party reproductions, 3rd party printing, equipment rental, and special supplies related to the work.
b. Consultants, soils engineers, surveyors, contractors, materials testing, specialty inspection firms and other outside services.
c. Rented vehicles, local public transportation and taxis, travel, accommodations and subsistence.
d. Project specific telecommunications and delivery charges.
e. Special fees, insurance, permits, and licenses applicable to the work.
f. Outside computer processing, computation, and proprietary programs purchased for the work.

Nominal field labor multiplier which covers overhead and profit is 2.8.

Reimbursement for vehicles used in connection with the work will be at the federally approved mileage rates or at a negotiated monthly rate.

If prevailing wage rates apply, the above billing rates will be adjusted as appropriate.

Overtime for Construction Inspectors and non-exempt employees will be billed at one and a half times the Hourly Rates specified above.

Rates for professional staff for legal proceedings or as expert witnesses will be at rates one and one-half times the Hourly Rates specified above.

Excise and gross receipts taxes, if any, will be added as a direct expense.

The foregoing Schedule of Charges is incorporated into the agreement for the services provided, effective March 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024. After June 30, 2024, rates will be adjusted annually based on mutually agreed upon increases between the City and Kennedy/Jenks Consultants.

HOPKINS
GROUNDWATER
CONSULTANTS

Project Fee Schedule

Labor Category

Expert Witness	$ 560
Principal Professional	$ 280
Associate Professional	$ 225
Senior Professional	$ 205
Project Professional	$ 185
Staff Professional	$ 155
Technician	$ 135
(Prevailing Wage Projects Requiring Technician Labor 1.5 times normal rate)	
Draftsman/Illustrator	$ 120
Word Processor	$ 105

Other Expenses

Travel Expenses	Cost plus 15 percent
Reproduction Expenses	Cost plus 15 percent
Outside services and materials	Cost plus 15 percent
Vehicle Mileage	IRS Rate

Equipment Rental

	Daily Rate	Weekly Rate	Monthly Rate
MiniTROLL (data logger < 100 FT)	$100	$310	$ 925
HERMIT 3000 (data logger)	$125	$400	$1,200
Pressure Transducer (< 400 FT)	$ 65	$190	$ 575
Pressure Transducer (< 1,000 FT)	$ 95	$300	$ 900
Water Level Sounder or nitrogen tank	$ 40	$140	$ 420
Stream Flow Meter	$ 40	$140	$ 420
Grundfos RediFLo 2 Sample Pump	$150	$450	$1,350
Trash Pump (3-inch dia. discharge)	$ 65	$260	$ 780
HyDAC/Hanna (Ec, pH, temp. meter)	$ 45	$140	$ 420
Horiba U-10 Water Quality Probe	$ 75	$260	$ 780
YSI 556MPS Water Quality Probe	$ 65	$220	$ 660
Rossum Sand Tester	$ 30	$ 75	$ 225
Mud Parameter Test Kit	$ 35	$140	$ 420
Drilling Fluid/Mud Press	$ 45	$180	$ 540
MFI/SDI Test Kit	$ 25	$ 75	$ 225
Truck Rental (3/4 ton)	$100	$600	$2,400
Field Computer	$ 50	------	--------
Digital Camera	$ 15	------	--------
GA-52Cx Magnetometer	$ 50	$140	--------
Field Handheld GPS Unit	$ 25	------	--------
Water Quality Bailer (2")	$ 45	------	--------
Tedlar Gas Sample Bags	$ 40	------	--------
Nitrate or Chloride Field Test Kits	$ 40	------	--------
Electric Generator (220/110 W) (8 hr/day)	$ 85	$200	$ 600
Electric Power Inverter (8 hr/day)	$ 25	$ 75	$ 180
Downhole Video Camera (hand operated)	$400	------	--------

JANUARY 2021

2021 KEH GROUP, INC. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

Classification / Billing Title	Hourly Billing Rates
Principal	$198.00

Direct Expenses

Reimbursement for direct expenses, incurred in connection with the work, will be at cost plus ten percent.

Reimbursement for employee-owned vehicles used in connection with the work will be at the rate per mile equal to the Privately Owned Vehicle (POV) Mileage Reimbursement Rate as established by the United States General Services Administration for the dates the POV is in use.

RATE SCHEDULE

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Rincon Consultants, Inc.

Rate Sheets

Rincon Standard Fee Schedule for Environmental Sciences and Planning Services

Professional, Technical and Support Personnel*	Hourly Rate
Principal II (*Jennifer Haddow*)	$270
Director II	$270
Principal I (*Christopher Julian*)	$250
Director I (*Kiernan Brtalik*)	$250
Senior Supervisor II (*Derek Lerma, Julie Doane-Allmon, Scott English*)	$228
Supervisor I (*Matthew Dunn*)	$215
Senior Professional II (*Aubrey Mescher, Eric Schaad, Jennifer DiCenzo, Jerry Hittleman, Lexi Journey, Robin Murray, Steve Howard*)	$195
Senior Professional I (*Jaime McClain*)	$179
Professional IV (*Annaliese Miller*)	$164
Professional III	$152
Professional II	$135
Professional I (*Amanda Antonelli*)	$120
Associate III	$108
Associate II	$98
Associate I	$90
Project Assistant	$85
Senior GIS Specialist	$155
GIS/CADD Specialist II	$135
GIS/CADD Specialist I	$120
Technical Editor	$120
Production Specialist	$98
Clerical	$85

*Professional classifications include environmental scientists, urban planners, biologists, geologists, marine scientists, GHG verifiers, sustainability experts, cultural resources experts, and other professionals. Expert witness services consisting of depositions or in-court testimony are charged at the hourly rate of $350.

Reimbursable Expenses

Direct Cost	Rates
Photocopies – Black and White	$0.20 (single-sided) & $0.40 (double-sided)
Photocopies – Color	$1.50 (single-sided) & $3.00 (double-sided)
Photocopies – 11 x 17	$0.50 (B&W) & $3.30 (color)
Oversized Maps	$8.00/square foot
Digital Production	$15/disc and $20/flash drive
Light-Duty and Passenger Vehicles*	$85/day
4WD and Off-Road Vehicles*	$135/day

* $0.65/mile for mileage over 50 and for all miles incurred in employee-owned vehicles.

Other direct costs associated with the execution of a project, that are not included in the hourly rates above, are billed at cost plus 15%. These may include, but are not limited to, laboratory and drilling services, subcontractor services, authorized travel expenses, permit charges and filing fees, mailings and postage, performance bonds, sample handling and shipment, rental equipment and vehicles other than covered by the above charges.

Annual Escalation. Standard rates subject to 4% annual escalation.

Payment Terms. All fees will be billed to Client monthly and shall be due and payable upon receipt. Invoices are delinquent if not paid within 10 days from receipt or per the contractually required payment terms.

Environmental Scientists Planners Engineers

Rincon Consultants, Inc.

Equipment	Day Rate
Environmental Site Assessment	
Soil Vapor Extraction Monitoring Equipment	$144
Four Gas Monitor	$124
Flame Ionization Detector	$100
Photo Ionization Detector	$75
Hand Auger Sampler	$57
Water Level Indicator, DC Purge Pump	$41
Natural Resources Field Equipment	
UAS Drone	$250
Spotting or Fiberoptic Scope	$155
Pettersson Bat Ultrasound Detector/Recording Equipment	$155
Sound Level Metering Field Package (Anemometer, Tripod and Digital Camera)	$103
GPS (Sub-meter Accuracy)	$60
Infrared Sensor Digital Camera or Computer Field Equipment	$52
Scent Station	$21
Laser Rangefinder/Altitude	$10
Pit-fall Traps, Spotlights, Anemometer, GPS Units, Sterilized Sample Jar	$8
Mammal Trap, Large/Small	$1.50/$0.50
Water and Marine Resources Equipment	
Boat (26 ft. Radon or Similar)	$565
Boat (20 ft. Boston Whaler or Similar)	$310
Multi Parameter Sonde (Temp, Cond, Turbidity, DO, pH) with GPS	$155
Water Quality Equipment (DO, pH, Turbidity, Refractometer, Temperature)	$57
Refractometer (Salinity) or Turbidity Meter	$35
Large Block Nets	$103
Minnow Trap	$88
Net, Hand/Large Seine	$10/$50
Field Equipment Packages	
Standard Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Binoculars, Tablet, Safety Equipment, and Botanic Collecting Equipment)	$100
Remote Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Binoculars, Tablet and Mifi, Delorme Satellite Beacon, 24-Hour Safety Phone)	$130
Amphibian/Vernal Pool Field Package (Digital Camera, GPS, Thermometer, Decon Chlorine, Waders, Float Tube, Hand Net, Field Microscope)	$155
Fisheries Equipment Package (Waders, Wetsuits, Dip Nets, Seine Nets, Bubblers, Buckets)	$52
Underwater and Marine Sampling Gear (U/W Photo/Video Camera, Scuba Equipment (Tanks, BCD, Regulators, Wetsuits, etc.)	$50/diver
Marine Field Package (PFDs – Personal Flotation Devices, 100-foot Reel Tapes with Stainless Carabiners, Pelican Floats, Underwater Slates, Thermometer, Refractometer, Anemometer, Various Field Guides)	$50
Insurance, Hazard and Safety Fees	
L&H Dive Insurance	$50/diver
Level C Health and Safety	$60/person

FCG Environmental

Environmental Consulting Services
Asbestos · Mold · Lead · Property Assessment

PROFESSIONAL FEE SCHEDULE - 2021

Professional Services	Rate
Principal Consultant / President	$ 120/hr
Senior Professional / Certified Asbestos Consultant	$ 100/hr
Staff Professional / Hygienist / CSST	$ 90/hr
Field Technician / Project Monitor	$ 85/hr
Clerical / Drafting / Word Processing	$ 45/hr
Legal and Forensic Testimony	$ 300/hr

Includes expert witness testimony (depositions, mediations, arbitrations or court appearances).

Laboratory Analytical Fees

Microbial(Mold/Fungi)	*Standard Turnaround*	*Rush (24 hr)*
Non-Viable Air *(direct exam)*	$ 85 ea. *(2-3 days)*	$ 125 ea.
Non-Viable Surface *(tape or bulk)*	$ 85 ea. *(2-3 days)*	$ 125 ea.
Viable Air or Swab *(Aspergillus/Stachybotrys ID)*	$ 120 ea. *(7-10 days)*	NA
Viable Bulk/Dust *(Aspergillus/Stachybotrys ID)*	$ 120 ea. *(7-10 days)*	NA
Bacteria		
E. coli/Total Coliform *(Sewage Screen)*	$ 60 ea. *(3-5 days)*	NA
Bacterial culture (total plate count)	$ 100 ea. *(3-5 days)*	NA
Viable Air *(Total Bacteria)*	$ 100 ea. *(3-5 days)*	NA
Asbestos, Lead & Other Contaminants		
Asbestos bulk *(Polarized Light Microscopy)*	$ 20 ea. *(2-3 days)*	$ 40 ea.
Asbestos air *(Phase Contrast Microscopy)*	$ 20 ea. *(2-3 days)*	$ 40 ea.
Asbestos air by TEM Analysis	$ 150 ea. *(3-5 days)*	$ 200 ea.
Asbestos bulk by Point Count or TEM	$ 120 ea. (3-5 days)	NA
Lead-in air or bulk *(paint chips, dust wipes, soil, etc.)*	$ 30 ea. *(3-5 days)*	$ 50 ea.
Radon (short-term canister, 48-96 hr.)	$ 50 ea. (3-5 days)	NA
Formaldehyde, Allergens, Indoor air pollutants		Bid upon request
Soil & Groundwater Sampling		Bid upon request

Field Equipment, Supplies, Travel, etc.

XRF Analyzer for Lead-Based Paint	$ 250/day, $125/half-day or $50/hr
Thermal Imaging (infrared) Camera	$ 50/day
Soil Sampling Equipment (Hand Auger/Soil Punch)	$ 50/day
Mileage Reimbursement (roundtrip, for projects >50 miles from FCG offices)	$ 0.56/mile
Per Diem (lodging & meals, if overnight stay is required due to distance from office)	TBD
Outside services, miscellaneous equipment & field supplies not listed	Actual Cost + 15%

1009 Mercer Ave.
Ojai, CA 93023

Tel: 805.646.1995 | Fax: 805.669.3538
Info@fcgenviro.com | www.fcgenviro.com

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.
Rate Schedule

	Hourly Rate
Engineers/Scientists	
Staff Engineer	$172.00
Assistant Professional	201.00
Senior Staff Engineer	215.00
Professional	243.00
Supervising Project Engineer	269.00
Project Professional	286.00
Lead Project Professional	306.00
Senior Technical Advisor/VP	328.00
Technicians	
Technicians	155.00
Project Technicians	194.00
Senior Technicians	211.00
Support Staff	
Document Processing / Clerical	138.00
Office Aid	109.00
Other Direct Expenses	
Travel and Subsistence	Included in overhead, not billed separately
Mileage at IRS Reimbursement Rate Effective January 1, 2021	$.56 per mile Included in overhead, not billed separately
Subconsultant	cost + 5%
Other Direct Cost	cost + 5%
Expert Witness	Rate x 2.0

Rates are effective through February 28, 2023. Rates will be adjusted annually based on mutually agreed upon increases between the City and Carollo.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

ESA Rates

Description	Billing Rate
Senior Director III	$240.00
Senior Director II	$235.00
Senior Director I	$230.00
Director III	$225.00
Director II	$210.00
Director I	$200.00
Managing Associate III	$180.00
Managing Associate II	$175.00
Managing Associate I	$165.00
Senior Associate III	$160.00
Senior Associate II	$150.00
Senior Associate I	$140.00
Associate III	$130.00
Associate II	$125.00
Project Technician III	$125.00
Associate I	$105.00
Project Technician II	$100.00
Project Technician I	$85.00

Ninyo & Moore Rates

Professional Staff	
Principal Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist/Certified Industrial Hygienist	$188
Senior Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist	$178
Senior Project Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist	$173
Project Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist	$165
Senior Staff Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist	$150
Staff Engineer/Geologist/Environmental Scientist	$134
GIS Analyst	$123
Technical Illustrator/CAD Operator	$98
Field Staff	
Certified Asbestos/Lead Technician	$173
Field Operations Manager	$119
Nondestructive Examination Technician (UT, MT, LP)	$114
Supervisory Technician	$104
Special Inspector (Concrete, Masonry, Structural Steel, Welding, and Fireproofing)	$104
Senior Technician	$103
Technician	$98
Administrative Staff	
Information Specialist	$83
Geotechnical/Environmental/Laboratory Assistant	$81
Data Processor	$71

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBT

Leighton 60th Anniversary

PROFESSIONAL FEE SCHEDULE

LABOR RATES

CLASSIFICATION	$/HR
Technician I	81
Technician II / Special Inspector	90
Senior Technician / Senior Special Inspector	106
Prevailing Wage (field soils / materials tester) *	138
Prevailing Wage (Special Inspector) *	142
Prevailing Wage (Source Inspector, NDT and soil remediation O&M)*	145
System Operation & Maintenance (O&M) Specialist	135
Non Destructive Testing (NDT)	142
Deputy Inspector	106
Field / Laboratory Supervisor	135
Source Inspector	122
City of Los Angeles Deputy Building (including Grading) Inspector	144

* See Prevailing Wages in Terms and Conditions

CLASSIFICATION	$/HR
Project Administrator/Word Processor/Dispatcher	74
Information Specialist	99
CAD Operator	117
GIS Specialist	126
GIS Analyst	149
Staff Engineer / Geologist / Scientist	138
Senior Staff Engineer / Geologist / Scientist / ASMR	152
Operations / Laboratory Manager	167
Project Engineer / Geologist / Scientist	175
Senior Project Engineer / Geologist / Scientist / SMR	193
Associate	212
Principal	230
Senior Principal	266

GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING

METHOD	$/TEST
CLASSIFICATION & INDEX PROPERTIES	
Photograph of sample	10
Moisture content (ASTM D2216)	20
Moisture & density (ASTM D2937) ring samples	30
Moisture & density (ASTM D2937) Shelby tube or cutting	40
Atterberg limits 3 points (ASTM D4318):	150
- Single point, non-plastic	85
- Atterberg limits (organic ASTM D2487 / D4318)	180
- Visual classification as non-plastic (ASTM D2488)	10
Particle size:	
- Sieve only 1½ inch to #200 (AASHTO T27/ASTM C136/ASTM D5913/CTM 202)	135
- Large sieve 6 inch to #200 (AASHTO T27/ASTM C136/ASTM D6913/CTM 202)	175
- Hydrometer only (ASTM D7928)	110
- Sieve + hydrometer ≤3 inch sieve, (ASTM 7928)	185
- Percent passing #200 sieve, wash only (ASTM D1140)	70
Specific gravity and absorption of fine aggregate (AASHTO T84/ASTM C128/ASTM D854/CTM 207)	130
Specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregate (AASHTO T85/ASTM C127/CTM 206)	100
- Total porosity - on Shelby tube sample (calculated)	165
- Total porosity - on other sample (calculated)	155
Shrinkage limits wax method (ASTM D4943)	126
Pinhole dispersion (ASTM D4647)	210
Dispersive characteristics (double hydrometer ASTM D4221)	90
As-received moisture & density (chunk/carved samples)	60
Sand Equivalent (AASHTO T176/ASTM D2419/CTM 217)	105
SHEAR STRENGTH	
Pocket penetrometer	15
Direct shear (ASTM D3080, mod., 3 points):	
Consolidated undrained - 0.05 inch/min (CU)	285
Consolidated drained - <0.05 inch/min (CD)	345
Residual shear EM 1110-2-1906-IXA (price per each additional pass after shear)	50
Remolding or hand trimming of specimens (3 points)	90
Oriented or block hand trimming (per hour)	65
Single point shear	105
Torsional shear (ASTM D6467 / ASTM D7608)	820

METHOD	$/TEST
COMPACTION & PAVEMENT SUBGRADE TESTS	
Standard Proctor compaction, 4 points (ASTM D698)	
- 4 inch diameter mold (Methods A & B)	160
- 6 inch diameter mold (Method C)	215
Modified Proctor compaction 4 points (ASTM D1557):	
- 4 inch diameter mold Methods A & B	220
- 6 inch diameter mold Method C	245
Check point (per point)	65
Relative compaction of untreated/treated soils/aggregates (CTM 216)	250
Relative density 0.1 ft mold (ASTM D4253, D4254)	235
California Bearing Ratio (ASTM D1883)	
- 3 point	500
- 1 point	185
R-Value untreated soils/aggregates (AASHTO T190/ASTM D2844/CTM 301)	310
R-Value lime or cement treated soils/aggregates (AASHTO T190/ASTM D2844/CTM 301)	340
SOIL CHEMISTRY & CORROSIVITY	
pH Method A (ASTM D4972 or CTM 643)	45
Electrical resistivity – single point – as received moisture	45
Minimum resistivity 3 moisture content points (ASTM G187/CTM 643)	90
pH + minimum resistivity (CTM 643)	130
Sulfate content - gravimetric (CTM 417 B Part 2)	70
Sulfate content - by ion chromatograph (CTM 417 Part 2)	80
Sulfate screen (Hach®)	30
Chloride content (AASHTO T291/CTM 422)	70
Chloride content – by ion chromatograph (AASHTO T291/CTM 422)	80
Corrosion suite: minimum resistivity, sulfate, chloride, pH (CTM 643)	265
Organic matter content (ASTM D2974)	65
CONSOLIDATION & EXPANSION/SWELL TESTS	
Consolidation (ASTM D2435):	195
Each additional time curve	45
Each additional load/unload w/o time reading	40
Expansion Index (ASTM D4829)	130
Single load swell/collapse - Method B (ASTM D4546-B, seat, load & inundate only)	105
Swell collapse Method A up to 10 load/unloads w/o time curves (ASTM D4546-A)	290

Leighton 60 Anniversary

FEE SCHEDULE

METHOD	$/TEST
TRIAXIAL TESTS	
Unconfined compression strength of cohesive soil (with stress/strain plot, ASTM D2166)	135
Unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression test on cohesive soils (UU, ASTM D2850, USACE Q test, per confining stress)	170
Consolidated undrained triaxial compression test for cohesive soils, (CU, ASTM D4767, USACE R-bar test) with back pressure saturation & pore water pressure measurement (per confining stress)	375
Consolidated drained triaxial compression test (CD, USACE S), with volume change measurement. Price per soil type below EM 1110-2-1906(X):	
Sand or silty sand soils (per confining stress)	375
Silt or clayey sand soils (per confining stress)	500
Clay soils (per confining stress)	705
Three-stage triaxial (sand or silty sand soils)	655
Three-stage triaxial (silt or clayey sand soils)	875
Three-stage triaxial (clay soils)	1,235
Remolding of test specimens	65

METHOD	$/TEST
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTS	
Triaxial permeability in flexible-wall permeameter with backpressure saturation at one effective stress (EPA 9100/ASTM D5084, falling head Method C):	310
Each additional effective stress	120
Hand trimming of soil samples for horizontal K	60
Remolding of test specimens	65
Permeability of granular soils (ASTM D2434)	135
Soil suction (filter paper method, ASTM D5298)	400
SOIL-CEMENT	
Moisture-density curve for soil-cement mixtures (ASTM D558)	240
Wet-dry durability of soil-cement mixtures (ASTM D559) [1]	1,205
Compressive strength of molded soil-cement cylinder (ASTM D1633) [1]	60
Soil-cement remolded specimen (for shear strength, consolidation, etc.) [1]	235

[1] Compaction (ASTM D558 maximum density) should also be performed – not included in above price

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LABORATORY TESTING

METHOD	$/TEST
CONCRETE STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS	
Concrete cylinders compression (ASTM C39) (6" x 12" and 4" x 8")	35
Compression, concrete or masonry cores (testing only) ≤6 inch (ASTM C42)	40
Trimming concrete cores (per core)	20
Flexural strength of concrete (simple beam-3rd pt. loading, ASTM C78/CTM 523)	85
Flexural strength of concrete (simple beam-center pt. loading, ASTM C293/CTM 523)	85
Non shrink grout cubes (2 inch, ASTM C109/C1107)	25
Drying shrinkage - four readings, up to 90 days, 3 bars (ASTM C157)	400
Length of concrete cores (CTM 531)	40
HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA)	
Resistance of compacted HMA to moisture-induced damage (AASHTO T283/CTM 371)	2,100
Hamburg Wheel, 4 briquettes (modified) (AASHTO T324)	900
Superpave gyratory compaction (AASHTO T312/ASTM D6925)	350
Extraction by ignition oven, percent asphalt (AASHTO T308/ASTM D6307/CTM 382)	150
Ignition oven correction/correlation values (AASHTO T308/ASTM D6307/CTM 382)	1,350
Extraction by centrifuge, percent asphalt (ASTM D2172)	150
Gradation of extracted aggregate (AASHTO T30/ASTM D5444/CTM 202)	135
Stabilometer, S-Value (ASTM D1560/CTM 366)	265
Bituminous mixture preparation (AASHTO R30/CTM 304)	80
Moisture content of HMA (AASHTO T329/ASTM D6037/CTM 370)	60
Bulk specific gravity of compacted HMA, molded specimen or cores, uncoated (AASHTO T166/ASTM D2726/CTM 308)	50
Bulk specific gravity of compacted HMA, molded specimen or cores, paraffin-coated (AASHTO T275/ASTM D1188/CTM 308)	55
Maximum density - Hveem (CTM 308)	200
Theoretical maximum density and specific gravity of HMA (AASHTO T209/ ASTM D2041/CTM 309)	130
Thickness or height of compacted bituminous paving mixture specimens (ASTM D3549)	40
Wet track abrasion of slurry seal (ASTM D3910)	150
Rubberized asphalt (add to above rates)	+25%
BRICK	
Compression - cost for each, 5 required (ASTM C67)	50
Absorption - cost for each, 5 required (ASTM C67)	50

METHOD	$/TEST
AGGREGATE PROPERTIES	
Bulk density and voids in aggregates (AASHTO T19/ASTM C29/ CTM 212)	50
Organic impurities in fine aggregate sand (AASHTO T21/ASTM C40/CTM 213)	60
LA Rattler-smaller coarse aggregate <1.5" (AASHTO T96/ASTM C131/ CTM 211)	200
LA Rattler-larger coarse aggregate 1-3" (AASHTO T96/ASTM C535/CTM 211)	250
Apparent specific gravity of fine aggregate (AASHTO T84/ASTM C128/ CTM 208)	130
Specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregate (ASTM C127/CTM 206) >#4 retained	100
Clay lumps, friable particles (AASHTO T112/ASTM C142)	175
Durability Index (AASHTO T210/ASTM D3744/CTM 229)	200
Moisture content of aggregates by oven drying (AASHTO T255/ASTM C566/CTM 226)	40
Uncompacted void content of fine aggregate (AASHTO T304/ ASTM C1252/ CTM 234)	130
Percent of crushed particles (AASHTO T335/ASTM D5821/CTM 205)	135
Flat & elongated particles in coarse aggregate (ASTM D4791/CTM 235)	215
Cleanness value of coarse aggregate (CTM 227)	210
Soundness, magnesium (AASHTO T104/ASTM C88/CTM 214)	225
Soundness, sodium (AASHTO T104/ASTM C88/CTM 214)	650
MASONRY	
Mortar cylinders 2" x 4" (ASTM C780)	30
Grout prisms 3" x 6" (ASTM C1019)	30
Masonry cores compression, ≤6" diameter - testing only (ASTM C42)	40
Masonry core-shear, Title 24 - test only	80
Veneer bond strength, cost for each - 5 required (ASTM C482)	55
CMU compression to size 8" x 8" x 16" - 3 required (ASTM C140)	55
CMU moisture content, absorption & unit weight - 6 required (ASTM C140)	50
CMU linear drying shrinkage (ASTM C426)	175
CMU grouted prisms compression test ≤8" x 8" x 16" (ASTM C1314)	200
CMU grouted prisms compression test > 8" x 8" x 16" (ASTM C1314)	250
BEARING PADS/PLATES AND JOINT SEAL	
Elastomeric bearing pads (Caltrans SS 51-3)	990
Elastomeric bearing pad with hardness and compression tests (Caltrans SS 51-3)	1,230
Type A Joint Seals (Caltrans SS 51-2)	1,620
Type B Joint Seals (Caltrans SS 51-2)	1,530
Bearing plates (A536)	720

Leighton 60th Anniversary

FEE SCHEDULE

METHOD	$/TEST
STREET LIGHTS/SIGNALS	
LED Luminaires / Signal Modules / Countdown Pedestrian Signal Face Modules (Caltrans RSS 86)	1,300
SPRAY APPLIED FIREPROOFING	
Unit weight (density, ASTM E605)	60
REINFORCING STEEL AND PRESTRESSING STRANDS	
Rebar tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (ASTM A370)	65
Rebar tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (ASTM A370)	200
Rebar bend test, up to No. 11 (ASTM A370)	65
Rebar bend test, ≥ No. 14 & over (ASTM A370)	200
Resistance butt-welded hoops/bars, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 10 (CTM 670)	65
Resistance butt-welded hoops/bars, tensile test, ≥ No. 11 & over (CTM 670)	85
Mechanical rebar splice, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	65
Mechanical rebar splice, slip test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	40
Mechanical rebar splice, tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200
Mechanical rebar splice, slip test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200
Headed rebar splice, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	65
Headed rebar splice, tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200

METHOD	$/TEST
Epoxy coated rebar/dowel film thickness (coating) test (ASTM A775/A934)	45
Epoxy coated rebar/dowel continuity (Holiday) test (ASTM A775/A934)	65
Epoxy coated rebar flexibility/bend test, up to No. 11 (ASTM A775/A934)	45
Prestressing wire, tension (ASTM A416)	175
Sample preparation (cutting)	50
FASTENERS / BOLTS / RODS	
F3125 GR A307, A325 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	65
F3125 GR A307, A325 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	75
A490 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	65
A490 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	75
A593 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, stainless steel (ASTM A370)	65
F1554 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	100
F1554 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	120
SAMPLE TRANSPORT	
Pick-up & delivery (weekdays, per trip, <50 mile radius from Leighton office)	90

EQUIPMENT LIST

ITEM	$UNIT	
1/4 inch Grab plates	5	each
1/4 inch Tubing (bonded)	0.55	foot
1/4 inch Tubing (single)	0.35	foot
3/8 inch Tubing, clear vinyl	0.55	foot
4-Gas meter (RKI Eagle or similar)/GEM 2000	130	day
Air flow meter and purge pump (200 cc/min)	50	day
Box of 24 soil drive-sample rings	120	box
Brass sample tubes	10	each
Caution tape (1000-foot roll)	20	each
Combination lock or padlock	11	each
Compressed air tank and regulator	50	day
Concrete coring machine (≤6-inch-dia)	150	day
Consumables (gloves, rope, soap, tape, etc.)	35	day
Core sample boxes	11	each
Crack monitor	25	each
Cutoff saws, reciprocating, electric (Sawzall®)	75	day
D-Meter Walking Floor Profiler	100	day
Disposable bailers	12	each
Disposable bladders	10	each
Dissolved oxygen meter	45	day
DOT 55-gallon containment drum with lid	65	drum
Double-ring infiltrometer	125	day
Dual-stage interface probe	80	day
Dynamic Cone Penetrometer	400	day
Generator, portable gasoline fueled, 3,500 watts	90	day
Global Positioning System/Laser Range Finder	80	day
Hand auger set	90	day
HDPE safety fence (≤100 feet)	40	roll
Horiba U-51 water quality meter	135	day
Light tower (towable vertical mast)	150	day
Magnehelic gauge	15	day
Manometer	25	day
Mileage (IRS Allowable)	0.56	mile

ITEM	$ UNIT	
Moisture test kit (excludes labor to perform test, ASTM E1907)	60	test
Nuclear moisture and density gauge	88	day
Pachometer	25	day
Particulate Monitor	125	day
pH/Conductivity/Temperature meter	55	day
Photo-Ionization Detector (PID)	120	day
Pump, Typhoon 2 or 4 stage	50	day
QED bladder pump w/QED control box	160	day
Quire fee – Phase I only	200	each
Resistivity field meter & pins	50	day
Slip / threaded cap, 2-inch or 4-inch diameter, PVC Schedule 40	15	each
Slope inclinometer	200	day
Soil sampling T-handle (Encore)	10	day
Soil sampling tripod	35	day
Stainless steel bailer	40	day
Submersible pump, 10 gpm, high powered Grundfos 2-inch with controller	160	day
Submersible pump/transfer pump, 10-25 gpm	50	day
Support service truck usage (well installation, etc.)	200	day
Survey/fence stakes	8	each
Tedlar® bags	18	each
Traffic cones (≤25)/barricades (single lane)	50	day
Turbidity meter	70	day
Tyvek® suit (each)	18	each
Vapor sampling box	55	day
Vehicle usage (carrying equipment)	20	hour
VelociCalc	35	day
Visqueen (20 x 100 feet)	100	roll
Water level indicator (electronic well sounder) <300 feet deep well	60	day
ZIPLEVEL®	15	day

Other specialized geotechnical and environmental testing & monitoring equipment are available. and priced per site

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- **Escalation of Rates:** Labor rates will increase by 4% annually, starting on January 1, 2023.
- **Proposal Expiration:** Proposals are valid for at least 30 days, subject to change after 30 days; unless otherwise stated in an attached proposal.
- **Prevailing Wages:** Our fees for prevailing wage work are based upon California prevailing wage laws and wage determinations. Unless specifically indicated in our proposal, costs for apprentice are not included. If we are required to have an apprentice on your project, additional fees will be charged.
- **Overtime:** Standard overtime rate is per California Labor Law and is billed at 1.5 or 2 times their hourly billing rate. Overtime rate for non-exempt field personnel working on a Leighton observed holiday is billed at 2 times their hourly billing rate. Overtime rate for Prevailing wage work is per the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) determination and is multiplied at 1.5 to 2 times their hourly billing rate for overtime and double-time, respectively.
- **Expert Witness Time:** Expert witness deposition and testimony will be charged at 2 times hourly rates listed on the previous pages, with a minimum charge of four hours per day.
- **Minimum Field Hourly Charges:** For Field Technicians, Special Inspectors or any on-site (field) materials testing services:

  4 hours: 4-hour minimum charge up to the first four hours of work

  8 hours: 8-hour minimum charge for over four hours of work, up to eight hours.

  Project time accrued includes portal to portal travel time.

- **Outside Direct Costs:** Heavy equipment, subcontractor fees and expenses, project-specific permits and/or licenses, project-specific supplemental insurance, travel, subsistence, project-specific parking charges, shipping, reproduction, and other reimbursable expenses will be invoiced at cost plus 20%, unless billed directly to and paid by client.
- **Invoicing:** Invoices are rendered monthly, payable upon receipt in United States dollars. A service charge of 1½-percent per month will be charged for late payment.
- **Client Disclosures:** Client agrees to provide all information in Client's possession about actual or possible presence of buried utilities and hazardous materials on the project site, prior to fieldwork, and agrees to reimburse Leighton for all costs related to unanticipated discovery of utilities and/or hazardous materials. Client is also responsible for providing safe and legal access to the project site for all Leighton field personnel.
- **Earth Material Samples:** Quoted testing unit rates are for soil and/or rock (earth) samples free of hazardous materials. Additional costs will accrue beyond these standard testing unit rates for handling, testing and/or disposing of soil and/or rock containing hazardous materials. Hazardous materials will be returned to the site or the site owner's designated representative at additional cost not included in listed unit rates. Standard turn-around time for geotechnical-laboratory test results is 10 working days. Samples will be stored for 2 months, after which they will be discarded. Prior documented notification is required if samples need to be stored for a longer time. A monthly storage fee of $10 per bag and $5 per sleeve or tube will be applied. Quoted unit rates are only for earth materials sampled in the United States. There may be additional cost for handling imported samples.
- **Construction Material Samples:** After all designated 28-day breaks for a given sample set meet specified compressive or other client-designated strength, all "hold" cylinders or specimens will be automatically disposed of, unless specified in writing prior to the 28-day break. All other construction materials will be disposed of after completion of testing and reporting.

Advisian
Worley Group

Advisian Americas Technical Consulting USA

Advisian Technical Consulting All-Inclusive Standard Rates

Classification	Hourly Rate (USD)
Engineer/Scientist - L1	$248
Engineer/Scientist - L2	$232
Engineer/Scientist - L3	$216
Engineer/Scientist - L4	$200
Engineer/Scientist - L5	$184
Engineer/Scientist - L6	$167
Engineer/Scientist - L7	$151
Engineer/Scientist - L8	$140
Engineer/Scientist - L9	$124
Engineer/Scientist - L10	$108
Designer/Technician - D1	$221
Designer/Technician - D2	$205
Designer/Technician - D3	$194
Designer/Technician - D4	$178
Designer/Technician - D5	$162
Designer/Technician - D6	$146
Designer/Technician - D7	$130
Designer/Technician - D8	$113
Designer/Technician - D9	$97
Sr. Project Manager/Specialist - S1*	------
Sr. Project Manager/Specialist - S2	$324
Sr. Project Manager/Specialist - S3	$292
Sr. Project Manager/Specialist - S4	$270
Project Manager/Specialist - S5	$243
Project Manager/Specialist - S6	$216
Project Services - P1	$173
Project Services - P2	$146
Project Services - P3	$119
Project Services - P4	$92
Project Services - P5	$65
Other Direct Costs**	INCLUDED

Notes:

The above rates apply to Advisian Technical Consulting services only, and are not applicable to management consulting or advisory services.

* Selected S1 rates will be determined on a project by project basis.

** Other Direct Costs including couriers, photocopies, faxes, long distance telephone, computer hardware, computer software excluding speciality programs, colour copies, and plots are included in the rates above. Out of office travel disbursements (including airfare, meals, accommodations and reasonable expenses), third party subconsultants, testing agency costs and any other non-labor costs are charged at cost plus a 10% Handling Fee.

Updated 07/01/2020

FEE SCHEDULE
City of Oxnard
October 2021-2024

spectrum geophysics
REVEALING THE SUBSURFACE
SBE/VSBE/LBE

In 1985 Spectrum Geophysics integrated utility locating technology with geophysical methods to provide cost-effective solutions for environmental and engineering problems. Spectrum Geophysics continues to set the standard for utility locating and subsurface investigations for private and public projects throughout the United States.

Personnel Hourly	Rate*
Project Manager (Vehicle & Standard Equipment)	$200
Field Technician	$90
Professional Geophysicist – Field Work (minimum 4 hours)	$225
Administrative	$65
Per Diem	Per GSA Rate

Mobilization/ Demobilization	Rate	Per Mile
Mob/Demob < 100 miles to site	$300	n/a

Service	Rate*
Daily Minimum**	$800
USA Markouts— Portal to Portal	$95
Reporting	$90
AutoCAD	$90
Geophysical Data Post Processing	$90

*Rates will increase at 2.5%/year

**Crew of 1 : Excludes costs for requested administrative paperwork related to prevailing wages at a rate of $65 per hour.

Additional Fees

- There are no additional equipment charges for the Geonics EM-61, Cesium Vapor Magnetometer, and Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) Units.
- Rented instruments are charged at cost plus 15%. These instruments are not typical of those associated with utility investigations and would only be employed for specific subsurface site characterizations.
- Additional costs apply for mobilization and equipment for classic geophysical applications such as resistivity and seismic surveys.
- Night, holiday and weekend rates are project specific.

Registrations

DIR: 1000018546
CGE: 0GFL5
DUNS: 184755122

Call for a Quote (818) 886-4500
rfp@spectrum-geophysics.com
20434 Corisco Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
www.spectrum-geophysics.com

Rates and Cost Exhibit A-1

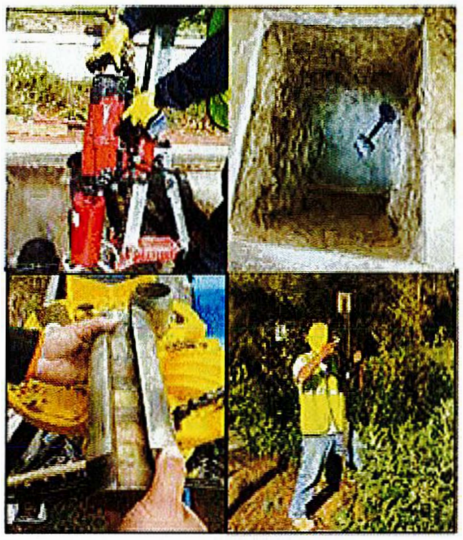
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC
11557 Poema Place #102 · Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 960-4007
Email: gldconserv@gmail.com
Website: http://goldconstructionservicesca.com/

Woman Business Entity (WBE #12769)
Disadvantage Business Entity (DBE #44677)

SBE Certification No. 2009382
DIR Registration No. 1000050149

Gold Construction Services provides:

- Construction Management
- Subcontracting Services
- Construction Coordination
- Soil Sampling Services



Excavation and Soil Sampling Services for Geological and Geotechnical Studies

- Hand auger borings (to the depths of 20 feet) for soil sampling and percolation testing.
- Standard Cal-Mod ring samples and Bulk Sampling
- Custom test pit excavations for geological studies and geotechnical investigations:
  - Foundation verification (depth & dimensions)
  - Test Pit Excavations for soils exposure and bedrock mapping
  - Bulk & Cal-mod ring samples

Certified Payroll is provided upon request.

Fee Schedule	
Includes up to 50 Miles of Travel and Equipment Includes: Shovels, Augers (3", 4" and 6"), Soil Jackhammers, Cal-Mod Sampler	
Laborer per hour: $50	
Laborer Half-day **(non-Prevailing wage)** Rates up to 4 hours (Minimum)	$200
Laborer Full-day **(non-Prevailing wage)** Rates (between 4 & 8 hours)	$400
Laborer Overtime **(non-Prevailing wage)** Rate (exceeding 8 hours)	$75/hour
Additional Personnel	$50/hour Per Person Over 8 hours or Saturday – rate x 1.5 Over 12 hours, Sunday or Holidays – rate x2.0
Laborer [PW Rates]	$100/hour
Laborer Overtime [PW Rates]	$130/hour
Concrete Coring Machine (per day)	$150
Concrete Saw (per day)	$100
Generator (per day)	$75
Concrete (per bag)	$15
Asphalt Patch (per bag)	$20
Percolation Piping	$5 per foot
Additional Travel (after initial 50 miles)	$60

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-2

Martini Drilling Corp.
12141 Mariners Way Garden Grove CA 92843
Cell (714) 715-2715 Fax (714)373-6322

Leighton Consulting
56 East Main Street Suite 207
Ventura CA 93001

JOB LOCATION:
E 5th Street Area
Oxnard Ca

ATTENTION: Geoffrey Faneros
805-654-9257

QUOTATION 15-Aug-22

Revised

Cell 805-907-2242

FAX No.

	Unit	Description or Item	Unit Price	TOTAL
		PW Rate		
2	Day	Travel, Drill & Sample (1) 50ft & (7) 20ft Borings Sample Every 5ft	$4,020.00	$8,040.00
?	Hour	Overtime Over 8hr Work Onsite	$607.50	?
1	Each	Mob-Demob Per Diem	$1,678.00	$1,678.00
2	Each	Fuel Sur Charge Per Vehicle	$300.00	$600.00
0	Each	Service Truck Decon	$480.00	$0.00
0	Each	Grout Well Portland Mix	$11 00	$0.00
3	Each	Rapid Set Concrete Patch	$40.00	$120.00
?	Each	Bulldog Bit	$125.00	?
0	Each	Dot Drums	$110.00	$0.00
1	Each	Asphalt Patch	$25.00	$125.00
1	Each	Certify Payroll	$224.00	$224 00
?	Hour	Standby Time	$405.00	?

Est Total $10,787.00
Estimated total time required to complete this project: 2 Days

Please note that prices reflect the footage quoted above. If for any reason the actual total footage drilled is less than the quantity originally quoted, then prices may change to reflect the decreased footage. If you have any questions concerning this quotation, please feel free to call.
Sincerely,

Darin Martini

Assumptions

1) Client is responsible for clearing utilities and site access.
2) Water is available on site.
3) There are no work hour restrictions.
4) Only 8 hours will be spent on site.
5) Prices are good for drilling on weekdays. Weekend drilling is an additional charge.
6) This is a prevailing wage job.
7) Client is responsible for disposing of all soil cuttings, and water.
8) Client will provide health and safety plan.
9) Client will communicate all change orders and scheduling with Darin Martini.
10) Client will communicate all environmental concerns and levels of contamination prior to commencing drilling every day.
11) Client is responsible for informing field employees of levels of contamination at all times using a OVA or PID.
12) Drilling under level C, B, or A conditions are an additional cost.
13) All drilling locations are at least 20 ft away from above ground utility lines

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT A-2

TOTAL BARRICADE SERVICE, INC. PRICELIST EFFECTIVE 2022 THRU 2023

BARRICADE PLAIN	$1.50 ea PER DAY
BARRICADE W/LIGHT	$2.00 ea
BARRICADE W/1 SIGN	$3.50 ea
BARRICADE &LIGHT W/SIGN	$3.00 ea
8' TYPE I BARRICADE	$4.00 ea
28" CONES SLEEVED	$0.75 ea
18" CONES	$0.40 ea
B-LIGHTS	$7.00 ea
BEACONS 12"	$20.00ea
DELINEATORS W/BASE	$0.75ea
DELINEATORS W/DOUBLE BASE	$0.80 ea
PLASTIC CONE SIGNS	$0.60 ea
SOLAR ARROW BOARD TRAILER	$60-DAY $240-WEEK $720-MONTH
SOLAR MESSAGE BOARD TRAILER	$150-DAY $500-WEEK $1200-MONTH
LIGHT TOWER	$90- DAY $360-WEEK $900-MONTH
MINI LIGHT TOWER	$60- DAY $240-WEEK $720-MONTH
MESH SIGNS	$3.50 ea
QUOD STANDS	$3.50 ea
FLAGS	$0.35 ea
VINYL SIGNS (NIGHT TIME USE)	$4.00 ea
STOP/SLOW PADDLES	$3.00 ea
STOP/SLOW PADDLES REFLECTIVE	$4.00 ea
2-WAY RADIOS	$8.00 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE PLAIN	$3.25 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/1 SIGN	$4.00 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/2 LIGHTS	$4.50 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/1 LIGHT	$4.25 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/2 SIGNS	$5.00 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/2 LIGHTS & 1SIGN	$5.00 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/1 LIGHT & 1 SIGN	$5.00 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/2 LIGHTS & 2 SIGNS	$5.50 ea
TYPE III BARRICADE W/1 LIGHT &2 SIGNS	$5.25 ea
STOP ALUM STENCILS	$40.00 ea
NO PARKING ALUM STENCILS	$40.00 ea
HANDICAP SYMBOL ALUM STENCIL	$40.00ea
6' PLASTIC WATER K-RAIL	$7.50-DAY $30.00-WEEK $90.00-MONTH
PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADES	$2.50-DAY $10.00-WEEK $30.00-MONTH

LABOR:

NON-PREVAILING WAGE

REGULAR HOURS (UP TO 8HRS WEEKDAYS)	$70.00 HR PER MAN
OVERTIME (OVER 8 HRS AND SATURDAYS)	$95.00 HR PER MAN
DOUBLETIME (OVER 12 HRS & SUN, HOLIDAYS)	$120.00 HR PER MAN

PREVAILING WAGE

REGULAR HOURS (UP TO 8HRS WEEKDAYS)	$85.00 HR PERMAN
OVERTIME (OVER 8 HRS AND SATURDAYS)	$110.00 HR PER MAN
DOUBLETIME (OVER 12 HRS & SUN,HOLIDAYS)	$135.00 HR PER MAN

TRAVEL TIME (PORTAL TO PORTAL)	$70.00 HR PER MAN

WEEKLY Rental Rate: 5-day charge for 7-day rental week
MONTHLY Rental Rate: 3 weeks of the weekly rental
These prices are good for all rental equipment EXCEPT for Arrow Boards, Message Boards, & Light Towers
There is a $25.00 minimum rental charge on all rentals.

American Integrated Services, Inc.

2/9/2023 Proposal #4202636

Wallace Sconiers, Jr., PG
Leighton Group
26074 Avenue Hall, Suite 21
Santa Clarita, CA. 91355
Wsconiers@leightongroup.com

Reference: T&D Drums City of Oxnard

Hello Wallace,

American Integrated Services, Inc. (AIS) appreciates the opportunity to provide Leighton Group with a proposal for T&D Drums City of Oxnard . Based on the information provided via email an estimate of costs is provided below.

American Integrated Services, Inc. (AIS) is a full-service, minority owned (MBE) environmental services company specializing in environmental construction and remediation, industrial demolition and abatement, waste management and specialty transportation services, industrial cleaning services and 24/7 emergency response. Founded in 1998, with annual revenues exceeding $130M, AIS is recognized as an industry leader in providing turn-key environmental services, ranking in the top 20 of Engineering News-Record's (ENR) "All Environmental Firms" for three consecutive years.

AIS has six office locations and equipment yards stationed strategically throughout California and has recently added a Gulf Coast location (Houston, TX). AIS employs a staff of over 400 employees including a large field staff consisting of heavy equipment operators and environmental technicians, construction, abatement and demolition specialists, emergency response and confined space trained rescue crews, and hazardous waste certified drivers. Our in-house waste management specialists have extensive experience managing a variety of waste streams including both solid and liquid, non-hazardous, regulated wastes, RCRA hazardous land-banned/incinerator materials and TSCA wastes.

AIS field personnel are trained in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120. In addition, the majority of our staff are cross trained in areas including confined space, trench/excavation, and asbestos abatement. All certified per OSHA and/or DOSH requirements. Our staff also receives additional specialty training throughout the year.

AIS owns over $35 million dollars in equipment and assets including excavators, loaders, dozers, backhoes, bob cats, shoring hammers and equipment, scissor lifts, gear trucks, multiple supervisor and support vehicles, hazardous certified transportation vehicles (vacuum trucks, hydrovacs, roll-off trucks, bobtails, ten wheelers, drum trucks, flat beds, end dumps) and over 400 hazardous certified and specialized roll-off bins, emergency response trailers and emergency response vehicles.

P.O. Box 92316, Long Beach, CA 90809-2316 • 1502 E. Opp St., Wilmington, CA 90744-3927
Phone: 310.522.1168 • 888.423.6060 • Fax 310-522-0474
www.americanintegrated.com • Contractors License #757133

AIS also carries all required insurance for performing the complex and demanding services associated with the environmental industry. In addition to standard general liability of $20,000,000, AIS also carries auto, workers compensation and contractor's pollution liability insurance.

Our highly trained and experienced staff combined with our extensive list of company owned equipment, make it possible for AIS to provide safe, high quality and cost-effective services without reliance on subcontractors or 3rd party assistance.

Scope of Work:
AIS will pick up (2) decon water pending analytical review and sample (4) soil drums, profile, manifest and transport to Crosby & Overton for disposal.

Pricing:

Drum Pickup	$960.00 X 1= $950.00
Prevailing wage rate	$120.00 X 2= $240.00
Sampling Tech	$305.00 X 1= $305.00
Sludge Drums	$237.50 X 4= $950.00
Liquid Drums	$195.00 X 2= $390.00
Solid Drums	$195.00
Analytical (7-day turn)	$450.00 X 1= $450.00 * Soil/sludge drums
Analytical (3-day turn)	$770.00

Total $ 3,285.00

Assumptions:

- Prevailing wage rates included.
- Actual time and material will be charged.
- Analytical required for profiling (8260 VOC's, TPH Full Range, Cam 17 Metals)
- Disposal rate is based on non-hazardous results.
- Profiling, manifesting, and waste management is included in this bid.
- Non-Hazardous waste pricing is based on profile approval at Crosby & Overton, Inc.
- Pricing is valid until December 31, 2023

Terms and Conditions:
This work will be performed in accordance with American Integrated Services, Inc. Client Service Agreement (attached). Note:

- Should action be brought to collect any sums past due, prevailing party shall be entitled to recover court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

- Jurisdiction and venue for legal action shall be in the state and county where the work is being performed.

AIS appreciates the opportunity to submit this proposal. For your convenience, this proposal is presented in a form that can be accepted as an agreement. To accept this proposal, please sign below and return a copy to me. Should you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at (310) 864-2489 or by email at mborrego@americanintegrated.com

Best Regards,
American Integrated Services, Inc.

Melynda Borrego
Vice President – Special Projects

Please sign and date below and return via e-mail to my attention at mborrego@americanintegrated.com.

Upon receipt of authorization to proceed we will schedule this work immediately.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Attachments
AIS Client Service Agreement

CLIENT SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between Leighton Group, ("Client") and American Integrated Services, Inc. and its affiliates, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, successors and assigns, (hereinafter "American Integrated"). These Terms and Conditions govern the work to be performed by American Integrated, as specified in Proposal # 4202636 prepared by American Integrated of which these Terms and Conditions are a part hereof.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, American Integrated is trained, experienced, and competent to perform the services which will be required by this Agreement;

WHEREAS, American Integrated is willing to render the services described herein on the following terms and conditions;

WHEREAS, all services will be conducted in accordance with the proposal and these attached terms and conditions;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Initiation of Services: To initiate services, please complete and return the attached "Proposal Acceptance Agreement", form. All parties agree that any services performed by American Integrated prior to the Client executing the attached "Proposal Acceptance Agreement" form are governed by these referenced terms and conditions. No subsequent amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either American Integrated or Client unless reduced to writing and signed by an authorized representative of American Integrated and Client. Any purchase order, shipping instructions, or sales acknowledgement forms of either party containing terms or conditions at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein shall not in any event be deemed to modify or vary the terms of this Agreement.

2. Scope of Services: American Integrated shall provide its services at the time, place, and in the manner specified on the proposal.

3. Time of Performance: The services of American Integrated are to commence upon execution of this Agreement and shall continue until all authorized work is completed. American Integrated shall use commercially reasonable best efforts in performing services under these Terms and Conditions and the Companion Documents ("Agreement"). Companion Documents shall mean any documents accompanying American Integrated's proposal, including but not limited to the Scope of Work, Fee

Schedules, or any other exhibits specific to the project. American Integrated shall not be responsible for failure to perform its services if: i) there is a failure or delay by Client or its contractors in providing American Integrated with the necessary access to properties, documentation, information, or materials; ii) Client or its contractors fail to approve or disapprove American Integrated's work; or iii) if Client causes delays in any way whatsoever. In any of these events, American Integrated's time for completion of its service shall be extended accordingly and additionally, American Integrated shall be compensated for any such delays. American Integrated shall not be responsible for failure to perform if such failure is due to any act of God, labor trouble, fire, inclement weather, act of governmental authority, failure of transportation, accident, power failure or interruption, or any other cause reasonably beyond American Integrated's control. In any of these events, American Integrated's time for completion of its services shall be extended accordingly and American Integrated shall be compensated for these events

4. Safety Responsibilities: If American Integrated provides a safety and health officer at the site where the work is to be done, American Integrated will advise Client regarding deficiencies with respect to specifications and applicable regulations. American Integrated is not responsible for the failure of Client or its agents to follow the recommendations of American Integrated's personnel. Where American Integrated provides a safety and health officer, it shall be authorized to take measures on behalf of Client that, in American Integrated's opinion, will maintain generally accepted health and safety standards for personnel at the site.

5. Site Conditions: American Integrated does not assume the conditions of the work site. Client understands and acknowledges that: i) Client may be requesting American Integrated to undertake services or work for the benefit of Client involving the presence or potential presence of hazardous substances; and ii) American Integrated may be exposed to claims arising out of, or involving actual, alleged, or threatened discharge, disposal or release or escape of hazardous or potentially hazardous pollutants including, but not limited to solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritants or contaminants including smoke, water, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, wastes, and waste materials, and Client understands and agrees that American Integrated shall only be responsible for losses which directly result from American Integrated's gross negligence. Client will grant to, or obtain for, American Integrated unimpeded access to the project site for all equipment and personnel necessary for performance of the Services, and (if requested by American Integrated) necessary for American Integrated's personnel to photograph the project site. As required to effectuate such access, Client will notify all owners, lessees, contractors, subcontractors, and other possessors of the project site that American Integrated must be allowed free access to the site. While American Integrated agrees to take reasonable precautions to minimize damage to the site, Client understands that in the normal course of performing the Services some damage may occur, and further understands that American Integrated is not responsible for the correction of any such damage unless so specified in the Proposal. Client is responsible for the accuracy of locations for all subterranean structures and utilities. American Integrated will take reasonable precaution to avoid known subterranean, conditions, structures and utilities, and Client waives any claim against American Integrated, and agrees to fully defend, indemnify, and hold American Integrated harmless from any claim or liability for injury or loss of any party, including costs of defense, arising from damage done to subterranean conditions, structures and utilities not identified or accurately located. In

addition, Client agrees to compensate American Integrated for any time spent or expenses incurred by American Integrated in defense of any such claim with compensation to be based upon American Integrated's prevailing fee schedule and expense reimbursement policy.

6. Compensation: Compensation to be paid to American Integrated shall be in accordance with the Schedule of Fees set forth in the proposal.

7. Method of Payment: American Integrated shall submit monthly billings to Client describing the work performed during the preceding month. Client shall pay American Integrated no later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the monthly invoice by Client's staff. If the invoice is not paid within such period, Client shall be liable to American Integrated for a late charge accruing from the date of such invoice to the date of payment at the lower of eighteen percent (18%) per annum or the maximum rate allowed by law. Further, if the invoice is not paid within such period, American Integrated may, at any time and without waiving any other rights or claims against Client, and without thereby incurring any liability to Client, elect to terminate performance of services immediately following written notice from American Integrated to Client. Notwithstanding any such termination of services, Client shall pay American Integrated for all services rendered by American Integrated up to the date of termination of services plus all interest, termination costs and expenses incurred by American Integrated. Should action be brought to collect any sums past due, with the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

8. Ownership of Documents: All plans, studies, documents and other writings prepared by American Integrated, its officers, employees and agents and subcontractors in the course of implementing this Agreement shall remain the property of American Integrated.

9. Use of Data or Services: American Integrated shall not be responsible for any loss, liability, damage, expense or cost arising from any use of American Integrated's analysis, reports, certifications, advice or reliance upon American Integrated's services, which is contrary to, or inconsistent with, or beyond the provisions and purposes set forth therein or included in these Terms and Conditions or in the Companion Documents. Client understands and agrees that American Integrated's analyses, reports, certifications and services shall be used solely by the Client, and only Client is allowed to rely on such work product. If a third party relies on the services, analyses, reports or certifications without American Integrated's written permission, then Client agrees to defend and indemnify American Integrated from any claims or actions that are brought as a result of such reliance.

10. Independent Contractor: It is understood that American Integrated, in the performance of the work and services agreed to be performed, shall act as and be an independent contractor and shall not act as an agent or employee of the Client. American Integrated shall obtain no rights to retirement benefits or other benefits which accrue to Client's employees, and American Integrated hereby expressly waives any claim it may have to any such rights.

11. Standard of Care: AMERICAN INTEGRATED REPRESENTS THAT THE SERVICES, FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATINOS AND/OR ADVICE PROVIDED TO CLIENT WILL BE PREPARED, PERFORMED AND RENDERED IN ACCORANCE WITH PROCEDURES, PROTOCOLS AND PRACTICES ORDINARILY EXERCISED BY PROFESSIONALS IN AMERICAN INTEGRATED'S PROFESSION FOR USE IN SIMILAR ASSIGNMENTS, AND PREPARED UNDER SIMILAR CONDITIONS AT THE SAME TIME AND LOCALITY. CLIENT ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT AMERICAN INTEGRATED HAS MADE NO OTHER IMPLIED OR EXPRESSED REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR CONDITION WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES, FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS OR ADVICE TO BE PROVIDED BY AMERICAN INTEGRATED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS A FULLY INTEGRATED DOCUMENT

12. Indemnity. American Integrated shall indemnify and hold harmless Client from and against losses, liabilities, and reasonable costs and expenses (for property damage and bodily injury, including reasonable attorney's fees), to the extent directly and proximately arising from American Integrated's grossly negligent performance of services or under this Agreement. Client shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless American Integrated, its employees, directors, officers, and agents, from and against claims, losses, liabilities, and reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) that are: i) related to, or caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of Client, its employees, or agents; ii) related to this Agreement or the work to be performed by American Integrated for which American Integrated is not expressly responsible; or iii) the expressed responsibility of the Client under this Agreement.

13. Limitation of Liability: To the fullest extent permitted by law and notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement to the contrary, the total aggregate liability of American Integrated, its affiliates, employees, officers, directors and agents (collectively referred to in this paragraph as American Integrated) for all claims for negligent professional acts, errors or omissions arising out of this Agreement is limited to $50,000 or the amount of the total fees hereunder, whichever is greater.

14. Insurance: American Integrated, at American Integrated's own cost and expense, shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract, the following insurance policies with insurers possessing a Best's rating of no less than A:VII:

a. Workers' Compensation Coverage: American Integrated shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance for its employees in accordance with the laws of the state where the services are being performed. Any notice of cancellation or non-renewal of all Workers' Compensation policies will be sent to the Client in accordance with the policy provisions.

b. General Liability Coverage: American Integrated shall maintain Commercial General Liability insurance in an amount not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage.

c. Automobile Liability Coverage: American Integrated shall maintain Automobile Liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for activities of the American Integrated employee arising out of or in connection with the work to be performed under this Agreement, including coverage for owned,

hired and non-owned vehicles, in an amount of not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) combined single limit for each occurrence.

d. Professional Liability Coverage: American Integrated shall maintain Professional Errors and Omissions Liability for protection against claims alleging negligent acts, errors or omissions which may arise from American Integrated's services under this Agreement. The amount of this insurance shall not be less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) on a claims-made annual aggregate basis.

American Integrated shall name Client as additional insured and other parties that it deems appropriate to be additionally insured under American Integrated's Commercial General Liability policy and Automobile Liability policy, if requested to do so by Client. The Client, on its own behalf and on the behalf of any others that are named as additionally insured at Client's request, agrees that providing such insurance or the additional insured endorsement shall in no way be construed as an assumption by American Integrated of any liability for the negligence or willful misconduct or any wrongful behavior on the part of Client or others that are named additionally insured.

15. Consequential and Punitive Damages: Neither American Integrated nor Client shall be liable under any circumstances for loss of profits, loss of product, consequential damages of any kind, indirect damages of any kind or special damages of any kind to the other party, or to any third party. No punitive or exemplary damages of any kind shall be recoverable against either party under any circumstances.

16. Cause of Action: If Client makes a claim against American Integrated for any alleged error, omission, or other act arising out of the performance of its services and to the extent the Client fails to prove such claim, then the Client shall pay all costs including attorney's fees incurred by American Integrated in defending the claim. Any cause of action brought against American Integrated shall be brought within one (1) year of the work or services performed under this Agreement.

17. Compliance with Laws: American Integrated shall use the standard of care in its profession to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, codes, ordinances and regulations in effect as of the date services are provided.

18. Resolution of Disputes: All claims, disputes, controversies or matters in question arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement or any breach thereof, including but not limited to disputes arising out of alleged design defects, breaches of contract, errors, omissions, or acts of professional negligence, except those disputes which arise out of or are related to collection matters or fees alone under this Agreement, (collectively "Disputes"), shall be submitted to mediation before and as a condition precedent to pursuing any other remedy. Upon written request by either party to this Agreement for mediation of any dispute, Client and American Integrated shall select a neutral mediator by mutual agreement. Such selection shall be made within ten (10) calendar days of the date of receipt by the other party of the written request for mediation. In the event of failure to reach such agreement or in any instance when the selected mediator is unable or unwilling to serve and a replacement mediator cannot be agreed upon by Client and American Integrated within ten (10) calendar days, a mediator shall be chosen as specified in the Mediation Rules

of the American Arbitration Association then in effect, or any other appropriate rules upon which the parties may agree. Any Dispute not resolved through mediation shall be resolved by binding arbitration administered under the Construction Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

Should either party to the Agreement commence any legal action against the other party arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable litigation expenses, including court costs, expert witness fees, discovery expenses, and attorney's fees.

19. Governing Law: Jurisdiction and venue for legal action shall be in the state and county of:where the work is being performed. . If Client makes a claim against American Integrated for any alleged error, omission, or other act arising out of the performance of its services and to the extent the Client fails to prove such claim, then the Client shall pay all costs including attorney's fees incurred by American Integrated in defending the claim. Any cause of action brought against American Integrated shall be brought within one (1) year of the work or services performed under this Agreement.

20. Releases: All lien releases will be limited to payment issues; no additional terms and conditions may be added to a release of lien.

21. Third Party Beneficiary: It is expressly understood and agreed that the enforcement of these terms and conditions shall be reserved to the Client and American Integrated Services. Nothing contained in the Agreement shall give or allow any claim or right of action whatsoever by any third person. It is the express intent of the Client and American Integrated that any such person or entity, other than Client or American Integrated, receiving services or benefits under this Agreement shall be deemed an incidental beneficiary.

22. Written Notification: Any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communication that either party desires or is required to give to the other party shall be in writing and either served personally or sent prepaid, first class mail. Any such notice, demand, etc., shall be addressed to the other party at the address set forth in the proposal. Either party may change its address by notifying the other party of the change of address. Notice shall be deemed communicated within 48 hours from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section.

23. Confidential Information: Neither part shall disclose information identified as confidential to anyone except those individuals who need such information to perform the Services; nor should either party use such confidential information, except in connection with the Work, the performance of the Services or as authorized by the other party in writing. Regardless of the term of this Agreement, each party shall be bound by this obligation until such time as the confidential information shall become part of the public domain. Confidential information shall not include information which is either: i) known to the public; ii) was known to the receiving party prior to its disclosure; or iii) received in good faith from a third party. If either party is required to produce information by valid subpoena or Court order, parties agree to first provide prompt notice to other party in order to allow the party to seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy. This shall not prevent either party from disclosing information to the extent

reasonably necessary to substantiate a claim or defense in any adjudicatory proceeding. Client agrees that American Integrated shall be permitted to use Client's name and logos in American Integrated's marketing materials unless advised or prohibited against it by the Client in writing. The technical and pricing information contained in any proposal or other documents submitted to Client by American Integrated is to be considered confidential and proprietary and shall not be released or disclosed to a third party without American Integrated's consent.

24. Assignment: Neither party may assign this Agreement or any right or obligation hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, however, that no consent shall be necessary in the event of an assignment to a successor entity resulting from a merger, acquisition or consolidation by either party or an assignment to an affiliate of either party if such successor or affiliate assumes all obligations under this Agreement. Any attempted assignment, which requires consent hereunder, shall be void and shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement if such consent is not obtained.

25. Waiver: No failure on the part of either party to exercise any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any other right or remedy that party may have hereunder.

26. Amendments: This Agreement may be modified or amended only by a written document executed by both American Integrated and Client.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement constitutes the complete and exclusive statement of Agreement between the Client and American Integrated. All prior written and oral communications, including correspondence, drafts, memoranda, and representations are superseded in total by this Agreement.

28. Termination: This Agreement may be terminated immediately for cause or by either party without cause upon fifteen (15) days written notice of termination. Upon termination, American Integrated shall be entitled to compensation for services performed up to the effective date of termination.

29. Interpretation of Agreement: This Agreement shall be interpreted as though prepared by all parties and shall not be construed unfavorably against either party.

30. Severability of Agreement: If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the laws of any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be effected and shall remain in full force and effect.

CASCADE
DRILLING | TECHNICAL SERVICES

Account Name	Leighton	Bid Date	2/3/2023
Address	26074 Avenue Hall, Suite 21 Santa Clarita, CA 91355	Quote Number	74770
		Quote Revision Date	
		Project Name	Well Purging & Sampling Services
Contact Name	Wallace Sconiers	Project Address	Meta Street & East 5th
Email	wsconiers@leightongroup.com	Project City	Oxnard
Phone	(661) 705-3324 Office (661) 302-3169 Mobile	Project State	CA
Bill To Account Number	2LEICON614	Project Zip	93030

Cascade Rep Contact Information

Prepared By Jeff O'Connor Email jeconnor@cascade-env.com

Scope of Work: (Prevailing Wage Project)

Well Development & Sampling of (1) 2" Diameter SCH. 40 PVC Groundwater Monitoring Well to 50' Bgs.

Description	Quantity	Unit	Sales Price	Subtotal
Well Development Services				
Equipment Mob/Demob (Pulstar Development Rig)	1	Each	$ 850.00	$ 850.00
Well Development Rig, Crew & Support Equipment (est. days - up to 8 hrs. on-site)	1	Day	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,600.00
Drums (est. - purge water containment)	1	Each	$ 95.00	$ 95.00
Sample Tubing	1	Each	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
Optional Items (if required)				
Option: Provide Portable Restroom (if required)		Each	$ 750.00	
Option: Overtime Rate Beyond > 8 Hrs. On-Site (if required)		Hour	$ 400.00	

Pre-Tax Total	$3,645.00
Tax Percentage	
Taxes	
Quote Total	$3,645.00

This quote is based on information provided by you and is valid for 45 days from the bid date. Unless previously agreed, Cascade requires a 2-week notice prior to mobilization. Your firm is responsible for 1) Obtaining any site specific permits, 2) Locating and clearly marking underground installations or utilities, 3) Furnishing dig alert numbers at least three working days prior to scheduled start date and proof of private locating services, 4) Obtaining access to site with no overhead wires within 20' of the holes. Cascade Drilling shall not be responsible for damages to underground improvements not clearly and accurately marked. If bedrock, cobbles, flowing sands or other adverse or unsafe drilling conditions are encountered, drilling may continue on a time and materials basis or be terminated at the discretion of Cascade. Additional costs may apply if scope is significantly changed. Well development by others may void some or all of Cascade warranties of workmanship and materials. Prices assume standard labor rates and no work hour restrictions. Signature of Client/Owner Authorized Representative Cascade will perform the Work as described in this proposal subject to the terms and conditions posted at https://cascade-env.com/resources/others/terms-and-conditions/ unless MSA is already established between Cascade and Client in which case MSA takes precedence over the aforementioned terms and conditions. By signing this proposal, Client agrees that this proposal together with the terms and conditions referenced above constitute a Subcontract. Client acknowledges that Client has received and agrees with all such documents in the form provided by Cascade. Terms and Conditions are posted and accessible at the website location set forth above. Bid Pricing: Client acknowledges that Cascade's bid was based on current and market costs of supplies and materials. Should work on the project not commence within 45 days after [the date of the acceptance of Cascade's bid] as a result of Client failing to schedule the project, an act of God or similar force majeure circumstance, or other reason outside Cascade's control, Cascade reserves the right to increase pricing to reflect increased cost of supplies and materials.

Signature of Client/Owner Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Cascade Representative
Name & Title of Authorized Representative and Company	Name & Title of Authorized Cascade Representative
Date	Date

Agreement No. A-8388

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

EXHIBIT A-1 SCHEDULE 1

Bill Rate Ranges

ARCHITECTURE		
Architect	$	140
Assistant Manager of Architecture	$	180
Design Director	$	215
Designer I	$	95
Designer II	$	115
Designer III	$	135
Intern	$	70
Job Captain	$	135
Manager of Architecture	$	230
Principal	$	310
Project Architect	$	170
Project Designer	$	165
Project Manager	$	170
Senior Architect	$	200
Senior Designer	$	190
Senior Project Manager	$	210

ENGINEERING & SURVEYING		
Associate Engineer	$	125
Construction Inspector	$	160
Designer I	$	85
Designer II	$	110
Designer III (Structural)	$	125
Engineer I	$	125
Engineer II	$	150
Land Surveyor	$	150
Manager of Engineering Services	$	260
Manager of Surveying	$	210
Party Chief	$	130
Principal	$	310
Project Engineer	$	170
Project Manager	$	210
Senior Associate Engineer	$	170
Senior Designer	$	170
Senior Land Surveyor	$	180
Senior Party Chief	$	180
Senior Project Engineer	$	170
Supervisor of Surveying	$	190
Survey Technician I	$	85
Survey Technician II	$	105
Survey Technician III	$	140
Surveying Crew Rates		
REGULAR		
One person w/ GPS or Robotic Workstation	$	150
Two person	$	260
Three person	$	350
PREVAILING WAGE		
One person w/ GPS or Robotic Workstation	$	175
Two person	$	310
Three person	$	450

INTERIOR DESIGN		
Designer I	$	80
Designer II	$	105
Interior Designer I	$	115
Interior Designer II	$	135
Intern	$	70
Senior Interior Designer	$	175

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE		
Assistant Designer	$	100
Associate Designer	$	115
Designer	$	125
Intern	$	70
Landscape Architect	$	135
Manager of Landscape Architecture	$	220
Principal	$	310
Principal Landscape Architect	$	180
Senior Designer	$	150
Senior Landscape Architect	$	160

PLANNING		
Assistant Planner	$	110
Associate Planner	$	140
Intern	$	70
Manager of Planning	$	230
Principal	$	310
Principal Planner	$	220
Senior Planner	$	185
Senior Urban Designer	$	185
Urban Designer	$	140

CORPORATE SERVICES		
Accounting Specialist	$	100
Business Development Coordinator	$	125
Chief Executive Officer	$	425
Graphic Designer	$	125
Marketing Manager	$	195
Marketing Specialist	$	135
Office Coordinator	$	110
Project Accountant	$	120
Project Administrator	$	110
Receptionist	$	70

rrm design group

Rev 12/30/2021

Agreement No. A-8418

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Fee Schedule

Hourly Plan Check Services:	Hourly*
Plan Check Review Fee	$140.00

* One-hour Minimum fee for plan review services.

m6 Hourly Public Works Services:

Project Engineer	$145.00
Project Designer/CAD Drafter	$110.00
Hydrology/Hydraulic Engineer	$145.00
Public Works Inspector	$115.00
Structural Engineer	$145.00
Traffic Engineer	$175.00
City Engineer	$175.00
Project Manager	$145.00
Principal Engineer	$175.00
Inspector	$115.00

* Rates are increased by a factor of 1.5 times for overtime, and for holiday and weekend assignments. All rates are subject to a 2% increase annually on January 1st.

Chris Nelson & Associates Personnel Services	Hourly*
Land Survey and Mapping Plan Check Review Fee	$185.00
Principal	$230.00
Professional Land Surveyor	$200.00
Senior Project Manager	$175.00
L.S.I.T	$145.00
Survey Technician	$140.00
Project Manager	$120.00
Office Calculations	$105.00
Field Calculations	$115.00
Field Supervisor	$200.00
One-Person Survey Crew**	$260.00
Two-Person Survey Crew**	$340.00
Three-Person Survey Crew**	$400.00
CAD Drafting	$ 95.00
Research & Deliveries	$ 85.00

* Rates are increased by a factor of 1.5 times for overtime, and for holiday and weekend assignments. All rates are subject to a 2% increase annually on January 1st.

**Minimum billing rate for field survey crews for any time spent in the field on a given day is (4) hours based on their hourly rate.

Agreement No. A-8418

Miscellaneous Charges:	Hourly
Administration	$64.00
Direct Costs	Cost+15%
Outside Reproduction	Cost +15%
Materials & Expenses	Cost + 15%
Mileage (Portal to Portal)	$0.58/Mile

Copyright 2021 m6 Consulting, Inc. - All Rights Reserved

Effective January 1, 2021

Multiple Agreements for On-Call Professional Engineering Services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems

Public Works and Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Tim Beaman, PE
Assistant Director of Public Works

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of one year from February 5, 2025, to February 4, 2026, with an option for four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 4, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Systems:

1. Agreement 32500306 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500307 Brown & Caldwell for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500308 Carollo Engineers, Inc. for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,000,000;
4. Agreement 32500309 Dudek for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
5. Agreement 32500310 GHD, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;

RECOMMENDATION

6. Agreement 32500311 Kennedy Jenks Consultants, Inc., for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
7. Agreement 32500326 Michael K. Nunley & Associates, Inc. DBA MKN for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
8. Agreement 32500328 MNS Engineers, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
9. Agreement 32500312 Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
10. Agreement 32500313 Woodard & Curran for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

BACKGROUND

- The Water and Wastewater Divisions utilize consulting firms to provide licensed technical expertise on various subjects within the Waster, Wastewater, and Recycled Water systems.

- Agreements with these specialty firms are necessary due to the nature and volume of the work within the divisions and will continue to support the departmental needs for various projects.

- Having pre-approved on-call professional service agreements reduces the amount of time necessary to complete certain types of smaller utility projects.

- Current agreements expire on January 31, 2025 and in some cases, a time extension has been approved to accommodate open task orders

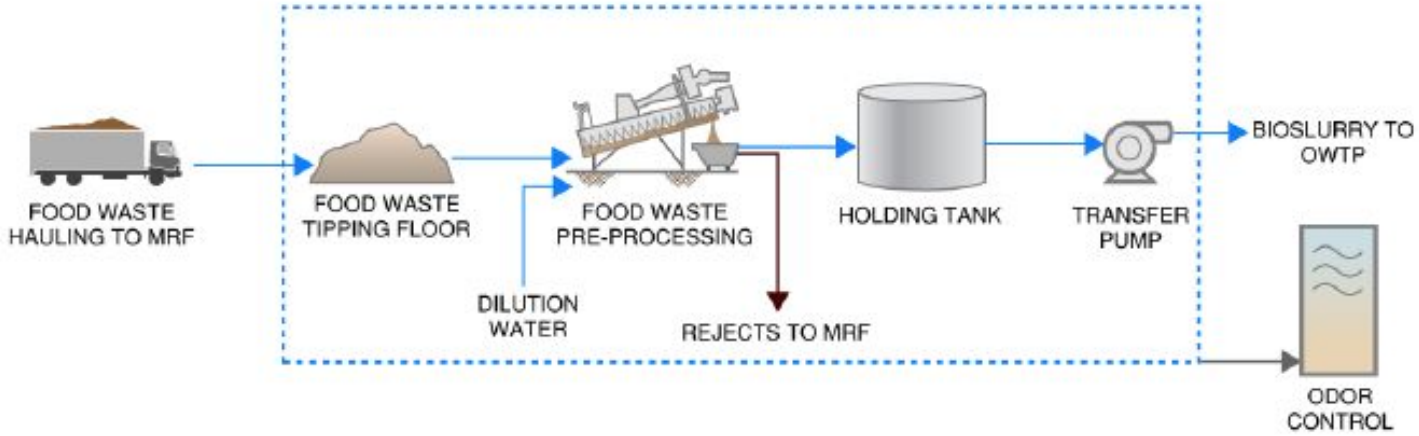
BACKGROUND

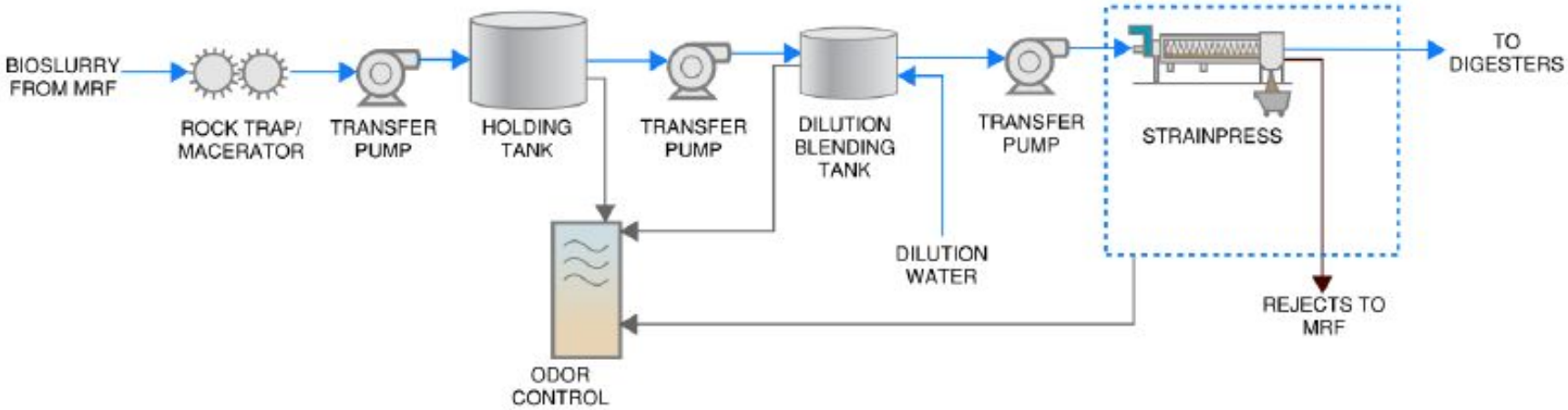
- These specialized services include but are not limited to;
  - project management
  - feasibility studies and assessments
  - design and engineering services
  - regulatory compliance and permitting
  - construction management and inspection
  - operational support and optimization
  - hydraulic modeling and analysis
  - sustainability and resource management
  - community and stakeholder engagement
  - reporting and documentation.

BACKGROUND

- Examples of previous services performed by these services in the past have included:
  - Blending Station 3 Variable Frequency Drive Replacement
  - Water Campus Electrical Panel and Automatic Transfer Switch
  - Blending Station 4 Improvements Project
  - Well 20 Rehabilitation
  - Interstage Pump Station Conceptual Design Study
  - Effluent Pump Station Conceptual Design Study
  - Lift Station 5 Conceptual Design Study
  - Eastern Trunk Manhole Rehabilitation and Replacement
  - Ventura Road & Rice Ave Gravity Main Replacement
  - Outfall Repair Conceptual Design Study
  - Secondary Clarifiers Improvements

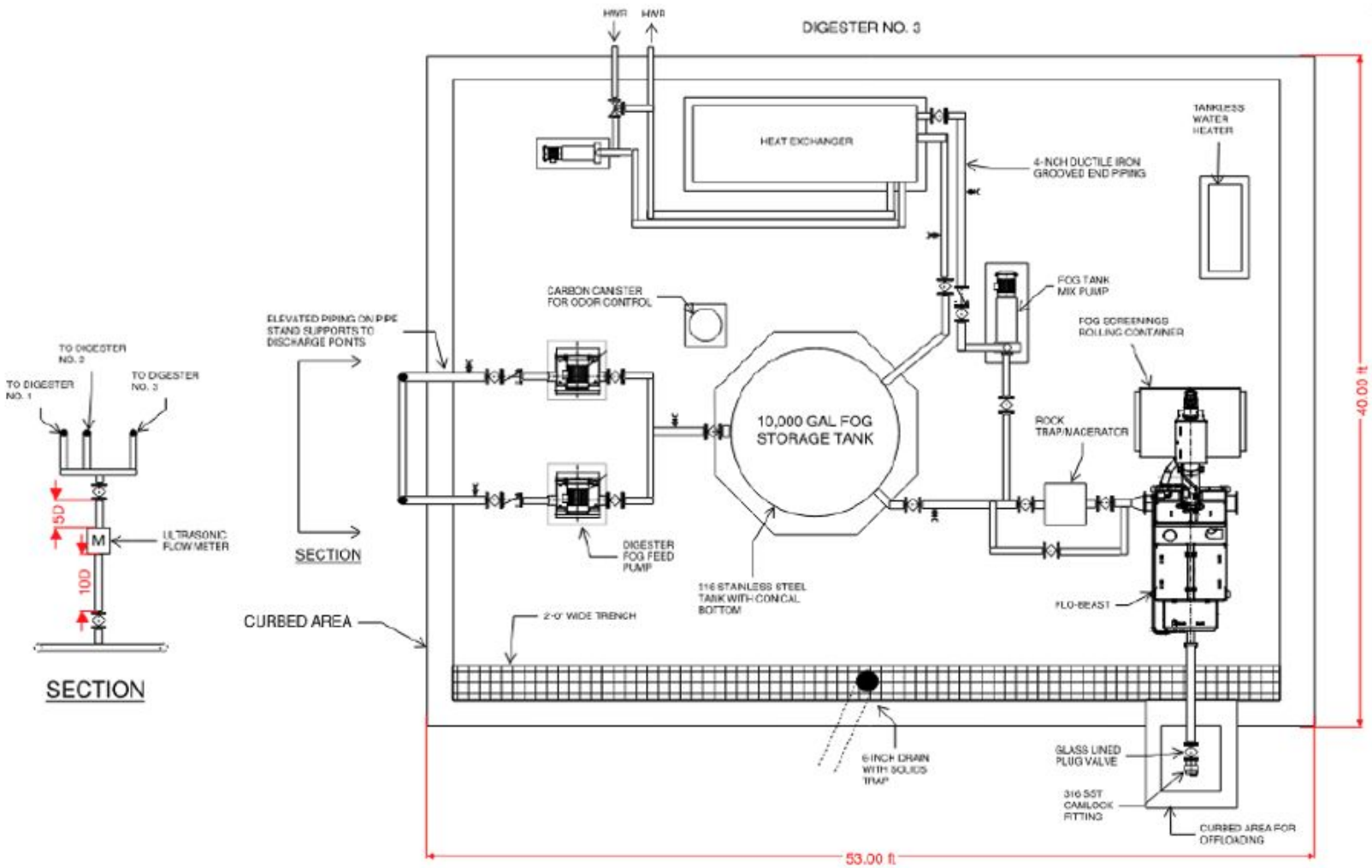
BACKGROUND





Previous Task order - Feasibility study of food waste co-digestion

BACKGROUND



PERMANENT FOG RECEIVING STATION

Previous Task order - Feasibility study for a Fats, Oils & Grease Station

DISCUSSION

- The Purchasing Department released Request for Qualifications (RFQ) PW 25-29 for On-Call Professional Engineering Services
  - Released September 11, 2024
  - Due date October 17, 2024

- RFQ PW 25-29 received a total of 15 proposals from the following vendors:

Aecom	Advanced Hydro Engineering	Brown & Caldwell
Cannon	Carollo Engineers, Inc.	Dudek
Filippin Engineering	Geosyntec Consultants	GHD
Kennedy Jenks Consultants	MKN & Associates	MNS Engineers
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.	Water Systems Consulting	Woodard & Curran

DISCUSSION

- The qualifications were reviewed by:
  - Wastewater Division (Division Manager),
  - Water Division (Operations Manager),
  - Public Works (Assistant Public Works Director)

- A determination of the previously recommended vendors to be the highest ranked proposers based on scoring the following scoring criteria:
  - Company profile
  - Assigned staff
  - Relevant experience
  - Overall responsiveness

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Each agreement shall not exceed $1,000,000 over five years if extended.
- Funding will be charged from available funds in the Water Operating and Capital Funds 601 & 602 or Wastewater Operating and Capital Funds 611 & 612 dependent upon the services performed by task orders and available funds.
- The respective Division/Project Manager will ensure sufficient funding is available in the approved operating budget for related tasks prior to initiating work orders or services performed.
- Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.6

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Geotechnical Engineering/Environmental Material Testing and Inspection Services Professional Engineering Services. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following four Agreements, each with an initial term of one year, from February 19, 2025, to February 18, 2026, with options for exercising four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering geotechnical services:

1. Agreement 32500365 with Earth Systems Pacific for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500368 with Twining, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500375 with Geocon West, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
4. Agreement 32500379 with Shannon & Wilson, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/jBjbzEUPZFM

BACKGROUND

The Public Works Department (PW) utilizes professional consulting firms to provide licensed, technical expertise in various disciplines that support the development and implementation of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) as well as other non-CIP projects. Utilization of these specialized contractors is necessary to provide services that supplement the skills and experience of City staff. It is in the City's interest to have a pool of these professional service contractors available on-call for a range of technical disciplines so that services can be procured, and needed work can proceed, in fairly short order.

Pre-approved on-call professional service agreements reduce the amount of time necessary to procure service contractors and thus facilitate the timely completion of certain categories of CIP and other projects. The specific services covered under this request include but are not limited to, geotechnical/environmental project management, geotechnical feasibility studies and assessments, foundation design and engineering services, regulatory compliance and permitting that includes mandated reporting and documentation, construction materials testing, construction support, hydraulic and groundwater modeling and analysis, sustainability and resource management, and community and stakeholder engagement.

There were four previous geotechnical on-call professional service agreements, and these expired on December 21, 2024, after their three-year contractual term ended. The total value of these agreements was $2,500,000; of

this amount, approximately $1,400,000 of work was ordered as tasks.

DISCUSSION

On October 7, 2024, the Purchasing Division issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) 25-33 for On-Call Geotechnical Engineering/Environmental Material Testing and Inspection Services. Outreach efforts included direct notifications to three potential vendors, publication on www.PublicPurchase.com, and posting on the City's Purchasing website. The deadline for proposal submissions was October 31, 2024, and the City received a total of seven proposals from the following vendors:

Converse Consulting	Earth Systems Pacific	ENGEO Inc
Geocon West, Inc	NV5	Shannon & Wilson
Twining		

A rating and selection process of the proposals was then performed by a panel that consisted of the Engineering Division Manager, two Senior Construction Project Managers, and a Construction Project Manager. Scoring criteria consisted of company profile, qualifications of proposed staff, relevant professional experience and performance, and overall responsiveness that best met the RFP criteria while being consistent with the City's municipal code. After a thorough review, the panel selected four firms (Earth Systems Pacific, Twining, Geocon, and Shannon & Wilson) to recommend for Agreement awards, with a determination that these vendors are the highest-ranked proposers based on the scoring criteria listed in the RFP and is consistent with the City's Purchasing Policy.

Following further review by the Purchasing Division, it was determined that these vendors meet all required City contractual requirements, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Therefore, based upon the analysis and research performed to date, staff believes that the four recommended vendors are capable of successfully performing On-Call Professional Services to the City of Oxnard.

Services under these agreements will be acquired on an as-needed basis with individual task orders issued for each identified work requirement (task). These will be issued and managed by the Project Manager (PM) assigned to the project. Once a new requirement is identified, all contractors will be provided the Task Order requirement on which to provide a proposal, if they so choose. The contractors will then submit their respective proposals, which will include a description of the scope of work to be performed, the method by which the consultant plans on completing the work, and a cost and schedule for completion. It is the consultant's responsibility to determine the best and most cost-effective method to complete the work. Once the City has received all proposals, it will review each and make a selection of the contractor based on factors that include price, experience, methods, and schedule.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for each agreement shall not exceed $1,000,000 per year for up to five years if all extension options are exercised. Funding for individual tasks will be sourced from projects identified in the City Council-

approved CIP or on rare occasions for City Divisions with non-CIP project requirements (e.g., Stormwater division or Facilities division maintenance projects). The respective Project Manager will ensure sufficient funding is available in the approved budget for related tasks prior to initiating work orders or services performed. Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Morgan Kessler, City Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500365 Earth Systems Pacific
2. Agreement 32500368 Twining, Inc.
3. Agreement 32500375 Geocon West, Inc.
4. Agreement 32500379 Shannon & Wilson, Inc.
5. Prior Agreement Rates and Exhibits
6. Presentation

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND EARTH SYSTEMS PACIFIC

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Earth Systems Pacific ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Earth Systems Pacific, corporation/LLC/LLP of the State of California, located at 720 Aerovista Place, Suite A, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2026

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A:	Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B:	Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C:	Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D:	Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E:	Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F:	Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W. Third Street, East Wing, 2nd Floor, Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Anthony Mazzei Title: PE, GE, Senior Vice President Phone: 805-642-6727 Email: tmazzei@earthsystems.com Address: 5917 Olivas Park Dr., Suite F, Ventura, CA 93003

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwengineeringap@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant,

Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this

Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. [RESERVED]

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE. Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is

reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services or Task Order; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.
C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.
D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.
E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the

Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City

(collectively “Claims”) which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 (“Design Professional”). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

   (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

   (2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant’s proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. **INSURANCE.** Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. **LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the

two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as “Exhibit A”. Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors’ work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant’s Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission

Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration

status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

EARTH SYSTEMS PACIFIC

Anthony Mazzei Date
Senior Vice President

Ji Shin, Date
Corporate Secretary[3]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(Only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Earth Systems Pacific)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-509-9110 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall provide the following services at a minimum, and as requested:

1. Perform geotechnical investigations and/or evaluations of impacts to City facilities, infrastructure, as needed during the due diligence phase of property acquisition, and other facilities as requested. The report will include a detailed soils/site investigation and summarization of findings; borings/test pits locations, soil classifications, stratification, recommended soil bearing capacity, construction recommendation regarding excavation, cut and fill, and foundation, pavement, and slab design recommendations. The report will be signed and sealed by a State of California professional engineer. If, in the opinion of the geotechnical engineer, additional borings, testing, or data is required to adequately evaluate subsurface conditions, the geotechnical engineer shall notify the City before the start and completion of boring tests and leaving the site.

2. Review and/or development of geotechnical mitigation measures based on new or revised loading conditions on underground pipelines, facilities, and structures.

3. Work with the City's on-call Structural Engineer, upon Project Manager request, to provide geotechnical engineering services of City facilities, infrastructure, and other facilities during the initial assessment/inventory phase of major disaster post-event activities.

4. Assist the on call Structural Engineer with limited-scope feasibility assessments at the request of the City's Project Manager.

5. Provide geotechnical soil sampling, testing, and recommendations. All drilling and sampling operations for both disturbed and undisturbed samples shall be in accordance with recommended ASTM standards and other procedures as necessary to produce the information required for the report(s). The samples shall be preserved and field logs prepared either by a geotechnical engineer or by an experienced soil technician acting under the supervision of the geotechnical engineer. Before commencing any geotechnical investigation, the consultant will review and develop the number of borings needed, along with their location and depth.

6. Provide geotechnical design review services for capital projects. Provide general, technical consultation to City staff involved in design review and construction overview of capital projects.

7. As part of this annual contract, the successful proposers may be requested to respond on an emergency basis for foundation assessments immediately after a catastrophic event.

8. Attend project coordination meetings when requested by the City's Project Manager.

9. The Consultant shall secure all required City Permits prior to initiating any boring tests.

10. The geotechnical engineer shall contact and coordinate with all utility companies for information regarding buried utilities and structures, shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage to property, visible and concealed, and shall reasonably restore the site to the condition existing prior to the geotechnical engineer's entry. Such restoration shall include, but not be limited to:

    a. Backfilling of borings, patching of slabs and pavements, and repair of lawns and plantings.
    b. Each boring should be plugged temporarily, pending additional groundwater readings if additional groundwater testing is necessary. At the completion of the groundwater readings, the boring shall be permanently plugged, including patching of slabs and pavements if required.
    c. When subsequent subsidence at the conventional backfilled holes could create a hazard, all boring and coring holes shall be grouted to the surface.

General categories and subcategories

Consultant must be ready to provide any of the following services or complete tasks as requested by the City when a task order is issued by a Project Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather should be a guide to the tasks that would typically be asked of a consultant selected under this subcategory for geotechnical engineering, hazardous material evaluation and material testing.

Subcategory 1:

Surface Exploration and Investigation for Geologic Setting, Soil and Geologic Conditions, Groundwater, Geologic Hazards, Seismicity, Site – Specific Ground Motion Hazard Analysis, Site Specific Shear Wave Velocity, etc. Liquefaction Potential, Soil Stabilization, Slope Stability, Earthquake-Induced Flooding and Oil Field & Methane Potential.

Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include, but not limited:

- Exploratory drilling
- Soil borings and sampling
- Percolation test
- Pavement Index Test
- Delineation/identification of subsurface contamination
- Type of contamination
- Geophysical explorations
- Groundwater investigations
- Soil stabilization through installation of stone columns in areas of high groundwater/liquefaction or any other method
- Rock/pavement Coring

Subcategory 2:

<u>Soil Classification and Laboratory Testing</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include:
    - Classification of soil and rock types
    - Shear strength, expansion potential, and compressibility
    - Site Preparation
    - Comprehensive soils engineering services including all hazardous material determination including complete environmental assessment phase I & II.

<u>Construction Material & Laboratory Testing Scope of Services</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this category include, but not limited to:
    - Testing services as assigned for complete projects/tasks, before predesign, design & construction, during bid, during construction, and post construction. Assist the City in obtaining any all required permits related to this Service.
    - Inspection services, including but not limited to, specialty construction, grading deputy & deputy inspector and welding inspector before construction, during construction, and post construction; and including any requirements to provide inspections and testing at material manufacturing locations; as assigned for

complete project/tasks.

- ○ Obtain approval of any required permits, City, County, and State for this service.
- ○ Provide quality control.
- ○ Provide cost estimates for all related services to perform project/task order.
- ○ Perform analysis and provide reports of any and all samples of soils and materials, compaction results, and inspection results per project/task.
- ○ Review and assist in answering any RFI (Request for Information) that may be related to such samples and testing and inspection services. Also, review change order and provide recommendations.
- ○ Maintain good record keeping.
- ○ Provide a schedule of each task, overall schedule, and reporting process.
- ○ Keep communication as required with City staff and consultants.
- ○ Any other related duties as required by City staff related to these services.

The following are the examples of services, but not limited to:

- ● Nuclear gauge testing (soils and asphalt)
- ● Sand cone
- ● Sand equivalents
- ● Cone penetration Test
- ● Percolation tests
- ● Geophysical services such as surface wave measurements & others
- ● Concrete components and mix design
- ● Concrete/asphalt checking of production equipment and procedures concrete placement, curing and hardened specimens.
- ● Welding & rebar welding
- ● High strength bolts
- ● Data modeling

SERVICE OVERVIEW

The Consultant must have access to qualified, trained and, where required by the Code or government official certified and/or licensed personnel to accomplish these services on an on call as needed basis. Consultant must be able to provide such personnel in a timely manner, usually within a 24-48-hour window, but may on occasion need to provide on a call-out basis. The Consultant shall be responsible for the submittal and approval of its qualified personnel and procedures to be used under this Agreement to City staff prior to any initial work taking place under this Agreement. The Consultant shall be responsible for providing any and all copies of licenses, certifications and other such required documentation of proof of qualification, training and licensing of personnel to be used under this Agreement. Welding Inspector(s) must have excellent knowledge of welding processes including, but not limited to: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Weld (GTAW) and Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), One Sided Submerged Welding (OSW), Laser Beam Welding (LBW), Electroslag Welding (ESW), Resistance, brazing and soldering, oxygen and acetylene cutting; have ability to interpret codes and manufacturing standards American Welding Society (AWS), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), American Iron & Steel Institute (AISI), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Proficiency Testing (API), 1104,0831.1, AWS DI.I, ASME IX, V, VIII, and II A, B, C, E; Boiler and pressure vessel code; and American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM); vast knowledge of welding drawings, symbols, welding procedures, qualifications, welding specifications, NDE methods, PT, Magnetic Particle Testing (MT). Radiography Testing (RT), and Ultrasonic Testing (UT) Personnel to be used for this Service must be listed as Senior Certified Welding Inspection (SCWI), Certified Welding Inspector (CWI) or Certified Associate Welding Inspector (CAWI), as required for the assigned work scope, with the applicable licenses or certifications provided.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

COST PROPOSAL

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

PERSONNEL	HOURLY RATE
Principal Professional	$245.00
Associate Professional	$230.00
Senior Professional	$215.00
Project Professional	$190.00
Staff Professional	$170.00
Certified Welding Inspector, Prevailing Wage*	$170.00
Field Services Supervisor	$165.00
Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) Inspector	$160.00
Certified Welding Inspector	$160.00
Special Inspector, Prevailing Wage*	$155.00
Technical Assistant	$145.00
Technician, Prevailing Wage*	$140.00
Special Inspector	$130.00
Technician	$115.00
Clerical/Administrative	$100.00

1. Nuclear gauge charge: $15.00/hour.
2. Minimum report charge: $450.00. Posting of electronic documents to project websites will be charged at clerical/ administrative services rate.
3. Fees for depositions, hearings, and/or court appearances (as Expert Witness) are listed on a supplemental fee schedule.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Earth Systems Pacific)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Earth Systems Pacific)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Earth Systems Pacific)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Earth Systems Pacific)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)
Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 - CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

OPTION No.2 - EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND TWINING, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Twining, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Twining, Inc., a corporation/LLC/LLP of the State of California, located at 4811 Airport Plaza Drive #220, Long Beach, CA 90815.

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2026.

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A:	Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B:	Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C:	Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D:	Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E:	Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F:	Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W. Third Street, East Wing, 2nd Floor, Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Jeff Tawakoli Title: PE, Project Manager Phone: 805-827-0742 Email: jtawakoli@twininginc.com Address: 1879 Portola Rd., Ste G, Ventura, CA 93003

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5

of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwengineeringap@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant,

Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this

Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. [RESERVED]

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE. Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is

reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services or Task Order; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.
C. Records and Inspections. The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.
D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.
E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the

Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City

(collectively “Claims”) which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 (“Design Professional”). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

   (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

   (2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant’s proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. **INSURANCE.** Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. **LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the

two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as “Exhibit A”. Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors’ work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant’s Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission

Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration

status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(Only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

TWINING, INC.

Linas Vitkus, PE, GE Date
President

Steve Schiffer, Date
Chief Revenue Officer[3]

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Twining, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-509-9110 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall provide the following services at a minimum, and as requested:

1. Perform geotechnical investigations and/or evaluations of impacts to City facilities, infrastructure, as needed during the due diligence phase of property acquisition, and other facilities as requested. The report will include a detailed soils/site investigation and summarization of findings; borings/test pits locations, soil classifications, stratification, recommended soil bearing capacity, construction recommendation regarding excavation, cut and fill, and foundation, pavement, and slab design recommendations. The report will be signed and sealed by a State of California professional engineer. If, in the opinion of the geotechnical engineer, additional borings, testing, or data is required to adequately evaluate subsurface conditions, the geotechnical engineer shall notify the City before the start and completion of boring tests and leaving the site.

2. Review and/or development of geotechnical mitigation measures based on new or revised loading conditions on underground pipelines, facilities, and structures.

3. Work with the City's on-call Structural Engineer, upon Project Manager request, to provide geotechnical engineering services of City facilities, infrastructure, and other facilities during the initial assessment/inventory phase of major disaster post-event activities.

4. Assist the on call Structural Engineer with limited-scope feasibility assessments at the request of the City's Project Manager.

5. Provide geotechnical soil sampling, testing, and recommendations. All drilling and sampling operations for both disturbed and undisturbed samples shall be in accordance with recommended ASTM standards and other procedures as necessary to produce the information required for the report(s). The samples shall be preserved and field logs prepared either by a geotechnical engineer or by an experienced soil technician acting under the supervision of the geotechnical engineer. Before commencing any geotechnical investigation, the consultant will review and develop the number of borings needed, along with their location and depth.

6. Provide geotechnical design review services for capital projects. Provide general, technical consultation to City staff involved in design review and construction overview of capital projects.

7. As part of this annual contract, the successful proposers may be requested to respond on an emergency basis for foundation assessments immediately after a catastrophic event.

8. Attend project coordination meetings when requested by the City's Project Manager.

9. The Consultant shall secure all required City Permits prior to initiating any boring tests.

10. The geotechnical engineer shall contact and coordinate with all utility companies for information regarding buried utilities and structures, shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage to property, visible and concealed, and shall reasonably restore the site to the condition existing prior to the geotechnical engineer's entry. Such restoration shall include, but not be limited to:

    a. Backfilling of borings, patching of slabs and pavements, and repair of lawns and plantings.
    b. Each boring should be plugged temporarily, pending additional groundwater readings if additional groundwater testing is necessary. At the completion of the groundwater readings, the boring shall be permanently plugged, including patching of slabs and pavements if required.
    c. When subsequent subsidence at the conventional backfilled holes could create a hazard, all boring and coring holes shall be grouted to the surface.

General categories and subcategories

Consultant must be ready to provide any of the following services or complete tasks as requested by the City when a task order is issued by a Project Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather should be a guide to the tasks that would typically be asked of a consultant selected under this subcategory for geotechnical engineering, hazardous material evaluation and material testing.

Subcategory 1:

Surface Exploration and Investigation for Geologic Setting, Soil and Geologic Conditions, Groundwater, Geologic Hazards, Seismicity, Site – Specific Ground Motion Hazard Analysis, Site Specific Shear Wave Velocity, etc. Liquefaction Potential, Soil Stabilization, Slope Stability, Earthquake-Induced Flooding and Oil Field & Methane Potential.

Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include, but not limited:

- Exploratory drilling
- Soil borings and sampling
- Percolation test
- Pavement Index Test
- Delineation/identification of subsurface contamination
- Type of contamination
- Geophysical explorations
- Groundwater investigations
- Soil stabilization through installation of stone columns in areas of high groundwater/liquefaction or any other method
- Rock/pavement Coring

Subcategory 2:

<u>Soil Classification and Laboratory Testing</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include:
    - Classification of soil and rock types
    - Shear strength, expansion potential, and compressibility
    - Site Preparation
    - Comprehensive soils engineering services including all hazardous material determination including complete environmental assessment phase I & II.

<u>Construction Material & Laboratory Testing Scope of Services</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this category include, but not limited to:
    - Testing services as assigned for complete projects/tasks, before predesign, design & construction, during bid, during construction, and post construction. Assist the City in obtaining any all required permits related to this Service.
    - Inspection services, including but not limited to, specialty construction, grading deputy & deputy inspector and welding inspector before construction, during construction, and post construction; and including any requirements to provide inspections and testing at material manufacturing locations; as assigned for

complete project/tasks.

- ○ Obtain approval of any required permits, City, County, and State for this service.
- ○ Provide quality control.
- ○ Provide cost estimates for all related services to perform project/task order.
- ○ Perform analysis and provide reports of any and all samples of soils and materials, compaction results, and inspection results per project/task.
- ○ Review and assist in answering any RFI (Request for Information) that may be related to such samples and testing and inspection services. Also, review change order and provide recommendations.
- ○ Maintain good record keeping.
- ○ Provide a schedule of each task, overall schedule, and reporting process.
- ○ Keep communication as required with City staff and consultants.
- ○ Any other related duties as required by City staff related to these services.

The following are the examples of services, but not limited to:

- ● Nuclear gauge testing (soils and asphalt)
- ● Sand cone
- ● Sand equivalents
- ● Cone penetration Test
- ● Percolation tests
- ● Geophysical services such as surface wave measurements & others
- ● Concrete components and mix design
- ● Concrete/asphalt checking of production equipment and procedures concrete placement, curing and hardened specimens.
- ● Welding & rebar welding
- ● High strength bolts
- ● Data modeling

SERVICE OVERVIEW

The Consultant must have access to qualified, trained and, where required by the Code or government official certified and/or licensed personnel to accomplish these services on an on call as needed basis. Consultant must be able to provide such personnel in a timely manner, usually within a 24-48-hour window, but may on occasion need to provide on a call-out basis. The Consultant shall be responsible for the submittal and approval of its qualified personnel and procedures to be used under this Agreement to City staff prior to any initial work taking place under this Agreement. The Consultant shall be responsible for providing any and all copies of licenses, certifications and other such required documentation of proof of qualification, training and licensing of personnel to be used under this Agreement. Welding Inspector(s) must have excellent knowledge of welding processes including, but not limited to: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Weld (GTAW) and Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), One Sided Submerged Welding (OSW), Laser Beam Welding (LBW), Electroslag Welding (ESW), Resistance, brazing and soldering, oxygen and acetylene cutting; have ability to interpret codes and manufacturing standards American Welding Society (AWS), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), American Iron & Steel Institute (AISI), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Proficiency Testing (API), 1104,0831.1, AWS DI.I, ASME IX, V, VIII, and II A, B, C, E; Boiler and pressure vessel code; and American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM); vast knowledge of welding drawings, symbols, welding procedures, qualifications, welding specifications, NDE methods, PT, Magnetic Particle Testing (MT). Radiography Testing (RT), and Ultrasonic Testing (UT) Personnel to be used for this Service must be listed as Senior Certified Welding Inspection (SCWI), Certified Welding Inspector (CWI) or Certified Associate Welding Inspector (CAWI), as required for the assigned work scope, with the applicable licenses or certifications provided.

Schedule Of Fees 2024-2025

Personnel Rates: Per Hour Unless Otherwise Noted

Task Code	Engineering And Consulting Personnel	Rate
10026	Senior Principal Advisor/Consultant	$ 390.00
10001	Principal Engineer/Geologist	$ 280.00
10017	Metallurgical Engineer	$ 390.00
70000	Registered Geotechnical Engineer	$ 280.00
10010	Technical Advisor	$ 260.00
10011	Material Scientist, Welding/NDT Consultant	$ 275.00
70003	Registered Geologist/Certified Engineering Geologist	$ 275.00
10003	Senior Engineer/Geologist	$ 250.00
10009	Registered Civil Engineer	$ 240.00
60003	Roofing/Waterproofing Consultant	$ 265.00
10013	Project Engineer/Manager	$ 235.00
30000	Quality Control Manager	$ 235.00
10005	Senior Staff Engineer/Geologist	$ 220.00
10007	Staff Engineer/Geologist	$ 205.00
10015	Quality Control Administrator	$ 205.00
10019	Metallurgical Technician	$ 175.00
90001	CADD Operator/Draftsperson	$ 160.00
95103	Administrative Support	$ 105.00
70107	Field Supervisor	$ 195.00
91030	Safety Supervisor	$ 195.00
20000	Laboratory Manager	$ 180.00
98000	Laboratory Technician	$ 155.00
90005	Expert Witness Testimony	$ 630.00
91010	Qualified SWPPP Developer	$ 220.00
91000	Qualified SWPPP Practitioner	$ 205.00
30001	Vibration Engineer	$ 240.00

Task Code	Field Inspection Personnel	Rate
10101	Concrete/Reinforced Steel Inspector	$ 139.00
10103	Prestressed/Post Tensioned Inspector	$ 139.00
10105	Concrete ICC Inspector	$ 139.00
10109	Drilled-In-Anchor Inspector	$ 139.00
10111	Gunite/Shotcrete Inspector	$ 139.00
10113	Masonry Inspector	$ 139.00
10201	Structural Steel/Welding Inspector	$ 139.00
10203	AWS Certified Welding Inspector	$ 139.00
10207	Fireproofing Inspector	$ 139.00
10501	Lead Inspector	$ 142.00
10115	Firestop Special Inspector - IFC Premier	$ 160.00
10117	Firestop Special Inspector - IQP	$ 205.00
70109	L.A. Deputy Grading Inspector	$ 150.00
75001	Asphalt Field and Plant Inspector/Technician	$ 139.00
70103	Pile Driving Inspector	$ 139.00
70101	Soils Technician	$ 139.00
10107	Concrete Quality Control (ACI/Caltrans Technician)	$ 139.00
10122	Wood Framing Inspector	$ 139.00
60001	Roofing/Waterproofing Inspector	$ 150.00
10500	Public Works Inspector	$ 155.00
10515	Mechanical Inspector	$ 185.00
10519	Electrical Inspector	$ 185.00
10521	Plumbing Inspector	$ 185.00
10523	Building Inspector	$ 185.00
30002	Vibration Monitoring Technician	$ 160.00
50003	Field Engineering Technician	$ 139.00

Task Code	Shop Inspection Personnel	Rate
10301	Structural Steel Fabrication Inspector	$ 139.00
10309	Batch Plant Quality Control Technician/Inspector	$ 139.00
10325	Glue-Laminated Fabrication Inspector	Quotation
10328	Pre-Cast Concrete/Pipe Fabrication Inspector	$ 139.00

Task Code	Nondestructive Testing Personnel	Rate
10401	NDE Ultrasonic Testing Technician	$ 145.00
10403	NDE Magnetic Particle Testing Technician	$ 145.00
10405	NDE Dye Penetrant Testing Technician	$ 145.00
10305	Combination NDE Technician/Welding Inspector	$ 145.00
10409	Radiographic Testing (Crew Of 2)	**Quotation**
10020	NDE Engineer	$ 255.00

Task Code	Equipment Usage (Daily Unless Otherwise Noted)	Rate
95318	Skidmore	$ 51.00
95309	Torque Wrench, Small	$ 21.00
95312	Torque Wrench, Large	$ 32.00

Task Code	Equipment Usage (Daily Unless Otherwise Noted), Continued	Rate
95315	Torque Multiplier	$ 48.00
95321	Air Meter	$ 37.00
95322	Unit Weight Bucket	$ 28.00
95323	Field Concrete Scale	$ 37.00
95324	2" x 2" x 2" Mold	$ 26.00
95343	Nuclear Gauge (Per Hour)	$ 13.00
95319	Sand Cone Density Test Equipment	$ 60.00
95333	Pull Test Equipment	$ 74.00
95348	Concrete/Asphalt Coring Equipment	$ 720.00
95336	Floor Flatness (Dipstick)	$ 63.00
95330	Schmidt Hammer	$ 48.00
95341	Vapor Emission Test Kits	$ 58.00
95342	Relative Humidity Probe	$ 90.00
95339	UPV (Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity) Meter	$ 420.00
95351	Fireproofing Adhesion/Cohesion (Per Test)	$ 42.00
95300	A Scan Ultrasonic Equipment And Consumables	$ 100.00
95303	Magnetic Particle Equipment And Consumables	$ 53.00
95306	Liquid Penetrant Consumables	$ 48.00
95307	Phased Array Ultrasonic Equipment (Per Hour)	$ 105.00
95347	Ground Penetrating Radar	$ 399.00
95345	Impact Echo	$ 405.00
95362	Ultrasonic Tomography	$ 525.00
95349	Inertial Profiler (Per Hour)	Quotation
95352	Borescope	$ 315.00
95356	Infrared Camera	$ 105.00
95357	Project Dedicated Vehicle	$ 189.00
95364	Roller Compacted Concrete Vibrating Hammer/Tamping Plate	$ 84.00
95367	Half-Cell Potential Equipment Set	$ 405.00
95368	Concrete Electrical Resistivity Meter	$ 189.00
95369	Field Hardness (Steel)	$ 116.00
95370	Coating Thickness Gauge	$ 166.00
95373	Curing Box (Not Temperature Controlled, One-Time Fee/ Per Box)	$ 788.00
95371	Temperature Control Curing Box (Per Month)	$ 525.00
95372	Temperature Matching Curing Box (Per Month)	$ 599.00

Task Code	Specimen Pick-Up	Rate
20100	Soil/Aggregate Sample (Each)	$ 55.00
20102	Standard Sample: Concrete Cylinders (Each)	$ 36.00
20101	Standard Sample: Mortar/Grout Cubes And Cores, Fireproofing, Rebar, And Epoxy Prisms (Each)	$ 36.00
20103	Oversize Sample: Masonry Prisms And Shotcrete Panels (Each)	$ 94.00
20104	Oversize Sample: Flexural Beams (Each)	$ 94.00
20107	Technician For Specimen Pick-Up Not Listed Above (Per Hour, 2-Hour Minimum)	$ 160.00
20109	Technician For Specimen Pick-Up Before 5:00 a.m. Or After 5:00 p.m. Monday Thru Friday, Or All Day Saturday (Per Hour, 2-Hour Minimum Plus Mileage)	$ 220.00

Task Code	Jobsite Trailer, Mobile Or On-site Laboratory	Rate
95360	Portable Or Mobile Laboratory Unit	Quotation
95374	Jobsite Trailer, Conex, Or Equipment Storage Box	Quotation

Task Code	Concrete Tests (Field Made Specimens)	Rate
20201	6" x 12" Cylinder Compression Strength (ASTM C39)	$ 49.00
20202	4" x 8" Cylinder Compression Strength (ASTM C39)	$ 43.00
20203	Density Of Structural Lightweight Concrete Equilibrium Oven Dry Method (ASTM C567)	$ 107.00
20205	Core Compression Including Trimming (ASTM C42)	$ 97.00
20207	6" x 6" x 18" Flexural Beams Not Exceeding Referenced Size (ASTM C78, C293 or CTM 523)	$ 134.00
20209	Splitting Tensile Strength (ASTM C496)	$ 134.00
20211	Modulus Of Elasticity Test (ASTM C469)	$ 348.00
80003	Rapid Chloride Permeability Test: Cylinders Or Cores (ASTM C1202)	$ 610.00
80006	Density, Absorption, And Voids In Hardened Concrete (ASTM C642)	$ 610.00
40005	Flexural Toughness (ASTM C1609, Formerly ASTM C1018)	$ 963.00
40006	Double Punch Strength Of Fiber Reinforced Concrete	$ 642.00
40009	Coefficient Of Thermal Expansion Of Concrete (CRD 39, AASHTO T336)	$ 696.00
40012	Bulk Electrical Resistivity (One Age Of Testing, ASTM C1876)	$ 172.00
80013	Flexural Tensile Strength Of Metallic Fiber Reinforced Concrete Beam (EN 14651)	$ 1,070.00

Task Code	Concrete Specimen Preparation		Rate
20151	Sawing Of Specimens (Each)	$	54.00
20157	Coring Of Specimens In Lab (Each)	$	54.00
20159	Grinding Of Concrete Below 6000 psi Strength (Each)	$	97.00
20160	Grinding Of Concrete 6000 psi Strength And Above (Each)	$	118.00

Task Code	Laboratory Trial Batch: Concrete, Cement And Mortar		Rate
30216	Compression Test 4" x 8" Cylinders Made And Tested In Laboratory (ASTM C192, C35)	$	63.00
30217	Compression Test 6" x 12" Cylinders Made And Tested In Laboratory (ASTM C192, C35)	$	73.00
30219	6" x 6" x 18" Flexural Beams Made And Tested in Laboratory (ASTM C192, C78)	$	150.00
30223	Splitting Tensile Strength Cylinders Made And Tested In Laboratory (ASTM C192, C496)	$	150.00
30225	Modulus of Elasticity Test Cylinders Made And Tested In Laboratory (ASTM C192, C469)	$	364.00
30227	Density Of Structural Lightweight Concrete Made In Laboratory, Equilibrium or Oven Dry Method (ASTM C567)	$	124.00
30237	Bulk Electrical Resistivity (ASTM C1876)	$	188.00
30201	Laboratory Trial Batch (ASTM C192/Lab Procedure Performance)	$	589.00
30203	Concrete Mixture Design For Preconstruction Evaluation And Backup Data Development	$	343.00
30205	Drying Shrinkage Up To 28 Days, Three 3" x 3" Or 4" x 4" Bars, Five Readings Up To 28 Dry Days (ASTM C157)	$	557.00
30230	Additional Reading, Per Set Of Three Bars	$	65.00
30231	Storage Over Ninety (90) Days, Per Set Of Three Bars, Per Month	$	54.00
30207	Setting Time Up To 7 Hours (ASTM C403)	$	214.00
30209	Bleeding (ASTM C232)	$	193.00
30229	Concrete Restrained Expansion (ASTM C878)	$	749.00
30211	Mix, Make and Test Mortar or Grout Specimens for Compressive Strength: Set of 6 (ASTM C878)	$	642.00
20263	Non-Shrink Grout: Height Change After Final Set (ASTM C1090)	$	642.00
20265	Non-Shrink Grout: Height Change At Early Age (ASTM C827)	$	910.00
30232	Cracking Resistance, Set Of Three Rings, Laboratory Trial Batching, Test Until Cracking Or Up To 28 Days (ASTM 1581)	$	6,634.00
30233	Evaluation Of Pre-Packaged Masonry Mortars (ASTM C270)	$	1,391.00
30234	Creep (ASTM C512) (One Age Of Loading, 12 Months Duration Of Testing)	$	9,095.00
80198	Laboratory Development of Strength-Maturity Curve Without Establishing Datum Temperature (Up To 5 Testing Ages, ASTM C1074)	$	3,424.00
80199	Laboratory Development Of Strength-Maturity Curve With Establishing Datum Temperature (Up to 5 Testing Ages, ASTM C1074)	$	5,664.00

Task Code	Evaluation of Mixing Water for Concrete		Rate
80246	Evaluation of Mixing Water For Concrete Per The Requirements Of ASTM C1602, Table 1 (Physical Properties Of Mortar), Per Sample	$	1,070.00
80248	Evaluation Of Mixing Water For Concrete Per The Requirements Of Caltrans, Section 90, Per Sample	$	1,284.00

Task Code	Concrete - Chemical Analysis, Transport Properties, Service Life Modeling, Petrographic Examination		Rate
80123	Acid-Soluble Chloride Analysis (ASTM C1152) Includes Sample Prep)	$	134.00
80126	Water-Soluble Chloride Analysis (ASTM C1218) (Includes Sample Prep)	$	161.00
80193	Chloride Diffusion Coefficient Of Cementitious Mixtures By Bulk Diffusion (ASTM C1556)	$	2,996.00
80159	Bulk Resistivity (ASTM C1876) And Formation Factor	$	696.00
80204	Chloride Binding Isotherm	$	910.00
80206	Analytical And Experimental (ASTM C1556) Modeling Of Service Life Of Concrete Per Life-365 Model, Per Mixture Design	$	8,560.00
80208	Analytical And Experimental (NordTest) Modeling Of Service Life Of Concrete Per FIB Model Code 34, Per Mixture Design	$	8,560.00
80210	Non-Steady State Chloride Migration Coefficient, NordTest 492	$	669.00
80212	Petrographic Examination Of Hardened Concrete, Level I (ASTM C856) (Excludes Thin Section), Per Sample	$	1,750.00
80129	Petrographic Examination Of Hardened Concrete, Level II (ASTM C856) Includes Thin Section, Per Sample	$	2,250.00
80218	Petrographic Examination Of Hardened Concrete, Level III (ASTM C856/C1723) (Thin Section And SEM/EDX), Per Sample	$	3,500.00
80222	*W/CM* Determination (NordTest Build 361)	$	1,338.00
80224	Examination Of Volumetric Proportions Of Hardened Concrete (ASTM C457), Per Sample	$	535.00
80228	Air Void Analysis Of Hardened Concrete (ASTM C457), Per Sample	$	750.00
80232	Electron Microscopy (ASTM C1723)	$	803.00
80234	Paste Carbonation Analysis, Per Sample	$	268.00
80238	Insoluble Residue Analysis (ASTM C1324)		Quotation
80240	Alkali-Silica - Damage Rating Index (DRI), Per Sample	$	1,338.00

Task Code	Qualification Of Cements		Rate
80100	Chemical Analysis Of Portland Cement Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$	803.00
80103	Physical Testing Of Portland Cement Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$	803.00
80194	Physical Testing Of Type K Cement, Mortar Expansion (ASTM C806)	$	803.00
80195	Physical Testing And Chemical Analysis Of Portland Cement Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$	1,498.00
80106	Partial Analysis Or Specific Physical Tests		Quotation
80110	Sulfates Resistance Of Hydraulic Cement (ASTM C1012), 6 Months	$	3,210.00
80111	Sulfates Resistance Of Hydraulic Cement (ASTM C1012), 12 months	$	3,531.00
80149	Type 1L Cement (ASTM C595; Excludes Special Properties)	$	1,498.00
80151	Clinker Microscopy, Per Sample	$	910.00

Task Code	Physical Testing Of Chemical Admixtures For Concrete		Rate
80196	Qualification Of Admixture (ASTM C494)		Quotation

Task Code	Evaluation Of Pozzolans And Slag Cement		Rate
80140	Chemical Analysis Of Fly Ash Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C618)	$	803.00
80143	Physical Testing Of Fly Ash Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C618)	$	803.00
80146	Partial Analysis Or Specific Physical Tests		Quotation
80147	Chemical Analysis And Physical Testing Of Fly Ash Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C1618)	$	1,498.00
80250	Qualification Of Silica Fume Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C1240)	$	1,498.00
80252	Qualification Of Slag Cement Per Standard Requirements (ASTM C989)	$	1,498.00
80254	Effectiveness Of Pozzolans & Slag Cement In Mitigating Expansion Due To ASR (ASTM C441)	$	1,498.00

Task Code	Mass Concrete - Engineering And Testing Services		Rate
80256	Thermal Control Plan (Without Cooling Pipes) Per A Unique Type Of Placement Of Similar Group Of Placements, Each Plan	$	9,000.00
80258	Thermal Control Plan (With Cooling Pipes), Per A Unique Type Of Placement Of Similar Group Of Placements, Each Plan	$	10,500.00
80260	Performance Based Maximum Temperature Difference Laboratory & Analytical Studies, One Concrete Mixture Design	$	6,000.00

Task Code	Rock And Concrete Aggregates - Petrographic Examination & Special USACE & CRD Tests		Rate
80262	Rock Type Description, Per Sample (Rock Core Or Rock Chunk)	$	1,000.00
80263	Rock Type Description + XRD Including Clay Analysis, Per Sample	$	1,500.00
80266	Natural Aggregates - Petrographic Examination (Gravel And Natural Sand Consisting Of Single Rock Type ASTM C295) Each, One Sample	$	2,750.00
80268	Crushed Aggregates - Petrographic Examination (Crushed Rock And Manufactured Sand Consisting Of Single Rock Type ASTM C295), Each, One Sample	$	2,750.00
80270	Coarse Aggregate Certification For Deleterious Materials Per Specifications Of USACE, Materials Coarser Than 0.75-Inch Each, One Sample, 200 lb.	$	6,500.00
80272	Coarse Aggregate Certification For Deleterious Materials Per Specifications Of USACE, 0.75-Inch And Finer Material, Each, One Sample, 25 lb.	$	5,500.00
80274	Fine Aggregate Certification For Deleterious Materials Per Specifications Of USACE, Each, One Sample	$	2,750.00
80276	Aggregate, Scratch Hardness (CRD-C 130), Each, One Sample, 25 lb.	$	500.00

Task Code	Soils And Aggregate Tests		Rate
30503	Abrasion: LA Rattler (ASTM C131)	$	206.00
30505	Abrasion: LA Rattler (ASTM C535)	$	217.00
70301	Atterberg Limits/Plasticity Index (ASTM D4318, CTM 204)	$	165.00
70303	California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (ASTM D1883) Soil	$	598.00
70304	California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (ASTM D1883) Cement-Treated Soil	$	670.00
70344	Cement-Treated Soil/Base Mix Design: Includes Three Trial Cement Contents With Three Unconfined Compressive Strength Specimens Per Cement Content	$	3,605.00
70305	Chloride And Sulfate Content (CTM 417, CTM 422)	$	180.00
30403	Clay Lumps And Friable Particles (ASTM C142)	$	210.00
30321	Cleanness Value 1" x #4 (CTM 227)	$	180.00
30322	Cleanness Value 1.5" x .75" (CTM 227)	$	285.00

Task Code	Soils And Aggregate Tests, Continued	Rate
70393	Collapse Potential/Index (ASTM D5333)	$ 232.00
70396	Compressive Strength Of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders (ASTM D1633)	$ 109.00
70309	Consolidation Test Full Cycle (ASTM 2435, CTM 219)	$ 205.00
70311	Consolidation Test Time Rate Per Load Increment (ASTM D2435, CTM 219)	$ 47.00
70313	Corrosivity Series Sulfate, Cl, pH, Resistivity (CTM 643, 417, and 422)	$ 253.00
70315	Crushed/Fractured Particles (ASTM D5821, CTM 205)	$ 180.00
70317	Direct Shear Test Remolded And/Or Residual (ASTM D3080)	$ 255.00
70319	Direct Shear Test Undisturbed - Slow [CD] (ASTM D3080)	$ 230.00
70321	Direct Shear Test Undisturbed - Fast [CU] (ASTM D3080)	$ 200.00
70378	Durability Index Per Method - A,B,C, or D (ASTM D3744, CTM 229)	$ 220.00
70325	Expansion Index (ASTM D4829, UBC 18-2)	$ 175.00
75004	Fine Aggregate Angularity (ASTM C1252, CTM 234, AASHTO T304)	$ 200.00
30507	Flat And Elongated Particle (ASTM D4791)	$ 250.00
30508	Flat Or Elongated Particle (ASTM D4791)	$ 220.00
70331	Maximum Density Methods A/B/C (ASTM D1557, D698, CTM 216)	$ 195.00
70333	Maximum Density Check Point (ASTM D1557, D698)	$ 70.00
70335	Maximum Density AASHTO C [Modified] (AASHTO T-180)	$ 200.00
70336	Maximum Index Density Vibratory Table (ASTM D4253)	$ 355.00
70337	Moisture Content (ASTM D2216, CTM 226)	$ 30.00
70339	Moisture and Density Ring Sample (ASTM D2937)	$ 30.00
70341	Moisture and Density Shelby Tube Sample (ASTM D2937)	$ 45.00
70340	Moisture-Density Relations Of Soil-Cement Mixtures Premixed In The Field (ASTM D558)	$ 285.00
70342	Moisture-Density Relations Of Soil-Cement Mixtures Mixed In The Lab (ASTM D558)	$ 365.00
70328	pH Of Soils (ASTM D4972)	$ 65.00
70330	Organic Content Of Soils (ASTM D2974, Method A Only)	$ 90.00
30401	Organic Impurities (ASTM C40, CTM 213)	$ 95.00
70343	Permeability (ASTM D5084)	Quotation
80001	Potential Reactivity Chemical Method (ASTM C289 - Discontinued Method)	$ 800.00
70394	Potential Reactivity Mortar Bar Expansion Method, 14-Day Exposure (ASTM C1260)	$ 990.00
70391	Potential Reactivity Mortar Bar Expansion Method, 28-Day Exposure (ASTM C1260)	$ 1,100.00
70398	Potential Reactivity Concrete Bar Expansion Method (ASTM C1293), 12 month	$ 2,995.00
70399	Potential Reactivity Concrete Bar Expansion Method (ASTM C1293), 24 month	$ 3,320.00
70397	Potential Reactivity of Aggregate Combination, Non-Standard Method; 14-Day Exposure, Mortar (After ASTM C1567)	$ 1,175.00
70392	Potential Reactivity Of Aggregate Combination, Non-Standard Method; 28-Day Exposure, Mortar (After ASTM C1567)	$ 1,230.00
70345	R-Value Soil (ASTM 2844, CTM 301)	$ 454.00
70347	R-Value Aggregate Base (ASTM D2844, CTM 301)	$ 505.00
70349	Sand Equivalent (ASTM D2419, CTM 217)	$ 129.00
70351	Sieve #200 Wash Only (ASTM D1140, CTM 202)	$ 93.00
70353	Sieve With Hydrometer 3/4" Gravel To Clay (ASTM D422, D7928, CTM 203)	$ 258.00
70355	Sieve With Hydrometer Sand To Clay (ASTM D422, D7928, CTM 203)	$ 248.00
70357	Sieve Analysis Including Wash (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 155.00
70359	Sieve Analysis Without Wash (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 125.00
70360	Sieve Analysis Split Sieve (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 250.00
70361	Sieve Analysis Without Wash With Cobbles (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 245.00
70363	Soundness Sodium Or Magnesium Sulfate, 5 Cycles (ASTM C88)	$ 464.00
70365	Specific Gravity And Absorption Coarse (ASTM C127, CTM 206)	$ 105.00
70367	Specific Gravity and Absorption Fine (ASTM C128, CTM 207)	$ 170.00
70369	Swell/Settlement Potential One Dimensional (ASTM D4546)	$ 155.00
70371	Triaxial	Quotation
70373	Unconfined Compression (ASTM D2166, CTM 221)	$ 196.00
30317	Unit Weight Per Cubic Foot (ASTM C29, CTM 212)	$ 129.00
30319	Voids In Aggregate With Known Specific Gravity (ASTM C29, CTM 212)	$ 129.00
30411	Lightweight Particles Coarse, with Two Solutions (ASTM C123)	$ 535.00
30412	Lightweight Particles Fine, with One Solution (ASTM C123)	$ 258.00
20807	Method of Test for Relative Mortar Strength of Portland Cement Concrete Sand (CT 515)	$ 1,400.00

Task Code	Asphalt Concrete Tests	Rate
75031	HMA Mixing And Preparation	$ 140.00
75032	HMA Mixing And Preparation With Aggregate Treatment	$ 196.00
75033	Bulk Specific Gravity Of Compacted Sample Or Core SSD (ASTM D2726, CTM 308C)	$ 62.00
75036	Bulk Specific Gravity Of Compacted Sample Or Core Paraffin Coated (ASTM D1188 and CTM 308A)	$ 88.00

Task Code	Asphalt Concrete Tests, Continued	Rate
75040	Emulsion Residue, Evaporation (ASTM D244)	$ 175.00
75024	Extraction % Bitumen (ASTM D6307, CTM 382)	$ 175.00
75027	Extraction % Bitumen And Gradation (ASTM D5444, D6307, CTM 202, 382)	$ 240.00
75028	Extraction % Bitumen, Correction Factor (ASTM D6307, CTM 382)	$ 385.00
75030	Chemical Extraction % Bitumen And Sieve Analysis (ASTM D2172 Method A or B, ASTM D5444)	$ 410.00
75042	Lab Tested Maximum Density Hveem, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D1561, D1188, CTM 304, 308)	$ 235.00
75057	Hveem Stabilometer Test, Premixed, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D1560, D1561, CTM 304, 366)	$ 235.00
75048	Lab Tested Maximum Density Marshall, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D6926, D2726)	$ 230.00
75049	Lab Tested Maximum Density Marshall 6" Specimen, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D5581, D2726)	$ 235.00
75050	Lab Tested Maximum Density Superpave Gyratory Compacted Briquette, SSD, 1 Briquette (ASTM D6925, D2726)	$ 90.00
75052	Lab Tested Maximum Density Superpave Gyratory Compacted Briquette, Paraffin, 1 Briquette (ASTM D1188, D6925)	$ 100.00
75051	Maximum Theoretical Specific Gravity [RICE] (ASTM D2041, CTM 309)	$ 180.00
75066	Marshall Stability And Flow, Cored Sample, Each ASTM D6927)	$ 90.00
75069	Marshall Stability And Flow, Premixed, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D6926, D6927)	$ 255.00
75106	Marshall Stability And Flow, Gyratory Compacted Specimen Pre-Mixed, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D5581, D6925)	$ 255.00
75107	Marshall Stability And Flow 6" Specimen, Premixed, 3 Briquettes (ASTM D5581)	$ 255.00
75063	Moisture Content (CTM 370)	$ 90.00
75005	Wet Track Abrasion Test (ASTM D3910)	$ 185.00
75093	Hveem Mix Design (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 6,000.00
75096	Hveem Mix Design, With RAP (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests, RAP Qualification)	$ 6,500.00
75099	Hveem Mix Design, With Lime (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 10,000.00
75094	Hveem Mix Design Caltrans Untreated Mix (Including Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 7,000.00
75095	Hveem Mix Design Caltrans Lime Treated Mix (Including Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 8,000.00
75084	Marshall Mix Design (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 6,000.00
75087	Marshall Mix Design With RAP (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 6,400.00
75090	Marshall Mix Design With Lime (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 7,000.00
75083	Open Grade Asphalt Concrete Mix Design (ASTM D7064, CTM 368)	$ 3,500.00
75109	Superpave Mix Design (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 12,000.00
75113	Superpave Mix Design, With RAP (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 12,500.00
75114	Superpave Mix Design With Rubber (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 12,500.00
75115	Superpave Mix Design With Additives (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 12,700.00
75075	Effect Of Moisture On Asphalt Paving Mixtures, Pre-Mixed (ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283)	$ 1,200.00
75111	Hamburg Wheel Track Test, 20,000 Passes, 4 Briquettes (AASHTO T324)	$ 1,300.00
75039	Raveling Test Of Cold Mixed Emulsified Asphalt (ASTM D7196)	$ 225.00
75067	Marshall Stability, Wet Set, 3 Replicates (AASHTO T245)	$ 390.00
75068	Marshall Stability, Dry Set, 3 Replicates (AASHTO T245)	$ 330.00
75070	Cold Recycled Asphalt Mix Design 2 Gradings Each, 3 Emulsion Content (Caltrans LP-8)	$ 11,600.00

Task Code	Mortar And Stucco - Petrographic Examination	Rate
80282	Stucco, One-Coat (ASTM C856), Includes Thin Section), Per Sample	$ 2,250.00
80286	Stucco, Two-Coat (ASTM C856), Includes Thin Section), Per Sample	$ 2,500.00
80290	Stucco, Three-Coat (ASTM C856), Includes Thin Section), Per Sample	$ 3,000.00
80294	Mortar (ASTM C1324, Petrographic Examination And Chemical Analysis), Per Sample	$ 3,250.00

Task Code	Brick Masonry Tests, ASTM C67	Rate
20301	Modulus Of Rupture Flexural	$ 118.00
20303	Compression Strength	$ 81.00
20305	Absorption 5 Hour or 24 Hour	$ 86.00
20307	Absorption (Boil) 1, 2 Or 5 Hours	$ 118.00
20309	Initial Rate Of Absorption	$ 75.00
20311	Efflorescence	$ 91.00
20313	Cores Compression	$ 97.00
20315	Shear Test On Brick Cores 2 Faces	$ 118.00

Task Code	Concrete Block, ASTM C140		Rate
20321	Compression	$	102.00
20323	Absorption/Moisture Content/Oven Dry Density	$	102.00
20327	Linear Shrinkage (ASTM C426)	$	295.00
20335	Web And Face Shell Measurements	$	59.00
20329	Tension Test	$	188.00
20331	Core Compression	$	97.00
20333	Shear Test Of Masonry Cores 2 Faces	$	118.00
20339	Efflorescence Tests	$	91.00

Task Code	Masonry Prisms, ASTM C1314		Rate
20341	Compression Test, Composite Masonry Prisms Up To 8" x 16"	$	220.00
20343	Compression Test, Composite Masonry Prisms > 8" x 16"	$	295.00
20346	Prism Cord Modulus of Elasticity	$	696.00
20347	Prism Cord Modulus Of Elasticity With Transverse Strain (For Double-Wythe Specimen)	$	760.00

Task Code	Mortar And Grout		Rate
20351	Compression 2" x 4" Mortar Cylinders (ASTM C780)	$	65.00
20353	Compression 3" x 3" x 6" Grout Prisms, Includes Trimming (ASTM C1019)	$	49.00
20355	Compression 2" Cubes (ASTM C109)	$	65.00
20357	Compression Cores Includes Trimming (ASTM C42)	$	97.00

Task Code	Masonry Specimen Preparation		Rate
20155	Cutting Of Cubes Or Prisms	$	81.00

Task Code	Fireproofing Tests		Rate
20401	Oven Dry Density (ASTM E605)	$	97.00

Task Code	Gunite And Shotcrete Tests		Rate
20361	Core Compression Including Trimming (ASTM C42)	$	113.00
20365	Compression Cubes (Includes Saw Cutting)	$	81.00

Task Code	Concrete Roof Fill: Gypsum, Vermiculite, Perlite, Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Etc.		Rate
20371	Compression Test (ASTM C495 and C472)	$	81.00
20373	Air Dry Density (ASTM C472)	$	70.00
20379	Oven Dry Density (ASTM C495)	$	97.00

Task Code	Reinforcing Steel, ASTM A615, A706		Rate
20501	Tensile Test #11 Or Smaller	$	81.00
20503	Bend Test #11 Or Smaller	$	75.00
20504	Bend Test #14 Or #18	$	428.00
20505	Tensile Test #14	$	321.00
20507	Tensile Test #18	$	418.00

Task Code	Reinforcing Steel - Welded Or Coupled Specimens		Rate
20521	Tensile Test Welded/Coupled #11 And Smaller	$	91.00
20523	Tensile Test Welded/Coupled #14	$	311.00
20525	Tensile Test Welded/Coupled #18	$	439.00
20529	Weld Macroetch	$	102.00
20531	Slippage Test - Caltrans (CTM 670)	$	236.00
20532	Tensile Test Welded Hoops #11 And Smaller	$	182.00

Task Code	Metal and Steel Testing		Rate
20601	Tensile Strength Up To 100K Pounds (Each)	$	91.00
20603	Tensile Strength Up To 200K Pounds (Each)	$	102.00
20605	Tensile Strength Up To 300K Pounds (Each)	$	129.00
20607	Tensile Strength Up To 400K Pounds (Each)	$	188.00
20609	Tensile Strength 400K To 600K Pounds (Each)	$	428.00
20611	Tensile Strength Stress-Strain Percent Offset	$	268.00
20545	Weld Macroetch	$	102.00
20547	Weld Fracture	$	54.00
20615	Bend Test	$	86.00
20617	Flattening Test	$	86.00

Task Code	Metal and Steel Testing, Continued		Rate
20619	Hardness Test (ASTM E18)	$	91.00
20630	Bolt Axial Tensile Test (Up To 7/8" Diameter)	$	75.00
20631	Bolt Wedge Tensile Test (Up To 7/8" Diameter)	$	91.00
20632	Bolt Axial Tensile Test (Greater Than 7/8" Up To 1" diameter)	$	97.00
20633	Bolt Wedge Tensile Test (Greater Than 7/8" Up To 1" Diameter)	$	118.00
20634	Bolt Axial Tensile Test (Greater Than 1" Diameter)	$	140.00
20635	Bolt Wedge Tensile Test (Greater Than 1" Diameter)	$	150.00
20636	Bolt Proof Load Test (Up To 7/8")	$	102.00
20637	Bolt Proof Load Test (Greater Than 7/8" Up To 1" Diameter)	$	124.00
20638	Bolt Proof Load Test (Greater Than 1")	$	145.00
20639	Nut Proof Load Test (Up To 7/8")	$	81.00
20640	Nut Proof Load Test (Greater Than 7/8" Up To 1" Diameter)	$	102.00
20641	Nut Proof Load Test (Greater Than 1")	$	113.00

Task Code	Chemical Testing Of Metal And Steel		Rate
80170	Steel Chemical Analysis		Quotation
80173	Weight Of Galvanized Coating (ASTM A90)	$	97.00
80176	Epoxy Coating Thickness	$	107.00
80177	Coating Thickness	$	102.00

Task Code	Machining And Preparation Of Tensile And Bend Sample: Carbon Steel		Rate
20751	Machinist Initial Preparation From Mock-Up, Etc. (Per Hour)	$	156.00
20753	Sawcut To Overall Width (Per 0.5" Thickness Or Fraction Thereof)	$	70.00
20755	Machine To Test Configuration Milled Specimens	$	102.00
20757	Machine To Test Configuration Turned Specimens (Per 0.5" Thickness Or Fraction Thereof)	$	182.00
20759	Prepare Subsize Specimens (Per 0.5" Thickness Or Fraction Thereof)	$	124.00

Task Code	Charpy Impact		Rate
20621	Charpy Impact Ambient Temperature	$	113.00
20623	Charpy Impact Reduced Temperature	$	150.00

Task Code	Machining Of Charpy Samples: Carbon Steel		Rate
20780	Cutting And Milling (Per 0.5" Or Fraction Thereof)	$	102.00
20783	Final Machining To Sample Configuration	$	124.00

Task Code	Prestressing Wires And Tendons, (ASTM A416)		Rate
20701	Stress-Strain Analysis Wire Or Strands (Including Chart And Percent Offset)	$	273.00
20703	Tensile Test Only	$	204.00
20705	Tendons		Quotation

Task Code	Polymer Matrix Composite Materials (Fiberwrap)		Rate
20706	Tensile Strength – Set of 5 Specimens/Batch/Direction (ASTM D3039)	$	1,498.00
20707	Tensile Strength – Additional Specimens (ASTM D3039) (ASTM D3039)	$	289.00
20708	Heating Chamber Time – Per 24 Hr. Period	$	107.00

Task Code	Calibration Services And Universal Machine Usage		Rate
20801	Calibration/Verification Services		Quotation
20803	Universal Test Machine Usage (Per Hour)	$	509.00

Specialty Testing

- Cylic And Fatigue Testing Programs On Special Products/Parts
- Engineering And Technical Supports/Design Of Prototypes And Special Test Set-Up
- Fastener/Coupling Full Testing Program Per New Regulations: Tension, Tension/Bend, Shear, Double Shear, 8 Compressions
- Fiberglass/Composite Materials Field Testing Program (ASTM D1143 D1242, D2584, D4065, D4476, D4923, D7901, D7921, and D732)
- Field Testing Of Structures And Structural Elements
- In-Place Shear Testing
- Materials And/Or Product Evaluation Per Specifications
- Structural Dynamic Testing And Durability Analysis

City of Oxnard
Insert Department Name
305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

Agreement No. 32500368

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Twining, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Twining, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Twining, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY of Oxnard and Twining, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 - CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

OPTION No.2 - EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND GEOCON WEST, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Geocon West, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Geocon West, Inc., a corporation/LLC/LLP of the State of California, located at 6960 Flanders Drive, San Diego, CA 92121

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2026

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W. Third Street, East Wing, 2nd Floor, Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Neal Berliner Title: President/Principal Engineer Phone: 818-841-8357 Email: berliner@geoconinc.com Address: 500 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of

the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwengineeringap@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant,

Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this

Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. [RESERVED]

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE. Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is

reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services or Task Order; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.
C. Records and Inspections. The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.
D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.
E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the

Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City

(collectively “Claims”) which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 (“Design Professional”). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

   (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

   (2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant’s proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. **INSURANCE.** Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. **LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the

two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **IRAN CONTRACTING ACT.** In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

    A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as “Exhibit A”. Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors’ work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant’s Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission

Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration

status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

GEOCON WEST, INC.

Neal Berliner, President Date

Gerry Kasman, Date
Vice President[3]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(Only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-509-9110 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall provide the following services at a minimum, and as requested:

1. Perform geotechnical investigations and/or evaluations of impacts to City facilities, infrastructure, as needed during the due diligence phase of property acquisition, and other facilities as requested. The report will include a detailed soils/site investigation and summarization of findings; borings/test pits locations, soil classifications, stratification, recommended soil bearing capacity, construction recommendation regarding excavation, cut and fill, and foundation, pavement, and slab design recommendations. The report will be signed and sealed by a State of California professional engineer. If, in the opinion of the geotechnical engineer, additional borings, testing, or data is required to adequately evaluate subsurface conditions, the geotechnical engineer shall notify the City before the start and completion of boring tests and leaving the site.

2. Review and/or development of geotechnical mitigation measures based on new or revised loading conditions on underground pipelines, facilities, and structures.

3. Work with the City's on-call Structural Engineer, upon Project Manager request, to provide geotechnical engineering services of City facilities, infrastructure, and other facilities during the initial assessment/inventory phase of major disaster post-event activities.

4. Assist the on call Structural Engineer with limited-scope feasibility assessments at the request of the City's Project Manager.

5. Provide geotechnical soil sampling, testing, and recommendations. All drilling and sampling operations for both disturbed and undisturbed samples shall be in accordance with recommended ASTM standards and other procedures as necessary to produce the information required for the report(s). The samples shall be preserved and field logs prepared either by a geotechnical engineer or by an experienced soil technician acting under the supervision of the geotechnical engineer. Before commencing any geotechnical investigation, the consultant will review and develop the number of borings needed, along with their location and depth.

6. Provide geotechnical design review services for capital projects. Provide general, technical consultation to City staff involved in design review and construction overview of capital projects.

7. As part of this annual contract, the successful proposers may be requested to respond on an emergency basis for foundation assessments immediately after a catastrophic event.

8. Attend project coordination meetings when requested by the City's Project Manager.

9. The Consultant shall secure all required City Permits prior to initiating any boring tests.

10. The geotechnical engineer shall contact and coordinate with all utility companies for information regarding buried utilities and structures, shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage to property, visible and concealed, and shall reasonably restore the site to the condition existing prior to the geotechnical engineer's entry. Such restoration shall include, but not be limited to:

    a. Backfilling of borings, patching of slabs and pavements, and repair of lawns and plantings.
    b. Each boring should be plugged temporarily, pending additional groundwater readings if additional groundwater testing is necessary. At the completion of the groundwater readings, the boring shall be permanently plugged, including patching of slabs and pavements if required.
    c. When subsequent subsidence at the conventional backfilled holes could create a hazard, all boring and coring holes shall be grouted to the surface.

General categories and subcategories

Consultant must be ready to provide any of the following services or complete tasks as requested by the City when a task order is issued by a Project Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather should be a guide to the tasks that would typically be asked of a consultant selected under this subcategory for geotechnical engineering, hazardous material evaluation and material testing.

Subcategory 1:

Surface Exploration and Investigation for Geologic Setting, Soil and Geologic Conditions, Groundwater, Geologic Hazards, Seismicity, Site – Specific Ground Motion Hazard Analysis, Site Specific Shear Wave Velocity, etc. Liquefaction Potential, Soil Stabilization, Slope Stability, Earthquake-Induced Flooding and Oil Field & Methane Potential.

Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include, but not limited:

- Exploratory drilling
- Soil borings and sampling
- Percolation test
- Pavement Index Test
- Delineation/identification of subsurface contamination
- Type of contamination
- Geophysical explorations
- Groundwater investigations
- Soil stabilization through installation of stone columns in areas of high groundwater/liquefaction or any other method
- Rock/pavement Coring

Subcategory 2:

<u>Soil Classification and Laboratory Testing</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include:
    - Classification of soil and rock types
    - Shear strength, expansion potential, and compressibility
    - Site Preparation
    - Comprehensive soils engineering services including all hazardous material determination including complete environmental assessment phase I & II.

<u>Construction Material & Laboratory Testing Scope of Services</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this category include, but not limited to:
    - Testing services as assigned for complete projects/tasks, before predesign, design & construction, during bid, during construction, and post construction. Assist the City in obtaining any all required permits related to this Service.
    - Inspection services, including but not limited to, specialty construction, grading deputy & deputy inspector and welding inspector before construction, during construction, and post construction; and including any requirements to provide inspections and testing at material manufacturing locations; as assigned for

complete project/tasks.

- ○ Obtain approval of any required permits, City, County, and State for this service.
- ○ Provide quality control.
- ○ Provide cost estimates for all related services to perform project/task order.
- ○ Perform analysis and provide reports of any and all samples of soils and materials, compaction results, and inspection results per project/task.
- ○ Review and assist in answering any RFI (Request for Information) that may be related to such samples and testing and inspection services. Also, review change order and provide recommendations.
- ○ Maintain good record keeping.
- ○ Provide a schedule of each task, overall schedule, and reporting process.
- ○ Keep communication as required with City staff and consultants.
- ○ Any other related duties as required by City staff related to these services.

The following are the examples of services, but not limited to:

- ● Nuclear gauge testing (soils and asphalt)
- ● Sand cone
- ● Sand equivalents
- ● Cone penetration Test
- ● Percolation tests
- ● Geophysical services such as surface wave measurements & others
- ● Concrete components and mix design
- ● Concrete/asphalt checking of production equipment and procedures concrete placement, curing and hardened specimens.
- ● Welding & rebar welding
- ● High strength bolts
- ● Data modeling

SERVICE OVERVIEW

The Consultant must have access to qualified, trained and, where required by the Code or government official certified and/or licensed personnel to accomplish these services on an on call as needed basis. Consultant must be able to provide such personnel in a timely manner, usually within a 24-48-hour window, but may on occasion need to provide on a call-out basis. The Consultant shall be responsible for the submittal and approval of its qualified personnel and procedures to be used under this Agreement to City staff prior to any initial work taking place under this Agreement. The Consultant shall be responsible for providing any and all copies of licenses, certifications and other such required documentation of proof of qualification, training and licensing of personnel to be used under this Agreement. Welding Inspector(s) must have excellent knowledge of welding processes including, but not limited to: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Weld (GTAW) and Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), One Sided Submerged Welding (OSW), Laser Beam Welding (LBW), Electroslag Welding (ESW), Resistance, brazing and soldering, oxygen and acetylene cutting; have ability to interpret codes and manufacturing standards American Welding Society (AWS), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), American Iron & Steel Institute (AISI), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Proficiency Testing (API), 1104,0831.1, AWS DI.I, ASME IX, V, VIII, and II A, B, C, E; Boiler and pressure vessel code; and American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM); vast knowledge of welding drawings, symbols, welding procedures, qualifications, welding specifications, NDE methods, PT, Magnetic Particle Testing (MT). Radiography Testing (RT), and Ultrasonic Testing (UT) Personnel to be used for this Service must be listed as Senior Certified Welding Inspection (SCWI), Certified Welding Inspector (CWI) or Certified Associate Welding Inspector (CAWI), as required for the assigned work scope, with the applicable licenses or certifications provided.

City of Oxnard
Insert Department Name
305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Geocon West Rate Schedule Escalations

Fiscal Years	2024 - 2025	2026 - 2027	2028 - 2029
Accounting Code	SBC-ANE25	SBC-ANE27	SBC-ANE29
Word Processor/Non-Technical Assistant/Draftsman/Dispatcher	$ 100.00	$ 105.00	$ 110.00
Engineering Assistant/Lab Technician.	$ 100.00	$ 105.00	$ 110.00
Engineering Field Technician (Earthwork/Compaction Testing/Backfill) *	$ 90.00	$ 95.00	$ 100.00
Special Inspector (Concrete, Rebar, Masonry, Welding, etc.) *	$ 95.00	$ 100.00	$ 105.00
Engineering Inspector (Bottom Approval / Shoring / Foundations / Piles) *	$ 115.00	$ 120.00	$ 125.00
LA City Deputy Grading Inspector (Bottom Approval / Shoring / Foundations /	$ 130.00	$ 135.00	$ 140.00
Piles) * Staff Engineer/Geologist *	$ 130.00	$ 135.00	$ 140.00
Senior Staff Engineer/Geologist *	$ 140.00	$ 145.00	$ 150.00
Project Engineer/Geologist *	$ 150.00	$ 155.00	$ 160.00
Senior Project Engineer/Geologist *	$ 160.00	$ 165.00	$ 170.00
Senior Engineer/Geologist *	$ 180.00	$ 185.00	$ 190.00
Associate Engineer/Geologist *	$ 205.00	$ 210.00	$ 215.00
Principal Engineer/Geologist/Litigation Support	$ 405.00	$ 410.00	$ 415.00
Attorney Fees (General)	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	$ 505.00
Deposition or Court Appearance	$ 550.00	$ 550.00	$ 510.00
Overtime/Saturday Rate/Night Rate (7pm – 6am w/ 8-Hour minimum per call out) 1.5 X Regular Hourly Rate			
Sunday and Holiday Rate 2 X Regular Hourly Rate			
Minimum Field Services Fee per call-out, 4 Hours (if 4 hours or less), 8 Hours (if more than 4 hours and less than 8 Hours)			
Short-Notice Cancellation, 4 Hours (if after 4 pm of the day prior to the scheduled inspection time)			
Short-Notice Cancellation, 4 Hours (upon or after arrival at jobsite)			
*Prevailing Wage (PW) California Labor Code §1720, et. Seq add	$ 50.00	$ 50.00	$ 60.00

TRAVEL

Personnel ..... Regular Hourly Rate
Subsistence (Per Diem) $305/day
Vehicle Mileage 0.75/mile

EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, & ANALYTICAL TESTS

Nuclear Density Gauge / Sand Cone Testing Equipment $10/hr
Vehicle 10/hr
Special Inspection Equipment 5/hr
Asphalt Cold Patch/Concrete 30/bag
Double Ring Infiltrometer Equipment 200/day
GPS Unit 160/day
Pick-up Truck 150/day
Water Buffalo 75/day
Dynamic Cone Penetrometer 400/day
Hand-Auger 50/day
Distilled Water (5-gallon) 20/ea
Bailer (Reusable) 35/day
Bailer (Disposable) 15/ea
Stainless Sampling Pump $150/day
Battery-Powered Pump 75/day
Water Level Indicator 40/day
Interface Probe 125/day
Photo-Ionization Meter 150/day
Combustible Gas Meter 150/day
pH/Conductivity/Temperature Meter 150/day
Turbidity Meter 80/day
Air Sampling Pump 80/day
Level D PPE/Decon Rinse Equipment 50/day
Concrete Coring Equipment 285/day
Generator or Air Compressor 150/day

55-Gallon Drum 120/ea
Visqeen (6 mil 20X100') 135/roll
Traffic Cones/Barricades 35/day
TPHg(EPA 8015B) 70/ea
TPHd/TPHmo ..... (EPA 8015M) 75/ea
TPH Carbon Chain Breakdown ..... (EPA 8015M) 110/ea
Methanol and/or Ethanol (EPA 8015M) 125/ea
Volatile Organic Compounds ..... (EPA 8260B) 125/ea
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds ..... (EPA 8270) 225/ea
PAHs (EPA 8270SIM) 185/ea
CAM 17 Metals (EPA 6010B) 170/ea
Single Metal ..... (EPA 6010B) 30/ea
Hexavalent Chrome (EPA 7199) 75/ea
Organochlorine Pesticides (EPA 8081) 110/ea
Organophosphorus Pesticides (EPA 8141) 125/ea
Chlorinated Herbicides (EPA 8151) 125/ea
PCBs (EPA 8082) 95/ea
Soil pH (EPA 9045C) 20/ea
WET or TCLP Extraction 85/ea
EPA 5035 Sample Kits 40/ea
Asbestos (PLM) 25/ea
Asbestos (400-point count) 50/ea
Sample Compositing 20/composite
48-hour Turnaround Time ..... 60% surcharge
72-hour Turnaround Time ..... 40% surcharge

LABORATORY TESTS*

COMPACTION CURVES
(D698/D1557/T99/T108) 4-inch mold..... $350/ea
(D698/D1557/T99/T108) 6-inch mold..... 350/ea
(CT 216) California Impact 350/ea
Check Point..... 150/ea
(D1632/CT312) Soil Cement Cyl. Fabrication (Set of 3) ... 200/set
(D1632/CT312) Soil Cement Cyl. Fabrication (Addtl. Spec.) 75/ea
(D1633/CT312) Soil Cement Comp. Strength (Set of 3) 350/set
(D1633/CT312) Soil Cement Comp. Strength (Addtl. Spec.) 125/ea

SOIL AND AGGREGATE STABILITY
(D2844/CT301) Resistance Value $400/ea
(D2844/CT301) Resistance Value, Treated 400/ea
(D1883) California Bearing Ratio 600/ea
(C977) Stabilization Ability of Lime 200/ea
(D1883) Calif. Bearing Ratio (Army Corp of Engineers) 600/ea

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
(G187/CT643/T288) pH and Resistivity..... $200/ea
(D4972/T289) pH Only 100/ea
(CT417) Sulfate Content..... 150/ea
(CT422) Chloride Content 150/ea
(D2974) Organic Content 125/ea

PERMEABILITY, CONSOLIDATION AND EXPANSION
(D5084) Permeability, Flexible Wall..... $270/ea
(D5856) Permeability, Rigid Wall..... 260/ea
(D2434) Permeability, Constant Head..... 280/ea
(D2434) Permeability, FHA Slab-on-Grade 110/ea
(D2434) Permeability, Hourly 55/ea
(D2435/T216) Consolidation (6 pts. w/ Unload) 450/ea
(D2435/T216) Consolidation Additional Point w/ Unload ... 125/ea
(D2435/T216) Time Rate Consol. (6 pts. w/Unload) 1,000/ea
(D2435/T216) Time Rate Consol. Add'l. Point w/Unload ... 200/ea
(D4546) Swell/Compression Testing & Density 150/ea
(D4546) Swell/Settlement Testing & Density (ea. addtl. pt.) 100/ea
(D4546) Swell/Settlement Testing & Density (County) 150/ea
(D4546) Swell/Settlement Testing & Density (FHA) 100/ea
(D4829) Expansion Index of Soils..... 300/ea

STEEL TESTING
Reinforcing Steel Tests:
(A370) Tensile Strength & Elongation
#11 Bar & Smaller $125/ea
#14 Bar $150/ea
#18 Bar (Proof Test) $175/ea
(A370) Bend Test
#11 Bar & Smaller $75/ea
#14 & #18 Bar $100/ea
(A370) Tensile - Mechanically Spliced Bar
#11 Bar & Smaller $200/ea
#14 Bar & Larger..... $250/ea
(A370) Tensile – Electric Resist. Butt Splice w/ Control 200/ea
(A370) Straightening of bar (if required)..... 75/ea
Structural Steel Tests:
(A370) Machining & Prep of Test Specimen ..... Cost + 20%
(A370) Tensile Strength & Elongation
Up to 200,000 lbs..... $150/ea
200,000 – 300,000 lbs..... 175/ea
300,000 – 400,000 lbs..... 200/ea

SOIL AND AGGREGATE PROPERTIES
(D422/T88) Particle Size, Hydrometer w/out Sieve $300/ea
(C136/D6913/T27) Sieve, Coarse to Fine w/ #200 Wash 200/ea
(C136/D6913/T27) Sieve, Coarse or Fine w/ #200 Wash 175/ea
(C136/D6913/T27) Sieve, Coarse or Fine No #200 Wash 150/ea
(C117/D1140/T11) Materials Finer than #200 .....125/ea
(D2216/T265/CT226) Moisture Content 40/ea
(D2487/D2488) Visual Soil Classification 40/ea
(D2937) Density of In-Place Soil, Drive-Cyl. Method 50/ea
(D4943) Shrinkage Factors of Soils, Wax Method.....75/ea
(C131/C535/CT211) L.A. Abrasion Resistance $300/ea
(C142/T112) Clay Lumps and Friable Particles 155/ea

SOIL AND AGGREGATE PROPERTIES (CONTD.)
(C123/T113) Light Weight Particles 250/ea
(D3744/CT229/T210) Durability Index Fine 200/ea
(D3744/CT229/T210) Durability Index Coarse.....200/ea
(CT227) Cleanness Value.....200/ea
(D4791) Flat & Elongated Particles 200/ea
(D693/CT205) Percent Crushed Particles.....200/ea
(D5821) Percent. of Fractured Particles, Coarse Aggregate ..200/ea
(C40/CT213/T21) Organic Impurities 100/ea
(C235) Soft Hardness (Scratch Hardness) 125/ea
(C88/CT214/T104) Sulfate Soundness.....550/ea
(C1252/T304) Uncompact. Void Content, Fine Aggregate ...200/ea
(C127/CT206/T85) Coarse Specific Gravity 175/ea
(C128/CT207/T84) Fine Specific Gravity 200/ea
(D854/CT209/T100) Specific Gravity of Soil 225/ea
(C29/CT212/T19) Unit Weight & Percent Voids 125/ea
(D2419/CT217/T176) Sand Equivalent.....175/ea
(D4318/CT204/T89/T90) Plastic Index (Plastic/Liq. Limit) 275/ea
(D4318/CT204/T89) Liquid Limit 150/ea
(D4318/CT204/T90) Plastic Limit 150/ea
(C330) Spec. for Lightweight Aggregates, Struc. Concrete .. Quote

SHEAR STRENGTH
(D2166) Unconfined Compression.....$100/ea
(D3080/T236) Direct Shear (3 points) 400/set
(D3080/T236) Direct Shear Addtl. Points/ea. residual pass $150/ea
(D2850) Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Shear 115/ea
(D2850) Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Staged 160/ea
(D4767) Consolidated-Undrained Triaxial Shear 265/ea
(D4767) Consolidated-Undrained Triaxial Staged 340/ea
(EM1110) Consolidated-Drained Triaxial Shear.....375/ea
(EM1110) Consolidated-Drained Triaxial Staged 480/ea

MASONRY**
Concrete Block Test (Sets of 3 Required):
(C140) Unit Weight Moisture Content & Absorption $350/ea
(C140) Moisture Content/Absorption (ea. addtl. specimen) 125/ea
(C140) Compression Test..... 300/ea
(C140) Compression Test (ea. addtl. specimen) 125/ea
(C426) Linear Drying Shrinkage 350/ea
(C109/UBC 21-16) Mortar Cylinder (2"x4") 30/ea
(C942) Grout Prism (3"x3"x6"), trimming included.....35/ea
Masonry Prism (Assemblage):
(C1314) 8"x8"x16" – 8"x12"x16" $200/ea
(C1314) 8"x16"x16" – 10"x12"x16" 225/ea

LABORATORY TESTS* (CONTINUED)

Pre-stressing Wire & Tendon Tests:
(A421) Tensile Strength, Single Wire..... $200/ea
(A416) Tensile Strength, 7-Wire Strand..... $250/ea
High Strength Bolt, Nut, & Washer Tests:
(A325/A490) Tensile Test on Bolts..... $125/ea
(A563) Proof Load Test on Nuts $125/ea
(A325/A490) Hardness Test on Bolts..... $75/ea
(A536) Hardness Test on Nuts..... $75/ea
(F436) Hardness Test on Washers..... $75/ea
Weld Specimen Tests:
(E164) Ultrasonic Examination ..... Quote
Machining & Prep of Test Specimen..... Cost + 20%
(E381) Macrotech Test (3 Faces) $355

ASPHALT TESTING

Asphalt Properties:
(D2726/CT308/T166) Bulk Spec. Grav. Compacted HMA $125/ea
(D1560/CT366) Stabilometer Value (HVEEM) $250/ea
(D2041) Theoretical Max Specific Gravity $200/ea
(D5444) Sieve Analysis of Extracted Asphalt $250/ea
(D6307/CT382) Percent Asphalt, Ignition Method..... $200/ea
(D1188) Unit Weight of Asphalt Core..... 110/ea

MISCELLANEOUS TESTING SERVICES

Calibration of Hydraulic Ram:
100 Ton & Under..... $300/ea
101 Tons – 200 Tons 400/ea
Use of Universal Testing Machine:
UTM with One Operator $450/ea
Additional Technician ..... Regular Tech Rate
Spray Applied Fireproofing:
(E605/E736) Fireproofing Oven Dry Density/Thickness ...$150/ea
(C1314) 12”x12”x16” – 12”x16”x16” 250/ea
(C1314) Larger than 12”x16”x16” ..... Quote
Brick Test (Set of 5 Specimens):
(C67) 24-Hour Absorption, Cold Water.....$250/set
(C67) 5-Hour Absorption, Boiling Water.....$250/set
(C67) Compression Test or Modulus of Rupture $300/set
(C67) Each Additional Specimen $100/ea

CONCRETE**

Mix Designs:
(ACI211/ACI214) Concrete Mix Design $450/ea
(ACI211/ACI214) Review of Concrete Mix Design.....$450/ea
(C192) Concrete Trial Mix (includes equipment & labor) ..$650/ea
Concrete Properties:
(C39/CT521/T22) Comp. Strength, Concrete Cyl. $30/ea
(C42/CT521/T22) Comp. Strength, Concrete/Gunite Core ...$60/ea
(C78/CT523) Flex. Strength of 6”x6”x21” Concrete Beam ..125/ea
(C174) Length Measuring of Drilled Cores.....$100/ea
(C1140) Shotcrete Panel-Coring & Testing (Set of 3).....$350/set
(C1140) Shotcrete Panel (each addtl. specimen) $125/ea
(C496) Static Modulus of Elasticity $250/ea
(C496) Drying Shrinkage (Set of 3, up to 28 days) $650/set
(C642) Spec. Gravity, Absorp., Voids in Hardened Concrete .95/ea
(F1869) Vapor Emission Rate, Concrete Subfloor 75/ea

***2X Surcharge on rush turn-around for laboratory testing.**
****Fee applies for sample storage, testing, or disposal.**

VIBRATION MONITORING SERVICES

Initial Set-Up & Baseline Readings (Each)……..…..$3,000
Installation (Two Stations)……...……..$3,500
Installation (Each Additional Station)……....…..$2,000
Meetings, Additional Reporting (Hourly)…..……....$160
Monitoring (Monthly)……$6,000
Monitoring (Weekly) ……..……$2,000
Monitoring (Daily) ……..……$500
Emergency Site Visit……..……..……$640

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Geocon West, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 - CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

OPTION No.2 - EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Shannon & Wilson, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.

   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Shannon & Wilson, Inc., a corporation/LLC/LLP of the State of Washington, located at 400 N. 34th St., Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98103.

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2026

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (4) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $1,000,000. 00[1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W. Third St., East Wing, 2nd Fl., Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Steve Diem Title: Contract Manager Phone: 818-539-8418 Email: Steve.Diem@shanwil.com Address: 100 North 1st Street, Ste 200, Burbank, CA 91502

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.

A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. COMPENSATION. City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwengineeringap@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and

unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services or Task Order; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall,

in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in

accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT. In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any Consultant that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the Consultant is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A Consultant is ineligible to enter into any contract with the City for goods or Services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the Consultant engages in investment activities in Iran. Consultant must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as “Exhibit A”. Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors’ work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant’s Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk’s Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City’s Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City’s Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City’s Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a “blindfold” process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant’s Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City’s Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant’s risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit “A”, Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes

relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any

subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to

this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

Greg Fischer, President Date

Travis Deane, Vice President[3] Date

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(Only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Shannon & Wilson, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-509-9110/ petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

The Consultant shall provide the following services at a minimum, and as requested:

1. Perform geotechnical investigations and/or evaluations of impacts to City facilities, infrastructure, as needed during the due diligence phase of property acquisition, and other facilities as requested. The report will include a detailed soils/site investigation and summarization of findings; borings/test pits locations, soil classifications, stratification, recommended soil bearing capacity, construction recommendation regarding excavation, cut and fill, and foundation, pavement, and slab design recommendations. The report will be signed and sealed by a State of California professional engineer. If, in the opinion of the geotechnical engineer, additional borings, testing, or data is required to adequately evaluate subsurface conditions, the geotechnical engineer shall notify the City before the start and completion of boring tests and leaving the site.

2. Review and/or development of geotechnical mitigation measures based on new or revised loading conditions on underground pipelines, facilities, and structures.

3. Work with the City's on-call Structural Engineer, upon Project Manager request, to provide geotechnical engineering services of City facilities, infrastructure, and other facilities during the initial assessment/inventory phase of major disaster post-event activities.

4. Assist the on call Structural Engineer with limited-scope feasibility assessments at the request of the City's Project Manager.

5. Provide geotechnical soil sampling, testing, and recommendations. All drilling and sampling operations for both disturbed and undisturbed samples shall be in accordance with recommended ASTM standards and other procedures as necessary to produce the information required for the report(s). The samples shall be preserved and field logs prepared either by a geotechnical engineer or by an experienced soil technician acting under the supervision of the geotechnical engineer. Before commencing any geotechnical investigation, the consultant will review and develop the number of borings needed, along with

their location and depth.

6. Provide geotechnical design review services for capital projects. Provide general, technical consultation to City staff involved in design review and construction overview of capital projects.

7. As part of this annual contract, the successful proposers may be requested to respond on an emergency basis for foundation assessments immediately after a catastrophic event.

8. Attend project coordination meetings when requested by the City's Project Manager.

9. The Consultant shall secure all required City Permits prior to initiating any boring tests.

10. The geotechnical engineer shall contact and coordinate with all utility companies for information regarding buried utilities and structures, shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage to property, visible and concealed, and shall reasonably restore the site to the condition existing prior to the geotechnical engineer's entry. Such restoration shall include, but not be limited to:

    a. Backfilling of borings, patching of slabs and pavements, and repair of lawns and plantings.
    b. Each boring should be plugged temporarily, pending additional groundwater readings if additional groundwater testing is necessary. At the completion of the groundwater readings, the boring shall be permanently plugged, including patching of slabs and pavements if required.
    c. When subsequent subsidence at the conventional backfilled holes could create a hazard, all boring and coring holes shall be grouted to the surface.

General categories and subcategories

Consultant must be ready to provide any of the following services or complete tasks as requested by the City when a task order is issued by a Project Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather should be a guide to the tasks that would typically be asked of a consultant selected under this subcategory for geotechnical engineering, hazardous material evaluation and material testing.

Subcategory 1:

Surface Exploration and Investigation for Geologic Setting, Soil and Geologic Conditions, Groundwater, Geologic Hazards, Seismicity, Site – Specific Ground Motion Hazard Analysis, Site Specific Shear Wave Velocity, etc. Liquefaction Potential, Soil Stabilization, Slope Stability, Earthquake-Induced Flooding and Oil Field & Methane Potential.

Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include, but not limited:

- Exploratory drilling
- Soil borings and sampling
- Percolation test
- Pavement Index Test
- Delineation/identification of subsurface contamination
- Type of contamination
- Geophysical explorations
- Groundwater investigations
- Soil stabilization through installation of stone columns in areas of high groundwater/liquefaction or any other method
- Rock/pavement Coring

Subcategory 2:

<u>Soil Classification and Laboratory Testing</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this subcategory include:
    - Classification of soil and rock types
    - Shear strength, expansion potential, and compressibility
    - Site Preparation
    - Comprehensive soils engineering services including all hazardous material determination including complete environmental assessment phase I & II.

<u>Construction Material & Laboratory Testing Scope of Services</u>

- Typical tasks associated with this category include, but not limited to:
    - Testing services as assigned for complete projects/tasks, before predesign, design & construction, during bid, during construction, and post construction. Assist the City in obtaining any all required permits related to this Service.
    - Inspection services, including but not limited to, specialty construction, grading deputy & deputy inspector and welding inspector before construction, during construction, and post construction; and including any requirements to provide inspections and testing at material manufacturing locations; as assigned for complete project/tasks.

- ○ Obtain approval of any required permits, City, County, and State for this service.
- ○ Provide quality control.
- ○ Provide cost estimates for all related services to perform project/task order.
- ○ Perform analysis and provide reports of any and all samples of soils and materials, compaction results, and inspection results per project/task.
- ○ Review and assist in answering any RFI (Request for Information) that may be related to such samples and testing and inspection services. Also, review change order and provide recommendations.
- ○ Maintain good record keeping.
- ○ Provide a schedule of each task, overall schedule, and reporting process.
- ○ Keep communication as required with City staff and consultants.
- ○ Any other related duties as required by City staff related to these services.

The following are the examples of services, but not limited to:

- Nuclear gauge testing (soils and asphalt)
- Sand cone
- Sand equivalents
- Cone penetration Test
- Percolation tests
- Geophysical services such as surface wave measurements & others
- Concrete components and mix design
- Concrete/asphalt checking of production equipment and procedures concrete placement, curing and hardened specimens.
- Welding & rebar welding
- High strength bolts
- Data modeling

SERVICE OVERVIEW

The Consultant must have access to qualified, trained and, where required by the Code or government official certified and/or licensed personnel to accomplish these services on an on call as needed basis. Consultant must be able to provide such personnel in a timely manner, usually within a 24-48-hour window, but may on occasion need to provide on a call-out basis. The Consultant shall be responsible for the submittal and approval of its qualified personnel and procedures to be used under this Agreement to

City staff prior to any initial work taking place under this Agreement. The Consultant shall be responsible for providing any and all copies of licenses, certifications and other such required documentation of proof of qualification, training and licensing of personnel to be used under this Agreement. Welding Inspector(s) must have excellent knowledge of welding processes including, but not limited to: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Weld (GTAW) and Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), One Sided Submerged Welding (OSW), Laser Beam Welding (LBW), Electroslag Welding (ESW), Resistance, brazing and soldering, oxygen and acetylene cutting; have ability to interpret codes and manufacturing standards American Welding Society (AWS), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), American Iron & Steel Institute (AISI), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Proficiency Testing (API), 1104,0831.1, AWS DI.I, ASME IX, V, VIII, and II A, B, C, E; Boiler and pressure vessel code; and American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM); vast knowledge of welding drawings, symbols, welding procedures, qualifications, welding specifications, NDE methods, PT, Magnetic Particle Testing (MT). Radiography Testing (RT), and Ultrasonic Testing (UT) Personnel to be used for this Service must be listed as Senior Certified Welding Inspection (SCWI), Certified Welding Inspector (CWI) or Certified Associate Welding Inspector (CAWI), as required for the assigned work scope, with the applicable licenses or certifications provided.

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

TIME FOR COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

2024 FEE SCHEDULE – LOS ANGELES OFFICE

Fees for Professional Services

Classification Title	Regular Rate per hour	Overtime Rate per hour
Officers / Associates		
Senior Vice President	$325.00	
Vice President	$290.00	
Senior Associate	$265.00	
Associate	$235.00	
Engineering / Geology / Hydrology / Environmental		
Senior Professional III	$215.00	
Senior Professional II	$190.00	
Senior Professional I	$170.00	
Professional IV	$150.00	
Professional III	$140.00	
Professional II	$130.00	
Professional I	$120.00	
Field and Lab Technician / Drafter / Technical Assistant		
DGI and Senior Technical Services	$140.00	$175.00
Technical Services (IV,III)	$120.00	$144.00
Technical Services (II, I)	$90.00	$106.00
Administrative		
Office Services (Senior, V, IV)	$150.00	$185.00
Office Services (III, II)	$105.00	$130.00
Office Services (I)	$90.00	$110.00
Special Services		
Senior Consultant	*as quoted*	
Consultant	*as quoted*	
Instrumentation Specialist	$200.00	

Vehicles	Rate per hour	Rate per day
Trucks and Field Vehicles	$25.00	up to $200
Personal Vehicles	*per federal mileage rate*	

Expert Testimony

Hourly rates will be doubled for time spent actually providing expert testimony in court or depositions.

Field Equipment and Laboratory Testing

See separate schedule.

Professional Staff Rates

Per Hour Unless Otherwise Noted

Engineering and Consulting

Classification	Rate				
	7/1/2024-6/30/2025	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Principal / Project Director	$235.00	$246.75	$259.09	$272.04	$285.64
Registered Engineer	$225.00	$236.25	$248.06	$260.47	$273.49
Quality Program Manager	$220.00	$231.00	$242.55	$254.68	$267.41
Project Technical Advisor	$215.00	$225.75	$237.04	$248.89	$261.33
Project Manager	$205.00	$215.25	$226.01	$237.31	$249.18
Staff Engineer	$174.00	$182.70	$191.84	$201.43	$211.50
Laboratory Manager	$131.00	$137.55	$144.43	$151.65	$159.23
Laboratory Technician	$110.00	$115.50	$121.28	$127.34	$133.71
Administrative	$65.00	$68.25	$71.66	$75.25	$79.01

Field Inspection and Technician Services

Classification	Rate				
	Test	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Quality Control Manager	$170.00	$178.50	$187.43	$196.80	$206.64
Public Works Inspector	$163.00	$171.15	$179.71	$188.69	$198.13
ICC Soils Inspector/Grading Inspector/LA Deputy	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
ICC Structural Concrete/Masonry Inspector	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
Roadway Inspector	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
Structures Inspector	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
HMA / Concrete Batch Plant Inspector	$163.00	$171.15	$179.71	$188.69	$198.13
Source Materials Fabrication Inspector	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
Quality Assurance / Quality Control Technician	$163.00	$171.15	$179.71	$188.69	$198.13
AWS Certified Welding Inspector	$167.00	$175.35	$184.12	$193.32	$202.99
NDE Inspection (ASNT, NDT, UT/MT/PT)	$190.00	$199.50	$209.48	$219.95	$230.95
Coating Inspection (NACE II)	$187.00	$196.35	$206.17	$216.48	$227.30

Office Administrative Fees

Classification	Rate				
	7/1/2024-6/30/2025	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Monthly Certified Payroll Report	$150	$157.50	$165.38	$173.64	$182.33
Final Geotechnical or Design Report Replicate Copy	$275	$288.75	$303.19	$318.35	$334.26
Overnight Mail (cost plus 15%)	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%

Equipment Usage Per **Day** Unless Otherwise Noted					
Equipment/Vehicle					
Classification	**Rate**				
	7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Drilling/Sampling Equipment	By quote				
Concrete/Asphalt Coring Equipment	$583.00	$612.15	$642.76	$674.90	$708.64
Ground penetrating radar	$299.00	$313.95	$329.65	$346.13	$363.44
Magnetic Imaging Technology Scanner (MIT dowel bar Scanner) (per hour)	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10	$255.26
Pavement Inertial Profiling truck (per hour)	$236.00	$247.80	$260.19	$273.20	$286.86
Caltrans Rapid Strength Concrete Testing Mobile Laboratory	$473.00	$496.65	$521.48	$547.56	$574.93
Onsite Project Mobile Laboratory	By quote				
Travel and Miscellaneous					
Remote Project Subsistence	Test				
Travel Time (billed Portal to Portal at hourly billing rate of the individual)	By quote				
Overtime and Saturday Rate	1.5x Hourly Rate				
Double-time, Sunday and Holiday Rate	2.0x Hourly Rate				
Less than 12 Hour Notice Scheduling Surcharge	Standard Rate plus 50%				

Laboratory Sample Handling Per Hour Unless Otherwise Noted					
Sample Pick-Up					
Classification	**Rate**				
	7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Sample Pick-Up Trip (within 100 miles of closest G3 Laboratory Flat Rate)	$200.00	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10
Saturday or Sunday Sample Pick-Up Trip (within 100 miles of closest G3 Laboratory Flat Rate)	$330.00	$346.50	$363.83	$382.02	$401.12
Rush Charges for Laboratory Services Note: Available for Certain Tests at the Following Premiums Above List Price					
Classification	**Rate**				
Same Day Service (dependent on availability)	100%				
1 Day Turnaround	80%				
2 Day Turnaround	60%				
3 Day Turnaround	40%				
4 Day Turnaround	25%				

Laboratory Testing Services

Concrete Tests (Field Made Specimens)

Test	Test Method	Invoice Code	Rate				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Coefficient of Thermal Expansion	AASHTO T-336	5000	$735.00	$771.75	$810.34	$850.85	$893.40
Core Compression (including trimming)	ASTM C42/C39	5001	$100.00	$105.00	$110.25	$115.76	$121.55
Cylinder: Compression Strength - 6" x 12" or 4" x 8"	ASTM C39, CTM 521, AASHTO T22	5002	$45.00	$47.25	$49.61	$52.09	$54.70
Cylinder: Tested out of Sequence - 6" x 12" or 4" x 8"	ASTM C39, CTM 521, AASHTO T22	5003	$51.00	$53.55	$56.23	$59.04	$61.99
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete	ASTM C642	5004	$407.00	$427.35	$448.72	$471.15	$494.71
Flexural Beams Not Exceeding Ref. Size of 6"x6"x18"	ASTM C78, CTM 523, AASHTO T97, ASTM C1609	5005	$87.00	$91.35	$95.92	$100.71	$105.75
Modulus of Elasticity Test	ASTM C469	5006	$237.00	$248.85	$261.29	$274.36	$288.07
Splitting Tensile Strength: Cylinders	ASTM C496	5007	$116.00	$121.80	$127.89	$134.28	$141.00
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Cores (Per Core)	ASTM C174 / CTM 531	5011	$52.00	$54.60	$57.33	$60.20	$63.21
Drying Shrinkage (28 Days), 5 Readings up to 28 Dry Days	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5009	$636.00	$667.80	$701.19	$736.25	$773.06
• Additional Reading, Per Set of Three Bars	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5009.1	$63.00	$66.15	$69.46	$72.93	$76.58
• Storage over Ninety (90) Days, Per Set of Three Bars, Per Month	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5009.2	$37.00	$38.85	$40.79	$42.83	$44.97

Concrete Specimen Preparation

Test	Test Method	Invoice Code	Rate				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Coring of Test Panels in Lab (Each)		5100	$67.00	$70.35	$73.87	$77.56	$81.44
Diamond Sawing of Cores or Cylinders (Each)		5101	$45.00	$47.25	$49.61	$52.09	$54.70

Concrete Mix Design and Laboratory Trial Batch

Test	Test Method	Invoice Code	Rate				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	7/1/2025-6/30/2026	7/1/2026-6/30/2027	7/1/2027-6/30/2028	7/1/2028-6/30/2029
Concrete Laboratory Trial Batch	ASTM C192	5200	By Quote				
Concrete Laboratory Mix Study	ASTM C192	5201	By Quote				
Lab Drying Shrinkage (28 days Wet/28 Day Dry), 5 Readings	ASTM C157	5202	$656.00	$688.80	$723.24	$759.40	$797.37
Lab Drying Shrinkage (Up to 28 days), 5 Readings	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5203	$607.00	$637.35	$669.22	$702.68	$737.81
• Additional Reading, Per Set of Three Bars	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5203.1	$63.00	$66.15	$69.46	$72.93	$76.58
• Storage over Ninety (90) Days, Per Set of Three Bars, Per Month	AASHTO T160 / ASTM C157 Modified	5203.2	$37.00	$38.85	$40.79	$42.83	$44.97
Time of Set (Up to 8 hours)	ASTM C403	5204	$200.00	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10
Laboratory Concrete Mix Study	ASTM C192	5205	By Quote				
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method) – Fine Aggregate	ASTM C1260	5206	$1,000.00	$1,050.00	$1,102.50	$1,157.63	$1,215.51
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method) – Coarse Aggregate	ASTM C1260	5207	$1,200.00	$1,260.00	$1,323.00	$1,389.15	$1,458.61
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregate Combinations – Accelerated Mortar Bar Method	ASTM C1567	5208	$1,200.00	$1,260.00	$1,323.00	$1,389.15	$1,458.61
Unit Weight Including Lightweight Concrete, Air Dry Method	ASTM C567	5209	$125.00	$131.25	$137.81	$144.70	$151.94

Unit Weight Including Lightweight Concrete, Oven Dry Method	ASTM C567	5210	$110.00	$115.50	$121.28	$127.34	$133.71
Masonry, Prisms, Mortar, and Grout							
Test	**Test Method**	**Invoice Code**	**Rate**				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Absorption of Masonry Block (set of 3)	ASTM C140	5300	$121.00	$127.05	$133.40	$140.07	$147.08
Compressive Strength of Composite Prism, 8"x8"x16"	ASTM C1314	5301	$165.00	$173.25	$181.91	$191.01	$200.56
Compressive Strength of Composite Prism, 8"x12"x16"	ASTM C1314	5302	$259.00	$271.95	$285.55	$299.82	$314.82
Compression Strength of Masonry Block (set of 3)	ASTM C140	5303	$266.00	$279.30	$293.27	$307.93	$323.32
Compressive Strength of Masonry Cores, 6"	ASTM C39	5304	$87.00	$91.35	$95.92	$100.71	$105.75
Grout Compressive Strength, 2"x2"x2" Cube	ASTM C109	5305	$55.00	$57.75	$60.64	$63.67	$66.85
Grout Compressive Strength, 3"x3"x6" Prism	UBC STD 21-18, ASTM C1019	5306	$72.00	$75.60	$79.38	$83.35	$87.52
Linear Shrinkage of Masonry Block (set of 3)	ASTM C426	5307	$318.00	$333.90	$350.60	$368.12	$386.53
Mortar Compressive Strength 2"x4", 3"x6" Cylinder	UBC STD 21-16, ASTM C780	5309	$121.00	$127.05	$133.40	$140.07	$147.08
Mortar Compressive Strength 2"x2"x2" Cube	UBC STD 21-16, ASTM C780	5310	$55.00	$57.75	$60.64	$63.67	$66.85
Shear Test of Masonry Cores, 6"	DSA	5311	$121.00	$127.05	$133.40	$140.07	$147.08
Unit Weight of Masonry Block (set of 3)	ASTM C140	5313	$121.00	$127.05	$133.40	$140.07	$147.08
Web and Face Shell Measurements	ASTM C140	5314	$75.00	$78.75	$82.69	$86.82	$91.16
Soils and Aggregate Tests							
Test	**Test Method**	**Invoice Code**	**Rate**				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Abrasion: Los Angeles Rattler	ASTM C131, CTM 211, AASHTO T96	2000	$332.00	$348.60	$366.03	$384.33	$403.55
Abrasion: Los Angeles Rattler, Large-Size Coarse Agg.	ASTM C535, CT 211	2001	$367.00	$385.35	$404.62	$424.85	$446.09
Atterberg Limits/Plasticity Index	ASTM D4318, CTM 204, AASHTO T90	2002	$298.00	$312.90	$328.55	$344.97	$362.22
California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (Multi-Point)	ASTM D1883, AASHTO T193	2003	$522.00	$548.10	$575.51	$604.28	$634.49
California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (One Point)	ASTM D1883, AASHTO T193	2003.1	$250.00	$262.50	$275.63	$289.41	$303.88
California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (Cement or Lime Treated)	ASTM D1883, AASHTO T193	2003.2	$650.00	$682.50	$716.63	$752.46	$790.08
Chloride and Sulfate Content	CTM 417, CTM 422	2004	$193.00	$202.65	$212.78	$223.42	$234.59
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles	ASTM C142	2005	$286.00	$300.30	$315.32	$331.08	$347.63
Cleanness Value: 1" x #4	CTM 227	2006	$261.00	$274.05	$287.75	$302.14	$317.25
Cleanness Value: 2.5" x 1.5" or 1.5" x .75"	CTM 227	2007	$523.00	$549.15	$576.61	$605.44	$635.71
Corrosivity Series: Sulfate, Cl, pH, Resistivity	CTM 643, 417, 422	2008	$382.00	$401.10	$421.16	$442.21	$464.32
Crushed/Fractured Particles	ASTM D5821, CTM 205, T335	2009	$254.00	$266.70	$280.04	$294.04	$308.74
Durability Index: Per Method – A, B, C, or D	ASTM D3744, CTM 229, AASHTO T210	2010	$321.00	$337.05	$353.90	$371.60	$390.18
Expansion Index	ASTM D4829	2011	$239.00	$250.95	$263.50	$276.67	$290.51
Flat Particle and Elongated Particle	ASTM D4791, CTM 235	2012	$260.00	$273.00	$286.65	$300.98	$316.03
Flat or Elongated Particle	ASTM D4791, CTM 235	2013	$267.00	$280.35	$294.37	$309.09	$324.54
Full Depth Reclamation (FDR) Mix Design	Project Specified	2014	By quote				
Material Finer than #200 Sieve by Washing	ASTM D1140, CTM 202, AASHTO T11	2015	$122.00	$128.10	$134.51	$141.23	$148.29
Moisture and Density: Ring Sample	ASTM D2937	2016	$63.00	$66.15	$69.46	$72.93	$76.58
Moisture and Density: Shelby Tube Sample	ASTM D2937	2017	$90.00	$94.50	$99.23	$104.19	$109.40

Organic Impurities	ASTM C40, CTM 213, AASHTO T21	2018	$128.00	$134.40	$141.12	$148.18	$155.58
Permeability of Granular Soil	ASTM D2434, CTM 220, AASHTO T215	2019	By quote				
R-Value: Soil	ASTM D2844, CTM 301, AASHTO T190	2020	$353.00	$370.65	$389.18	$408.64	$429.07
R-Value: Aggregate Base	ASTM D2844, CTM 301, AASHTO T190	2021	$491.00	$515.55	$541.33	$568.39	$596.81
Relative Compaction of Soils (California Method)	CTM 216	2022	$267.00	$280.35	$294.37	$309.09	$324.54
Sand Equivalent	ASTM D2419, CTM 217, AASHTO T176	2023	$168.00	$176.40	$185.22	$194.48	$204.21
				$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Sieve w/ Hydrometer: 3/4" Gravel to Clay	ASTM D422, CTM 203, AASHTO T88	2024	$300.00	$315.00	$330.75	$347.29	$364.65
Sieve w/ Hydrometer: Sand to Clay	ASTM D422, CTM 203, AASHTO T88	2025	$300.00	$315.00	$330.75	$347.29	$364.65
Sieve Analysis with Wash	ASTM C136, CTM 202, AASHTO T27	2026	$180.00	$189.00	$198.45	$208.37	$218.79
Sieve Analysis w/out Wash	ASTM C136, CTM 202, AASHTO T27	2027	$154.00	$161.70	$169.79	$178.27	$187.19
Split Sieve Analysis (coarse/fine aggregates)	ASTM C136, CTM 202, AASHTO T27	2028	$260.00	$273.00	$286.65	$300.98	$316.03
Sieve Analysis w/o Wash: W/ Cobbles	ASTM C136, CTM 202, AASHTO T27	2029	$285.00	$299.25	$314.21	$329.92	$346.42
Soil Cement Treated Mix Design	Project Specified	2030	By quote				
Soil Max. Density & Optimum Moisture: Standard Effort	ASTM D698, AASHTO T99	2031	$296.00	$310.80	$326.34	$342.66	$359.79
Soil Max. Density & Optimum Moisture: With Rock Correction	ASTM D698, D1557, D4718, AASHTO T99, T180	2032	$386.00	$405.30	$425.57	$446.84	$469.19
Soil Max. Density & Optimum Moisture Density: Check Point	ASTM D698, D1557, AASHTO T99, T180	2033	$134.00	$140.70	$147.74	$155.12	$162.88
Max. Density & Optimum Moisture: Modified Effort	D1557, AASHTO T99, T180	2034	$316.00	$331.80	$348.39	$365.81	$384.10
Soils and Aggregates: Moisture Content	ASTM D566, CTM 226, AASHTO T255	2035	$40.00	$42.00	$44.10	$46.31	$48.62
Soundness: Sodium or Magnesium Sulfate, 5 Cycles, Per Sieve Size	ASTM C88, CTM 214, AASHTO T104	2036	$174.00	$182.70	$191.84	$201.43	$211.50
Specific Gravity and Absorption: Coarse Aggregate	ASTM C127, CTM 206, AASHTO T85	2037	$141.00	$148.05	$155.45	$163.23	$171.39
Specific Gravity and Absorption: Fine Aggregate	ASTM C128, CTM 207, AASHTO T84	2038	$220.00	$231.00	$242.55	$254.68	$267.41
Specific Gravity of Soils	ASTM D854, CTM 209, AASHTO T100	2039	$138.00	$144.90	$152.15	$159.75	$167.74
Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates (C33)	ASTM C33	2040	By quote				
Uncompacted Void Content - Fine Aggregate	ASTM C1252, CTM 234, AASHTO T304	2041	$201.00	$211.05	$221.60	$232.68	$244.32
Unconfined Compression of Soils	ASTM D2166, CTM 221, AASHTO T208	2042	$298.00	$312.90	$328.55	$344.97	$362.22
Unit Weight of Aggregates	ASTM C29, CTM 212, AASHTO T19	2043	$130.00	$136.50	$143.33	$150.49	$158.02
Voids in Aggregate	ASTM C29, CTM 212, AASHTO T19	2044	$130.00	$136.50	$143.33	$150.49	$158.02
Lightweight Particles, Fine Aggregate	ASTM C123, AASHTO T113	2045	$175.00	$183.75	$192.94	$202.58	$212.71

Lightweight Particles, Coarse Aggregate	ASTM C123, AASHTO T113	2046	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10	$255.26
Lightweight Particles, Coarse Aggregate (Chert)	ASTM C123, AASHTO T113	2047	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10	$255.26
Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA), Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA), Tests							
Test	**Test Method**	**Invoice Code**	**Rate**				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
SSD: Bulk Specific Gravity of Compacted HMA Sample or Core	ASTM D2726, CTM 308C, AASHTO T166	3000	$67.00	$70.35	$73.87	$77.56	$81.44
Coated: Bulk Specific Gravity Compacted HMA Sample or Core	ASTM D1188, CTM 308A, AASHTO T275	3001	$97.00	$101.85	$106.94	$112.29	$117.90
Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted HMA	ASTM D6390, AASHTO T305	3002	$200.00	$210.00	$220.50	$231.53	$243.10
Lab Mixed-Effect of Moisture on HMA	ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283	3003	$1,568.00	$1,646.40	$1,728.72	$1,815.16	$1,905.91
Lab Mixed-Effect of Moisture on HMA, 1 Freeze Thaw	ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283	3004	$1,914.00	$2,009.70	$2,110.19	$2,215.69	$2,326.48
Plant Mixed-Effect of Moisture on HMA Mix	ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283	3005	$1,134.00	$1,190.70	$1,250.24	$1,312.75	$1,378.38
Plant Mixed-Effect of Moisture on HMA, 1 Freeze Thaw	ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283	3006	$1,568.00	$1,646.40	$1,728.72	$1,815.16	$1,905.91
Extraction: % Bitumen by Ignition	ASTM D6307, CTM 382, AASHTO T308	3007	$257.00	$269.85	$283.34	$297.51	$312.39
Extraction: % Bitumen by Ignition & Gradation	ASTM D6307/D5444, CTM 382/202, AASHTO T308/T27	3008	$355.00	$372.75	$391.39	$410.96	$431.50
Gyratory Compacted Bulk Sp. Gr. (set of 3)	ASTM D6925, AASHTO T312	3009	$350.00	$367.50	$385.88	$405.17	$425.43
Plant Mixed - Hamburg Wheel Track Test	AASHTO T234	3010	$1,439.00	$1,510.95	$1,586.50	$1,665.82	$1,749.11
Lab Mixed - Hamburg Wheel Track Test	AASHTO T234	3011	$2,440.00	$2,562.00	$2,690.10	$2,824.61	$2,965.84
HMA Ignition Oven Correction Factor	ASTM D6307, CTM 382, AASHTO T309	3012	$919.00	$964.95	$1,013.20	$1,063.86	$1,117.05
HMA Moisture Content	CTM 370, AASHTO T329	3013	$74.00	$77.70	$81.59	$85.66	$89.95
Hveem Mix Design	Project Specified	3014	By quote				
Hveem Compacted Bulk Sp, Gr. (set of 3): Paraffin	ASTM D1188, CTM 308A, AASHTO T275	3015	$248.00	$260.40	$273.42	$287.09	$301.45
Hveem Stabilometer Test - Lab Mixed (set of 3)	ASTM D1560/1561, CT 304/366, AASHTO T246/247	3016	$425.00	$446.25	$468.56	$491.99	$516.59
Hveem Stabilometer Test - Plant Mixed (set of 3)	ASTM D1560/1561, CT 304/366, AASHTO T246/247	3017	$260.00	$273.00	$286.65	$300.98	$316.03
Lab Mixed - Indirect Tensile Strength of HMA (IDT)	ASTM D6931	3018	$414.00	$434.70	$456.44	$479.26	$503.22
Plant Mixed - Indirect Tensile Strength of HMA (IDT)	ASTM D6931	3019	$280.00	$294.00	$308.70	$324.14	$340.34
Lab Mixed - High Temperature Indirect Tensile Strength of HMA (IDT-HT)	ASTM D6931	3038	$414.00	$434.70	$456.44	$479.26	$503.22
Plant Mixed - High Temperature Indirect Tensile Strength of HMA (IDT-HT)	ASTM D6931	3039	$280.00	$294.00	$308.70	$324.14	$340.34
4" Marshall Compacted Bulk. Sp. Gr. (set of 3)	ASTM D2726, CTM 308C, AASHTO T166	3020	$278.00	$291.90	$306.50	$321.82	$337.91
6" Marshall Compacted Bulk Sp. Gr. (set of 3)	ASTM D2726, CTM 308C, AASHTO T166	3021	$287.00	$301.35	$316.42	$332.24	$348.85
Marshall Mix Design	Project Specified	3022	By quote				

Max. Theoretical Specific Gravity [RICE]	ASTM D2041, CTM 309, AASHTO T209	3023	$191.00	$200.55	$210.58	$221.11	$232.16
Open Grade Mix Design	Project Specified	3024	By quote				
Quantitative Extraction: % Bit. & Sieve Analysis	ASTM D2172, AASHTO T164	3025	$375.00	$393.75	$413.44	$434.11	$455.81
RAP Quality Testing - Total of 3 Samples	CTM 384, MS-2	3026	$2,927.00	$3,073.35	$3,227.02	$3,388.37	$3,557.79
Lab Mixed - Resistance of Compacted HMA to Moisture Damage	CTM 371	3027	$2,290.00	$2,404.50	$2,524.73	$2,650.96	$2,783.51
Resistance to Plastic Flow - 4" Marshall of Cored Sample	ASTM D6926/6927, AASHTO R68/T245	3028	$184.00	$193.20	$202.86	$213.00	$223.65
Resistance to Plastic Flow - 4" Marshall Test, Plant Mix	ASTM D6926/6927, AASHTO R68/T245	3029	$280.00	$294.00	$308.70	$324.14	$340.34
Resistance to Plastic Flow - 4" Marshall Test Lab Mixed	ASTM D6926/6927, AASHTO R68/T245	3030	$414.00	$434.70	$456.44	$479.26	$503.22
Resistance to Plastic Flow - 6" Marshall Test Lab Mixed	ASTM D5581	3031	$541.00	$568.05	$596.45	$626.28	$657.59
Resistance to Plastic Flow - 6" Marshall Test, Premixed	ASTM D5581	3032	$432.00	$453.60	$476.28	$500.09	$525.10
Superpave Mix Design	Project Specified	3033	By quote				
Rutting Susceptibility of HMA using the APA Lab Mixed	AASHTO T340	3034	$2,291.00	$2,405.55	$2,525.83	$2,652.12	$2,784.72
Rutting Susceptibility of HMA using the APA - Plant Mixed	AASHTO T340	3035	$1,913.00	$2,008.65	$2,109.08	$2,214.54	$2,325.26
Lab Mixed - Rapid Shear Rutting Test (IDEAL-RT) - Set of 3	ASTM WK71466	3040	$1,500.00	$1,575.00	$1,653.75	$1,736.44	$1,823.26
Plant Mixed - Rapid Shear Rutting Test (IDEAL-RT) - Set of 3	ASTM WK71466	3041	$1,000.00	$1,050.00	$1,102.50	$1,157.63	$1,215.51
Lab Mixed - Indirect Tensile Cracking Test (IDEAL -CT) - Set of 3	ASTM 8225	3036	$1,500.00	$1,575.00	$1,653.75	$1,736.44	$1,823.26
Plant Mixed – Indirect Tensile Cracking Test (IDEAL -CT) - Set of 3	ASTM 8225	3037	$1,000.00	$1,050.00	$1,102.50	$1,157.63	$1,215.51
Emulsion Tests							
Test	**Test Method**	**Invoice Code**	**Rate**				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Emulsion Residue, Evaporation	ASTM D244	3100	$151.00	$158.55	$166.48	$174.80	$183.54
Emulsion Sieve Test	ASTM D244	3101	$146.00	$153.30	$160.97	$169.01	$177.46
Furol Viscosity @ 77°F	ASTM D7496	3102	$153.00	$160.65	$168.68	$177.12	$185.97
Furol Viscosity @ 122°F	ASTM D7496	3103	$161.00	$169.05	$177.50	$186.38	$195.70
Penetration	ASTM D5	3104	$140.00	$147.00	$154.35	$162.07	$170.17
Residue by Evaporation	ASTM D6934	3105	$146.00	$153.30	$160.97	$169.01	$177.46
Sieve Test	ASTM D6933	3106	$114.00	$119.70	$125.69	$131.97	$138.57
Storage Stability, 1 Day	ASTM D6930	3107	$180.00	$189.00	$198.45	$208.37	$218.79
Storage Stability, 5 Day	ASTM D6930	3108	$207.00	$217.35	$228.22	$239.63	$251.61
Wet Track Abrasion	ASTM D3910	3109	$193.00	$202.65	$212.78	$223.42	$234.59
Binder Tests							
Test	**Test Method**	**Invoice Code**	**Rate**				
			7/1/2024-6/30/2025	**7/1/2025-6/30/2026**	**7/1/2026-6/30/2027**	**7/1/2027-6/30/2028**	**7/1/2028-6/30/2029**
Cone Penetration	ASTM D217	3200	$128.00	$134.40	$141.12	$148.18	$155.58
Haake Viscosity	LP-11	3201	$166.00	$174.30	$183.02	$192.17	$201.77
Resilience @ 77°F	ASTM D5329	3202	$128.00	$134.40	$141.12	$148.18	$155.58
Rubber Binder Profile	Project Specified	3203	$4,332.00	$4,548.60	$4,776.03	$5,014.83	$5,265.57
Softening Point	ASTM D36	3204	$140.00	$147.00	$154.35	$162.07	$170.17
PG Binder Specification Compliance	AASHTO M320	3205	$908.00	$953.40	$1,001.07	$1,051.12	$1,103.68
PG Grade Determination	AASHTO R29 / AASHTO M332	3206	$1,155.00	$1,212.75	$1,273.39	$1,337.06	$1,403.91

ZT CONSULTING

ZT Consulting Group Inc.
Inspection Staff Hourly Rate

Type of Service	Qualification	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
NDE Inspector	ASNT NDT UT/MT/PT	$ 179.06	$ 188.01	$ 197.41	$ 207.28	$ 217.65	$ 228.53
Coating Inspector	NACE II	$ 174.75	$ 183.49	$ 192.66	$ 202.29	$ 212.41	$ 223.03
Welding Inspector	CWI	$ 169.94	$ 178.44	$ 187.36	$ 196.73	$ 206.56	$ 216.89
Precats Concrete Inspector	ACI I, PCI II	$ 137.53	$ 144.41	$ 151.63	$ 159.21	$ 167.17	$ 175.53
Concrete Inspector	ACI I	$ 147.06	$ 154.41	$ 162.13	$ 170.24	$ 178.75	$ 187.69
Material Sampling/Technician	Material Sampler/Technician	$ 132.19	$ 138.80	$ 145.74	$ 153.03	$ 160.68	$ 168.71

Overtime rate applies after 8 hours on the job on the weekdays and any hours worked on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays.
Rates Include all clerical, administrative, and support functions, along with required equipment and materials, along with travel cost within 150 miles of jobsite.

Travel Cost *,**

Item	Quantity	Approx. Unit Cost
Millage	TBD (Federal Rate)	$ 0.67 / mile
Travel in-State	TBD (Caltrans Policy)	Approx. $1,500 / Trip
Travel Out-of-State	TBD (Caltrans Policy)	Approx. $2,500 / Trip

** This approximate cost. All travel will be based on Caltrans Travel Policies, unless other policies are in place. Alternatively, an increase of $20 per hourly rate or $160/day can cover travel cost.*
*** Travel cost includes, airfare, lodging, transportation, and meal.*

ZT CONSULTING

ZT Consulting Group, Inc.
Material Testing Rate

2024

ZTC Work Instruction	Sample Type	Components	Tests	Test Method	Test Requirements Spec	Rate Cost	Unit
WI-720-001 (Fastener Procedure)	Anchor Bolt Assemblies	Anchor Bolts (ASTM F1554)	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM F1554	$ 150.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
		Anchor Bolts (ASTM A449)	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A449	$ 150.00	Per Bolt
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A449	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM F2329	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B695	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
		Anchor Bolts (Machined 505 Specimen)	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM F1554	$ 350.00	Per Bolt
			Elongation	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM F1554		
			Yield Strength	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM F1554		
			Reduction Of Area	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM F1554		
		Nuts (Grades O, A, B, C, D, DH, and DH3)	Proof Load	ASTM A370 / ASTM F606	ASTM A563	$ 150.00	Per Nut
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A563	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Nut
		Nuts (Grade 2H)	Proof Load	ASTM A370 / ASTM F606	ASTM A194	$ 150.00	Per Nut
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A194	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Nut
		Flat Washers (Hardened)	Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM F436	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Washer
		Flat Washers (Non-Hardened)	Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Washer
		DTI Washers	Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Washer
WI-720-001 (Fastener Procedure)	High Strength Bolt Assemblies	High Strength Bolts (Minimum Tensile of 120 ksi)	Ultimate Tensile Strength *Shall be Wedge tensile tested (10 degree wedge up	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A325 / ASTM F3125 ASTM A449	$ 350.00	Per Bolt
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A325	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
		High Strength Bolts (Minimum Tensile of 150 ksi)	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM F606 / ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A325 / ASTM F3125 ASTM A449	$ 350.00	Per Bolt
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A325	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Bolt
		Nuts (Grades O, A, B, C, D, DH, and DH3)	Proof Load	ASTM A370 / ASTM F606	ASTM A563	$ 150.00	Per Nut
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A563	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Nut
		Nuts (Grade 2H)	Proof Load	ASTM A370 / ASTM F606	ASTM A194	$ 150.00	Per Nut
			Hardness	ASTM F606 / ASTM E18	ASTM A194	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Nut
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Nut
		Flat Washers (Hardened)	Hardness	ASTM F606	ASTM F436	$ 150.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Washer
		DTI Washers	Coating Thickness (HDG)	ASTM B499	ASTM F2329	$ 100.00	Per Washer
			Coating Thickness (MG)	ASTM B499	ASTM B695	$ 100.00	Per Washer

ZTC ZT CONSULTING

ZT Consulting Group, Inc.
Material Testing Rate

2024

ZTC Work Instruction	Sample Type	Components	Tests	Test Method	Test Requirements Spec	Rate Cost	Unit
WI-720-002 (Prestressing Strand Procedure)	Strands	Strands	Breaking Strength	ASTM A370 / ASTM A1061 / ASTM E8	ASTM A416	$ 200.00	Per Strand
			Yield Strength	ASTM A370 / ASTM A1061 / ASTM E8	ASTM A416		
			Elongation	ASTM A370 / ASTM A1061 / ASTM E8	ASTM A416		
WI-720-003 (Spliced Reinforcing Steel Procedure)	Welded Hoops	Ultimate Butt Splice Welded Hoop	Ultimate Tensile Strength	CTM 670 ASTM A370	ASTM A706	$ 80 (<#11) $ 160 (>#11)	Per Splice
			Visible Necking + Break outside HAZ		CTM 670		
			Strain				
WI-720-003 (Spliced Reinforcing Steel Procedure)	Couplers	Ultimate Butt Splice Couplers	Ultimate Tensile Strength	CTM 670 ASTM A370	ASTM A706	$ 80 (<#11) $ 160 (>#11)	Per Splice
			Visible Necking + Break outside HAZ		CTM 670		
			Strain				
			Slip		Caltrans Standard Specification Section 52-6.02B(1)	$ 150.00	Per Splice
		Service Splice Couplers	Ultimate Tensile Strength	CTM 670	ASTM A706	$ 60 (<#11) $ 120 (>#11)	Per Splice
			Slip	CTM 670	Caltrans Standard Specification Section 52-6.02B(1)	$ 150.00	Per Splice
WI-720-003 (Spliced Reinforcing Steel Procedure)	Headed Bars	Headed Bars	Ultimate Tensile Strength	CTM 670 ASTM A370	ASTM A706	$ 80 (<#11) $ 160 (>#11)	Per Headed Bar
			Visible Necking + Break outside HAZ		ASTM A970		
			Strain		CTM 670		
			Bend Test *Only required for welded headed bars (Sizes No. 3 to No. 10)			$ 80.00	Per Headed Bar
WI-720-004 (Cast Iron and Steel Check Sample	PT Anchorage Coupon	Casting Coupon	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A536	$ 350.00	Per Coupon
			Yield Strength				
			Elongation				
WI-720-005 (Epoxy Coating Evaluation Procedure)	Epoxy Coated Bars	Epoxy Coated Bars (For Soil Nails)	Coating Thickness	ASTM A775 / CTM 687 ASTM A934 / CTM 687	Caltrans Spec Section 46-3.02A	$ 150.00	Per Bar
		Green Epoxy	Coating Thickness	ASTM A775 / CTM 687	ASTM A775	$ 250.00	Per Bar
			Holiday Test	ASTM A775 / CTM 686			
			Bend Test *Not required for dowel bars *Only Required for rebars	ASTM A775 / CTM 685			
		Dowel Bars	Coating Thickness	ASTM A884 / ASTM A775 / ASTM A934	ASTM A884	$ 150.00	Ber Par
		Purple Epoxy	Coating Thickness	ASTM A934 / CTM 687	ASTM A934	$ 250.00	Per Bar
			Holiday Test	ASTM A934 / CTM 686			
			Bend Test *Not required for dowel bars *Only Required for rebars	ASTM A934 / CTM 685			
WI-720-006 (Threaded Bar/Rebar Procedure)	Threaded Bar Assemblies (ASTM A722)	Threaded Bars	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A722	$ 350.00	Per Bar
			Yield Strength				
			Elongation				
		Couplers	Proof Load			$ 350.00	Per Coupler
		Nuts	Proof Load			$ 150.00	Per Nut
WI-720-006 (Threaded Rebar Procedure)	DYWIDAG Threaded Bar	Threaded Bars	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM A370 / ASTM E8	ASTM A722	$ 350.00	Per Bar
			Yield Strength				
			Elongation				
		Couplers	Proof Load			$ 350.00	Per Coupler
		Nuts	Proof Load			$ 150.00	Per Nut

ZT CONSULTING

ZT Consulting Group, Inc.
Material Testing Rate

2024

ZTC Work Instruction	Sample Type	Components	Tests	Test Method	Test Requirements Spec	Rate Cost	Unit
WI-720-007 (Reinforcing Steel Procedure)	Plain & Deformed Reinforcement (ASTM A615 & ASTM A706)	Rebar	Ultimate Tensile Strength	ASTM A615 / ASTM A706 / A370	ASTM A615	$ 200.00	Per Rebar
			Yield Strength				
			Elongation				
WI-720-008 (Compressive Testing of	Concrete Cylinders	Concrete Cylinders (4 x 8 & 6 x 12	Compressive Strength	ASTM C39	ASTM C39	$ 50.00	Per Cylinder
		Concrete Cores	Compressive Strength	ASTM C42	ASTM C42	$ 80.00	Per Core
WI-720-009 (Type B Seal)	Type B Seal	Joint Seals	Durometer Hardness	ASTM D2240	ASTM D2240	$ 1,500.00	Per Seal
			Tensile Strength	ASTM D412	ASTM D412		
			Elongation				
			Oil Swell By Mass	ASTM D471	ASTM D471		
			Low Temperature Recovery	ASTM D2628	ASTM D2628		
			High Temperature Recovery				
			Movement Rating	CTM 673	CTM 673		
WI-720-010 (Elastomer Bearing Pads)	Elastomeric Bearing Pads	Bearing Pads	Durometer Hardness	ASTM D2240	ASTM D2240	$ 1,100.00	Per Bearing
			Tensile Strength	ASTM D412	ASTM D412		
			Ultimate Elongation				
			Tear Strength (Die C)	ASTM D624	ASTM D624		
			Peel (Adhesion) Strength	CTM 663 Part 2	CTM 663 Part 2		

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Shannon & Wilson, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Shannon & Wilson, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Shannon & Wilson, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq.

concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations,

and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Shannon & Wilson, Inc.)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)
Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 - CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

OPTION No.2 - EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Schedule of Fees and Services	Price per Hour	Prevailing Wage Rate	
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING STAFF			
Principal Engineer / Geologist	$180	$180	
Senior Engineer / Geologist	$160	$160	
Licensed Land Surveyor	$160	$160	
Project Engineer / Geologist	$140	$140	
Environmental Consultant / Registered Environmental Assessor	$120	$120	
Staff Engineer / Geologist	$110	$110	
One-Man Survey Crew & Equipment	$160	$180	
Two-Man Survey Crew & Equipment	$200	$220	
Three-Man Survey Crew & Equipment	$250	$330	
Survey Technician	$100	$100	
CAD Technician	$95	$95	
QSD/QSP Services	$125	$125	
INSPECTION SERVICES & QUALITY CONTROL			
Pile Driving Inspector / Deep Foundation Inspector	$95	$120	
Mechanical / Electrical / Plumbing Inspector	$100	$120	
Soil Technician	$85	$115	
Registered Special Inspector (Concrete, Masonry, Welding, Pre-Stress, Fireproofing)	$80	$110	
Field Technician I (ACI)	$75	$105	
Concrete Technician (ACI)	$75	$105	
Roofing / Waterproofing Inspector	$100	$120	
Roofing / Waterproofing Consultant	QUOTE	QUOTE	
Inspector of Record / DSA / OSHPD Inspector	QUOTE	QUOTE	
Quality Control Representative	QUOTE	QUOTE	
Submittal Reviewer	QUOTE	QUOTE	
QC Plan Preparation	QUOTE	QUOTE	
NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING SERVICES			
Non-Destructive Testing Inspector (Ultrasonic, magnetic particle, dye penetrate)	$85	$125	
Metallic Surface Coatings (Paint or Itumescescent Fireproofing)	QUOTE	QUOTE	
Radiographic (low power portable and laboratory available)	QUOTE	QUOTE	
SPECIAL SERVICES			
Vertical Coring / Sawing Operator & Equipment (Horizontal extra)	$140	$160	
Floor Flatness Testing	$110	$125	
Mobilization / Demobilization - flat rate	$150	$150	
Reinforcing Steel Location	$115	$125	
Anchor Pull Tests - up to 30 tons	$85	$115	
Batch Plant Inspector	$85	$105	
Procedure Qualification per AWS, ASME or Military Standards	QUOTE	QUOTE	
SUPPORT SERVICES			
Certificate of Completion	$250		
Draftsman	$100		
Express Mail (FEDEX/UPS) (minimum)	$50		
Facsimile (each page)	$1		
File Search, re-issue of report, copies (minimum)	$80		
Pickup/Delivery (50 mile radius of CTE office)	$60		
Administration/Certified Payroll/Word Processing/Secretarial (per hour)	$80		
Sample Pick-up	$60 / Trip		
Sample Pick-up (Large)	$85 / Trip		
COURT APPEARANCE AND DEPOSITIONS			
Principal Professional Preparation, Deposition or Testimony	$450		
Senior Professional Preparation, Deposition or Testimony	$350		
Travel & Expenses	Actual + 20%		
Evidence Storage (per month)	$150		

Schedule of Fees and Services

Testing Samples: A preparation charge will be added to all samples submitted to the laboratory that are not ready for testing. This preparation charge will be based on the actual time required and at the laboratory technician's rate of $75.00 per hour. There will be a 75% premium charge for "RUSH/PRIORITY" laboratory testing. This testing laboratory agrees to exercise reasonable care in obtaining, preserving, and caring, for the samples to be tested, but assumes no responsibility for damages, either direct or consequential, which arise or are alleged to arise from loss, damage or destruction of samples due to circumstances beyond this testing laboratory's control. Samples are discarded after testing unless requested otherwise in writing by the client. A per month fee is charged for retained samples.

Per Diem and Travel Expenses: Minimum $ 75.00 per day or Actual cost + 20%

Scheduling: A minimum of 24 hours notice is required to schedule personnel.

Overtime Rates: Our rates are based on a typical 8-hour work day generally between the hours of 6:30 AM & 4:30 PM M-F. A premium of 1.5 times the quoted rates for the first 4 hours and 2.0 times thereafter will be charged for work outside of these hours. However, Sundays will be billed at 2.0 times the quoted rate.

Minimum Charges: For inspection callout between 0 & 4 hours a minimum charge of 4 hours will be applied. For inspection callout between 4 & 8 hours, an 8-hour minimum charge will be applied. As an alternate, site time plus one hour, rounded to the next whole hour may be used. A 2 hour minimum or actual time expended will apply for unscheduled cancellations or showups. Portal-to-portal charges

The following are CTE Inc. holidays:

New Year's Day	Labor Day	Veterans' Day
Memorial Day	Thanksgiving Day	Presidents' Day
Independence Day	Christmas Day	MLK Day

Should a Holiday fall on a Saturday or Sunday the closest previous or following regular work day shall be considered the holiday.

Mileage: Mileage will be charged at $0.70 per mile for services outside a 40 mile radius of this office.

Outside Services/Subcontractors: Cost plus 20% will be charged for any work not directly performed by CTE Inc.or for any materials procured.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBT

Earth Systems

1731 Walter Street, Suite A | Ventura, CA 93003 | Ph: 805.642.6727 | www.earthsystems.com

FEE SCHEDULE

Effective January 1, 2021

This schedule presents rates for professional and technical services in the fields of geotechnical engineering, engineering geology, environmental consulting, construction observation and testing, and special inspection. Listed are charges for services most frequently performed by Earth Systems. Additional services not listed are available and can be discussed upon request; fixed-fee quotes for some services can also be provided upon request. To discuss a scope of work and fees for a specific project, please contact our office.

HOURLY CHARGES FOR PERSONNEL

Word Processing and Reproduction	$70.00	Laboratory Technician	$100.00
Technician - Field/Lab (non PW)	$90.00	Drafter	$115.00
Group I for Prevailing Wage projects	$108.00	Staff Professional	$155.00
Special Inspector (non PW)	$98.00	Project Professional	$175.00
Group II for Prevailing Wage projects	$122.00	Senior Professional	$195.00
Special Inspector Group III	Per Quote	Associate Professional	$210.00
		Principal Professional	$220.00

BASIS OF CHARGES

1. Field technician services for non-prevailing wage projects on regular work days will be subject to a 2-hour minimum charge, and billed in 2-hour increments. Special inspection services and all prevailing wage project services will be subject to a 4-hour minimum charge, and billed in 4-hour increments. Hourly charges will accumulate on a portal-to portal basis. Work performed on weekends, holidays, and when work starts outside of regular business hours is subject to a 4-hour minimum charge. A 2-hour cancellation charge will apply if scheduled inspection or testing is cancelled after 3 p.m. the day prior to the scheduled work. Saturdays, night work, and premium hours (before 7 a.m., after 5 p.m. or in excess of 8 hours in one day) for personnel are at time and one-half; Sundays and holidays are at double time.
2. The prevailing wage rates presented above are based on current rates established by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). If, during the course of the project, prevailing wage rates are increased by DIR, the quoted rates will be adjusted to correspond to the change. Also, please note that requirements concerning overtime, shift work, travel time, holidays, and other factors can vary for different classifications of work under prevailing wage regulations.
3. Nuclear gauge charge: $12.50/hour.
4. Mileage zone charge (portal to portal): $20 within 10 miles, $40 within 20 miles, $60 within 30 miles, $80 within 40 miles, $100 within 50 miles. For more remote sites, a quote can be provided.
5. Subcontractors (except Special Inspectors) and other expenses will be charged at cost plus 20 percent.
6. Out of town travel and expenses will be charged at cost plus 20 percent. Fixed per diem rates for specific projects can be provided upon request.
7. Minimum report charge: $200.00.
8. Invoices are payable upon presentation. Invoices thirty days past due will be subject to a service charge of one and one-half percent per month.
9. Fees for depositions, hearings, or and court appearances (as Expert Witness) are listed on a supplemental fee schedule.
10. Due to State regulations requiring electronic submittal of Certified Payroll to DIR for prevailing wage projects, a fee of $75 per project will be assessed twice a month.
11. Payments using a credit card will be assigned a 3% convenience fee.
12. Rates presented herein will remain in effect through December 31, 2021. Hourly rates for professional and administrative staff will be subject to a 3 percent annual increase effective January 1 of the applicable year. Hourly rates for prevailing wage work will be subject to adjustment based upon changes in general prevailing wage determinations by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). For estimating purposes, an annual fee increase of 5 percent should be assumed for prevailing wage rates.

FEE SCHEDULE

(Effective January 1, 2021)

SUBCONTRACTED SERVICES

Subcontracted services are to be billed at cost plus 20%. Subcontracted services include, but are not limited to, consultants' fees, equipment rental (such as drilling, trenching and special access equipment), materials, freight, outside laboratory tests, aerial photographs, permit fees, and incidental expenses. Subcontracted services do not include subcontracted Special Inspectors, who will be billed at the rates shown on Page 1 of this Fee Schedule

SPECIAL FIELD SERVICES

Geophysical work, pile load tests, vane shear tests, piezometer installations, slope indicator installations, and other special tests can be quoted on an individual basis.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Rates for environmental sampling, safety, and testing equipment can be provided on request. All rentals or purchases of required equipment and supplies, as well as subcontracted services, will be invoiced at cost plus 20%. Testing of contaminated soil will be per quote. Contaminated samples will be returned to sender for proper disposal.

SOILS LABORATORY FEES

Atterberg Limits/Plasticity Index (ASTM D 4318):	$250.00
California Bearing Ratio, 3 points (ASTM D 1883)	$750.00
California Impact (CT 216)	$250.00
Consolidation, one dimensional (ASTM D 2435)	$250.00
Consolidation, timed, per point	$85.00
Corrosivity Tests (EPA 300)	$200.00
Direct Shear, per point, 3 points minimum (ASTM D 3080)	$125.00
Expansion Index Test (ASTM D 4829)	$200.00
Hydrocollapse Potential Test (ASTM D 5333)	$125.00
Long Hydrometer Analysis, assumed specific gravity, with 200 wash (ASTM D 422, CT 203)	$300.00
Maximum Density and Optimum Moisture:	
4" Mold (ASTM D 1557)	$275.00
6" Mold (ASTM D 1557)	$325.00
Moisture and Unit Weight Determination, from ring samples (ASTM D 2937)	$40.00
Moisture Only (ASTM D 2216)	$30.00
Permeability Tests, constant head, falling head (EPA 9100)	Per Quote
R-Value (ASTM D 2844, CT 301)	$420.00
Sand Equivalent (ASTM D 2419, CT 217)	$140.00
Short Hydrometer, assumed specific gravity, with 200 wash (ASTM D 422)	$200.00
Sieve Analysis with 200 wash (ASTM D 1140, CT 202)	$200.00
Sieve Analysis without 200 wash, Aggregate Base or Sub-base	$140.00
Sieve Analysis of Oversize Material	Per Quote
Specific Gravity (ASTM D 854)	$155.00
Unconfined Compressive Strength, untreated (ASTM D 2166)	$155.00

FEE SCHEDULE

(Effective January 1, 2021)

MATERIALS LABORATORY TESTING FEES

An additional hourly charge ($100/hr.) will be applied for cutting, capping, or other preparation of non-standard samples.All compression test fees include formal report following 28-day tests. Formal reports for earlier tests will be subject to an additional report fee of $25.

AGGREGATE

Abrasion, L.A. Rattler, 100 & 500 revolutions (ASTM C 131, CT 211)	$210.00
Absorption, Coarse Aggregate (ASTM C 127, CT 206)	$100.00
Absorption, Fine Aggregate (ASTM C 128, CT 207)	$150.00
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregate (ASTM C 142)	$110.00
Cleanness Value of Coarse Aggregate (CT 227)	$150.00
Crushed Particles, each size (CT 205)	$150.00
Durability Index, Coarse or Fine Aggregate (ASTM C 3744, CT 229)	$200.00
Flat and Elongated Particles in Aggregate (ASTM C 4791)	$110.00
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate (ASTM C 40, CT 213)	$100.00
Potential Reactivity of Aggregate by Chemical Method, each size (ASTM C 289)	Per Quote
Sieve Analysis, washed (ASTM C 117, CT 202)	$210.00
Soundness, Sodium Sulfate, 5 cycles (ASTM C 88)	$500.00
Specific Gravity, Coarse Aggregate (ASTM C 127)	$150.00
Specific Gravity, Fine Aggregate (ASTM C 128)	$150.00
Uncompacted Void Content, Fine Aggregate, incl. specific gravity (ASTM C 1252, AASHTO T304, CT 234)	$280.00
Unit Weight of Aggregate (ASTM C 29)	$150.00

CONCRETE CYLINDERS, BEAMS AND CORES

Compression Test of Cast Cylinders, includes disposal fee and report after 28 days (ASTM C 39)	$35.00
Compression Test of Cored Samples, does not include coring, but includes disposal fee (ASTM C 42)	$75.00
Grading of Shotcrete Cores, does not include coring (ACI 506.2)	$100.00
Compression Test of Lightweight Concrete (ASTM C 495)	$45.00
Density of Concrete Cylinders (ASTM C 138)	$75.00
Density of Hardened Concrete (ASTM C 642)	$105.00
Shrinkage of Beams, set of 3 (ASTM C 157)	$410.00
Flexural Strength, Simple Beam with Third Point Loading (ASTM C 78, CT 523)	$180.00
Unit Weight of Lightweight Concrete (ASTM C 567)	$130.00
Disposal/Recycling Fee, per shotcrete panel or beam	$5.00

MASONRY

Absorption of Block, set of 3 (ASTM C 140)	$165.00
Compression Test on Block, set of 3 (ASTM C 140)	$165.00
Compression Test on Grouted Prisms, includes cutting and disposal fee (ASTM C 1314).	$300.00
Compression Test on Masonry Cores (ASTM C 140)	$80.00
Compression Test, 2" x 4" Mortar Cylinders (ASTM C 780)	$45.00
Compression Test, 3" x 3" x 6" Grout Samples (ASTM C 1019)	$45.00
Moisture Content of Block as received, set of 3 (ASTM C 140)	$100.00
Shear Test on Masonry Cores, 2 faces	$175.00
Unit Weight of Block, set of 3 (ASTM C 140)	$165.00
Coring of Grouted Masonry by Subcontractor	cost + 20%
Disposal/Recycling Fee, per untested masonry prism	$2.00

FEE SCHEDULE

(Effective January 1, 2021)

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE

All fees for asphaltic concrete assume that asphalt mix is made in the field. Please request quotes if mix is to be made at our laboratory.

Bulk Specific Gravity of Core Samples (ASTM D 2726 and 1188, CT 308)	$50.00
California Kneading Compactor (Hveem LTMD) Max Density on set of 3 (CT 308)	$400.00
Extraction of Oil from AC Mixtures	$250.00
Extraction of Oil from Rubberized Mixtures (ASTM C 2172)	$315.00
Gyratory Compactor, field mixed asphalt (AASHTO 3112)	$400.00
Hamburg Wheel Tracker Test, per set of field mixed asphalt (AASHTO 324)	$750.00
Hazardous Waste Handling Charge for Extracted Oils	$30.00
Ignition Oven Binder Content Correction Value, per mix (ASTM D 6307)	$850.00
Ignition Oven Binder Content after initial correction value is determined	$170.00
Ignition Oven Gradation Correction Value, per mix	Per Quote
Ignition Oven Gradation after initial correction value is determined	$270.00
Sieve Analysis of Extracted Aggregate (ASTM C 5444)	$210.00
Specific Gravity, Theoretical Maximum, Rice Method (ASTM D 2041, CT 309)	$150.00
Stabilometer (Hveem S-Value), set of 3 (ASTM D 1560, CT 366)	$150.00*

* Fee assumes CT 308 is run concurrently

MISCELLANEOUS TESTING AND EQUIPMENT CHARGES

Anchor Pull Test Equipment.	$125/day
High Strength Bolt, Nut, Washer Testing	Per Quote
Manometer (Liquid Level) Survey Equipment	$125/day
Nuclear Gauge	$12.50/hr.
Pachometer (James R Meter)	$200/day
Pile Load Test Equipment	Per Quote
Reinforcing Steel Tensile and Bend Tests, No. 3 through No. 9 Bars (ASTM A 615)	$175.00
Reinforcing Steel Tensile and Bend Tests, No. 10 Bars and larger	Per Quote
Skidmore Device	$250/day
Torque Wrench	$50/day

DocuSign Envelope ID: 311F5CA6-F7EE-4F92-A130-B535B60BCC14

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBT

Leighton 60th Anniversary

PROFESSIONAL FEE SCHEDULE

LABOR RATES

CLASSIFICATION	$/HR
Technician I	81
Technician II / Special Inspector	90
Senior Technician / Senior Special Inspector	106
Prevailing Wage (field soils / materials tester) *	138
Prevailing Wage (Special Inspector) *	142
Prevailing Wage (Source Inspector, NDT and soil remediation O&M)*	145
System Operation & Maintenance (O&M) Specialist	135
Non Destructive Testing (NDT)	142
Deputy Inspector	106
Field / Laboratory Supervisor	135
Source Inspector	122
City of Los Angeles Deputy Building (including Grading) Inspector	144

* See Prevailing Wages in Terms and Conditions

CLASSIFICATION	$/HR
Project Administrator/Word Processor/Dispatcher	74
Information Specialist	99
CAD Operator	117
GIS Specialist	126
GIS Analyst	149
Staff Engineer / Geologist / Scientist	138
Senior Staff Engineer / Geologist / Scientist / ASMR	152
Operations / Laboratory Manager	167
Project Engineer / Geologist / Scientist	175
Senior Project Engineer / Geologist / Scientist / SMR	193
Associate	212
Principal	230
Senior Principal	266

GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING

METHOD	$/TEST
CLASSIFICATION & INDEX PROPERTIES	
Photograph of sample	10
Moisture content (ASTM D2216)	20
Moisture & density (ASTM D2937) ring samples	30
Moisture & density (ASTM D2937) Shelby tube or cutting	40
Atterberg limits 3 points (ASTM D4318):	150
- Single point, non-plastic	85
- Atterberg limits (organic ASTM D2487 / D4318)	180
- Visual classification as non-plastic (ASTM D2488)	10
Particle size:	
- Sieve only 1½ inch to #200 (AASHTO T27/ASTM C136/ASTM D6913/CTM 202)	135
- Large sieve 6 inch to #200 (AASHTO T27/ASTM C136/ASTM D6913/CTM 202)	175
- Hydrometer only (ASTM D7928)	110
- Sieve + hydrometer ≤3 inch sieve, (ASTM 7928)	185
- Percent passing #200 sieve, wash only (ASTM D1140)	70
Specific gravity and absorption of fine aggregate (AASHTO T84/ASTM C128/ASTM D854/CTM 207)	130
Specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregate (AASHTO T85/ASTM C127/CTM 206)	100
- Total porosity - on Shelby tube sample (calculated)	165
- Total porosity - on other sample (calculated)	155
Shrinkage limits wax method (ASTM D4943)	126
Pinhole dispersion (ASTM D4647)	210
Dispersive characteristics (double hydrometer ASTM D4221)	90
As-received moisture & density (chunk/carved samples)	60
Sand Equivalent (AASHTO T176/ASTM D2419/CTM 217)	105
SHEAR STRENGTH	
Pocket penetrometer	15
Direct shear (ASTM D3080, mod., 3 points):	
Consolidated undrained - 0.05 inch/min (CU)	285
Consolidated drained - <0.05 inch/min (CD)	345
Residual shear EM 1110-2-1906-IXA (price per each additional pass after shear)	50
Remolding or hand trimming of specimens (3 points)	90
Oriented or block hand trimming (per hour)	65
Single point shear	105
Torsional shear (ASTM D6467 / ASTM D7608)	820

METHOD	$/TEST
COMPACTION & PAVEMENT SUBGRADE TESTS	
Standard Proctor compaction, 4 points (ASTM D698)	
- 4 inch diameter mold (Methods A & B)	160
- 6 inch diameter mold (Method C)	215
Modified Proctor compaction 4 points (ASTM D1557):	
- 4 inch diameter mold Methods A & B	220
- 6 inch diameter mold Method C	245
Check point (per point)	65
Relative compaction of untreated/treated soils/aggregates (CTM 216)	250
Relative density 0.1 ft mold (ASTM D4253, D4254)	235
California Bearing Ratio (ASTM D1883)	
- 3 point	500
- 1 point	185
R-Value untreated soils/aggregates (AASHTO T190/ASTM D2844/CTM 301)	310
R-Value lime or cement treated soils/aggregates (AASHTO T190/ASTM D2844/CTM 301)	340
SOIL CHEMISTRY & CORROSIVITY	
pH Method A (ASTM D4972 or CTM 643)	45
Electrical resistivity – single point – as received moisture	45
Minimum resistivity 3 moisture content points (ASTM G187/CTM 643)	90
pH + minimum resistivity (CTM 643)	130
Sulfate content - gravimetric (CTM 417 B Part 2)	70
Sulfate content - by ion chromatograph (CTM 417 Part 2)	80
Sulfate screen (Hach®)	30
Chloride content (AASHTO T291/CTM 422)	70
Chloride content – by ion chromatograph (AASHTO T291/CTM 422)	80
Corrosion suite: minimum resistivity, sulfate, chloride, pH (CTM 643)	265
Organic matter content (ASTM D2974)	65
CONSOLIDATION & EXPANSION/SWELL TESTS	
Consolidation (ASTM D2435):	195
Each additional time curve	45
Each additional load/unload w/o time reading	40
Expansion Index (ASTM D4829)	130
Single load swell/collapse - Method B (ASTM D4546-B, seat, load & inundate only)	105
Swell collapse Method A up to 10 load/unloads w/o time curves (ASTM D4546-A)	290

Leighton 60 Anniversary

FEE SCHEDULE

METHOD	$/TEST
TRIAXIAL TESTS	
Unconfined compression strength of cohesive soil (with stress/strain plot, ASTM D2166)	135
Unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression test on cohesive soils (UU, ASTM D2850, USACE Q test, per confining stress)	170
Consolidated undrained triaxial compression test for cohesive soils, (CU, ASTM D4767, USACE R-bar test) with back pressure saturation & pore water pressure measurement (per confining stress)	375
Consolidated drained triaxial compression test (CD, USACE S), with volume change measurement. Price per soil type below EM 1110-2-1906(X):	
Sand or silty sand soils (per confining stress)	375
Silt or clayey sand soils (per confining stress)	500
Clay soils (per confining stress)	705
Three-stage triaxial (sand or silty sand soils)	655
Three-stage triaxial (silt or clayey sand soils)	875
Three-stage triaxial (clay soils)	1,235
Remolding of test specimens	65

METHOD	$/TEST
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTS	
Triaxial permeability in flexible-wall permeameter with backpressure saturation at one effective stress (EPA 9100/ASTM D5084, falling head Method C):	310
Each additional effective stress	120
Hand trimming of soil samples for horizontal K	60
Remolding of test specimens	65
Permeability of granular soils (ASTM D2434)	135
Soil suction (filter paper method, ASTM D5298)	400
SOIL-CEMENT	
Moisture-density curve for soil-cement mixtures (ASTM D558)	240
Wet-dry durability of soil-cement mixtures (ASTM D559) [1]	1,205
Compressive strength of molded soil-cement cylinder (ASTM D1633)[1]	60
Soil-cement remolded specimen (for shear strength, consolidation, etc.) [1]	235

[1] Compaction (ASTM D558 maximum density) should also be performed – not included in above price

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LABORATORY TESTING

METHOD	$/TEST
CONCRETE STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS	
Concrete cylinders compression (ASTM C39) (6" x 12" and 4" x 8")	35
Compression, concrete or masonry cores (testing only) ≤6 inch (ASTM C42)	40
Trimming concrete cores (per core)	20
Flexural strength of concrete (simple beam-3rd pt. loading, ASTM C78/CTM 523)	85
Flexural strength of concrete (simple beam-center pt. loading, ASTM C293/CTM 523)	85
Non shrink grout cubes (2 inch, ASTM C109/C1107)	25
Drying shrinkage - four readings, up to 90 days, 3 bars (ASTM C157)	400
Length of concrete cores (CTM 531)	40
HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA)	
Resistance of compacted HMA to moisture-induced damage (AASHTO T283/CTM 371)	2,100
Hamburg Wheel, 4 briquettes (modified) (AASHTO T324)	900
Superpave gyratory compaction (AASHTO T312/ASTM D6925)	350
Extraction by ignition oven, percent asphalt (AASHTO T308/ASTM D6307/CTM 382)	150
Ignition oven correction/correlation values (AASHTO T308/ASTM D6307/CTM 382)	1,350
Extraction by centrifuge, percent asphalt (ASTM D2172)	150
Gradation of extracted aggregate (AASHTO T30/ASTM D5444/CTM 202)	135
Stabilometer, S-Value (ASTM D1560/CTM 366)	265
Bituminous mixture preparation (AASHTO R30/CTM 304)	80
Moisture content of HMA (AASHTO T329/ASTM D6037/CTM 370)	60
Bulk specific gravity of compacted HMA, molded specimen or cores, uncoated (AASHTO T166/ASTM D2726/CTM 308)	50
Bulk specific gravity of compacted HMA, molded specimen or cores, paraffin-coated (AASHTO T275/ASTM D1188/CTM 308)	55
Maximum density - Hveem (CTM 308)	200
Theoretical maximum density and specific gravity of HMA (AASHTO T209/ ASTM D2041/CTM 309)	130
Thickness or height of compacted bituminous paving mixture specimens (ASTM D3549)	40
Wet track abrasion of slurry seal (ASTM D3910)	150
Rubberized asphalt (add to above rates)	+25%
BRICK	
Compression - cost for each, 5 required (ASTM C67)	50
Absorption - cost for each, 5 required (ASTM C67)	50

METHOD	$/TEST
AGGREGATE PROPERTIES	
Bulk density and voids in aggregates (AASHTO T19/ASTM C29/ CTM 212)	50
Organic impurities in fine aggregate sand (AASHTO T21/ASTM C40/CTM 213)	60
LA Rattler-smaller coarse aggregate <1.5" (AASHTO T96/ASTM C131/ CTM 211)	200
LA Rattler-larger coarse aggregate 1-3" (AASHTO T96/ASTM C535/CTM 211)	250
Apparent specific gravity of fine aggregate (AASHTO T84/ASTM C128/ CTM 208)	130
Specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregate (ASTM C127/CTM 206) >#4 retained	100
Clay lumps, friable particles (AASHTO T112/ASTM C142)	175
Durability Index (AASHTO T210/ASTM D3744/CTM 229)	200
Moisture content of aggregates by oven drying (AASHTO T255/ASTM C566/CTM 226)	40
Uncompacted void content of fine aggregate (AASHTO T304/ ASTM C1252/ CTM 234)	130
Percent of crushed particles (AASHTO T335/ASTM D5821/CTM 205)	135
Flat & elongated particles in coarse aggregate (ASTM D4791/CTM 235)	215
Cleanness value of coarse aggregate (CTM 227)	210
Soundness, magnesium (AASHTO T104/ASTM C88/CTM 214)	225
Soundness, sodium (AASHTO T104/ASTM C88/CTM 214)	650
MASONRY	
Mortar cylinders 2" x 4" (ASTM C780)	30
Grout prisms 3" x 6" (ASTM C1019)	30
Masonry cores compression, ≤6" diameter - testing only (ASTM C42)	40
Masonry core-shear, Title 24 - test only	80
Veneer bond strength, cost for each - 5 required (ASTM C482)	55
CMU compression to size 8" x 8" x 16" - 3 required (ASTM C140)	55
CMU moisture content, absorption & unit weight - 6 required (ASTM C140)	50
CMU linear drying shrinkage (ASTM C426)	175
CMU grouted prisms compression test ≤8" x 8" x 16" (ASTM C1314)	200
CMU grouted prisms compression test > 8" x 8" x 16"(ASTM C1314)	250
BEARING PADS/PLATES AND JOINT SEAL	
Elastomeric bearing pads (Caltrans SS 51-3)	990
Elastomeric bearing pad with hardness and compression tests (Caltrans SS 51-3)	1,230
Type A Joint Seals (Caltrans SS 51-2)	1,620
Type B Joint Seals (Caltrans SS 51-2)	1,530
Bearing plates (A536)	720

Leighton 60th Anniversary

FEE SCHEDULE

METHOD	$/TEST
STREET LIGHTS/SIGNALS	
LED Luminaires / Signal Modules / Countdown Pedestrian Signal Face Modules (Caltrans RSS 86)	1,300
SPRAY APPLIED FIREPROOFING	
Unit weight (density, ASTM E605)	60
REINFORCING STEEL AND PRESTRESSING STRANDS	
Rebar tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (ASTM A370)	65
Rebar tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (ASTM A370)	200
Rebar bend test, up to No. 11 (ASTM A370)	65
Rebar bend test, ≥ No. 14 & over (ASTM A370)	200
Resistance butt-welded hoops/bars, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 10 (CTM 670)	65
Resistance butt-welded hoops/bars, tensile test, ≥ No. 11 & over (CTM 670)	85
Mechanical rebar splice, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	65
Mechanical rebar splice, slip test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	40
Mechanical rebar splice, tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200
Mechanical rebar splice, slip test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200
Headed rebar splice, tensile test, ≤ up to No. 11 (CTM 670)	65
Headed rebar splice, tensile test, ≥ No. 14 & over (CTM 670)	200

METHOD	$/TEST
Epoxy coated rebar/dowel film thickness (coating) test (ASTM A775/A934)	45
Epoxy coated rebar/dowel continuity (Holiday) test (ASTM A775/A934)	65
Epoxy coated rebar flexibility/bend test, up to No. 11 (ASTM A775/A934)	45
Prestressing wire, tension (ASTM A416)	175
Sample preparation (cutting)	50
FASTENERS / BOLTS / RODS	
F3125 GR A307, A325 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	65
F3125 GR A307, A325 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	75
A490 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	65
A490 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	75
A593 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, stainless steel (ASTM A370)	65
F1554 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, plain (ASTM A370)	100
F1554 Bolts, tensile test, ≤ up to 1-1/4" diameter, galvanized (ASTM A370)	120
SAMPLE TRANSPORT	
Pick-up & delivery (weekdays, per trip, <50 mile radius from Leighton office)	90

EQUIPMENT LIST

ITEM	$UNIT	
1/4 inch Grab plates	5	each
1/4 inch Tubing (bonded)	0.55	foot
1/4 inch Tubing (single)	0.35	foot
3/8 inch Tubing, clear vinyl	0.55	foot
4-Gas meter (RKI Eagle or similar)/GEM 2000	130	day
Air flow meter and purge pump (200 cc/min)	50	day
Box of 24 soil drive-sample rings	120	box
Brass sample tubes	10	each
Caution tape (1000-foot roll)	20	each
Combination lock or padlock	11	each
Compressed air tank and regulator	50	day
Concrete coring machine (≤6-inch-dia)	150	day
Consumables (gloves, rope, soap, tape, etc.)	35	day
Core sample boxes	11	each
Crack monitor	25	each
Cutoff saws, reciprocating, electric (Sawzall®)	75	day
D-Meter Walking Floor Profiler	100	day
Disposable bailers	12	each
Disposable bladders	10	each
Dissolved oxygen meter	45	day
DOT 55-gallon containment drum with lid	65	drum
Double-ring infiltrometer	125	day
Dual-stage interface probe	80	day
Dynamic Cone Penetrometer	400	day
Generator, portable gasoline fueled, 3,500 watts	90	day
Global Positioning System/Laser Range Finder	80	day
Hand auger set	90	day
HDPE safety fence (≤100 feet)	40	roll
Horiba U-51 water quality meter	135	day
Light tower (towable vertical mast)	150	day
Magnehelic gauge	15	day
Manometer	25	day
Mileage (IRS Allowable)	0.56	mile

ITEM	$ UNIT	
Moisture test kit (excludes labor to perform test, ASTM E1907)	60	test
Nuclear moisture and density gauge	88	day
Pachometer	25	day
Particulate Monitor	125	day
pH/Conductivity/Temperature meter	55	day
Photo-Ionization Detector (PID)	120	day
Pump, Typhoon 2 or 4 stage	50	day
QED bladder pump w/QED control box	160	day
Quire fee – Phase I only	200	each
Resistivity field meter & pins	50	day
Slip / threaded cap, 2-inch or 4-inch diameter, PVC Schedule 40	15	each
Slope inclinometer	200	day
Soil sampling T-handle (Encore)	10	day
Soil sampling tripod	35	day
Stainless steel bailer	40	day
Submersible pump, 10 gpm, high powered Grundfos 2-inch with controller	160	day
Submersible pump/transfer pump, 10-25 gpm	50	day
Support service truck usage (well installation, etc.)	200	day
Survey/fence stakes	8	each
Tedlar® bags	18	each
Traffic cones (≤25)/barricades (single lane)	50	day
Turbidity meter	70	day
Tyvek® suit (each)	18	each
Vapor sampling box	55	day
Vehicle usage (carrying equipment)	20	hour
VelociCalc	35	day
Visqueen (20 x 100 feet)	100	roll
Water level indicator (electronic well sounder) <300 feet deep well	60	day
ZIPLEVEL®	15	day
Other specialized geotechnical and environmental testing & monitoring equipment are available, and priced per site		

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- **Escalation of Rates:** Labor rates will increase by 4% annually, starting on January 1, 2023.
- **Proposal Expiration:** Proposals are valid for at least 30 days, subject to change after 30 days; unless otherwise stated in an attached proposal.
- **Prevailing Wages:** Our fees for prevailing wage work are based upon California prevailing wage laws and wage determinations. Unless specifically indicated in our proposal, costs for apprentice are not included. If we are required to have an apprentice on your project, additional fees will be charged.
- **Overtime:** Standard overtime rate is per California Labor Law and is billed at 1.5 or 2 times their hourly billing rate. Overtime rate for non-exempt field personnel working on a Leighton observed holiday is billed at 2 times their hourly billing rate. Overtime rate for Prevailing wage work is per the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) determination and is multiplied at 1.5 to 2 times their hourly billing rate for overtime and double-time, respectively.
- **Expert Witness Time:** Expert witness deposition and testimony will be charged at 2 times hourly rates listed on the previous pages, with a minimum charge of four hours per day.
- **Minimum Field Hourly Charges:** For Field Technicians, Special Inspectors or any on-site (field) materials testing services:

  4 hours: 4-hour minimum charge up to the first four hours of work

  8 hours: 8-hour minimum charge for over four hours of work, up to eight hours.

  Project time accrued includes portal to portal travel time.

- **Outside Direct Costs:** Heavy equipment, subcontractor fees and expenses, project-specific permits and/or licenses, project-specific supplemental insurance, travel, subsistence, project-specific parking charges, shipping, reproduction, and other reimbursable expenses will be invoiced at cost plus 20%, unless billed directly to and paid by client.
- **Invoicing:** Invoices are rendered monthly, payable upon receipt in United States dollars. A service charge of 1½-percent per month will be charged for late payment.
- **Client Disclosures:** Client agrees to provide all information in Client's possession about actual or possible presence of buried utilities and hazardous materials on the project site, prior to fieldwork, and agrees to reimburse Leighton for all costs related to unanticipated discovery of utilities and/or hazardous materials. Client is also responsible for providing safe and legal access to the project site for all Leighton field personnel.
- **Earth Material Samples:** Quoted testing unit rates are for soil and/or rock (earth) samples free of hazardous materials. Additional costs will accrue beyond these standard testing unit rates for handling, testing and/or disposing of soil and/or rock containing hazardous materials. Hazardous materials will be returned to the site or the site owner's designated representative at additional cost not included in listed unit rates. Standard turn-around time for geotechnical-laboratory test results is 10 working days. Samples will be stored for 2 months, after which they will be discarded. Prior documented notification is required if samples need to be stored for a longer time. A monthly storage fee of $10 per bag and $5 per sleeve or tube will be applied. Quoted unit rates are only for earth materials sampled in the United States. There may be additional cost for handling imported samples.
- **Construction Material Samples:** After all designated 28-day breaks for a given sample set meet specified compressive or other client-designated strength, all "hold" cylinders or specimens will be automatically disposed of, unless specified in writing prior to the 28-day break. All other construction materials will be disposed of after completion of testing and reporting.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 808013DF-3277-4AB2-AE66-F6B835E537C2

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

RATE SCHEDULE

Personnel Rates: Per Hour Unless Otherwise Noted

Task Code	Engineering and Consulting Personnel	Rate
10026	Senior Principal Advisor/Consultant	$ 310.00
10001	Principal Engineer/Geologist	$ 210.00
10017	Metallurgical Engineer	$ 320.00
70000	Registered Geotechnical Engineer	$ 200.00
10010	Technical Advisor	$ 200.00
10011	Material Scientist, Welding/NDT Consultant	$ 210.00
70003	Registered Geologist/Certified Engineering Geologist	$ 195.00
10003	Senior Engineer/Geologist	$ 180.00
10009	Registered Civil Engineer	$ 175.00
60003	Roofing/Waterproofing Consultant	$ 200.00
10013	Project Engineer/Manager	$ 160.00
30000	Quality Control Manager	$ 160.00
10006	Senior Staff Engineer/Geologist	$ 155.00
10007	Staff Engineer/Geologist	$ 150.00
10015	Quality Control Administrator	$ 140.00
10019	Metallurgical Technician	$ 115.00
50001	CADD Operator/Draftsperson	$ 102.00
70107	Field Supervisor	$ 135.00
91030	Safety Supervisor	$ 135.00
20000	Laboratory Manager	$ 120.00
98000	Laboratory Technician	$ 95.00
90005	Expert Witness Testimony	$ 550.00
91010	Qualified SWPPP Developer	$ 155.00
91000	Qualified SWPPP Practitioner	$ 140.00
30001	Vibration Engineer	$ 180.00

NOTE Hourly rate multiplier for participating in legal procedures is 1.75 times.

Task Code	Field Inspection Personnel	Rate
10101	Concrete/Reinforced Steel Inspector	$ 110.00
10103	Prestressed/Post Tensioned Inspector	$ 110.00
10105	Concrete ICC Inspector	$ 110.00
10109	Drilled-In-Anchor Inspector	$ 110.00
10111	Gunite/Shotcrete Inspector	$ 110.00
10113	Masonry Inspector	$ 110.00
10201	Structural Steel/Welding Inspector	$ 110.00
10203	AWS Certified Welding Inspector	$ 110.00
10207	Fireproofing Inspector	$ 110.00
10501	Lead Inspector	$ 121.00
10115	Firestop Special Inspector - IFC Premier	$ 135.00
10117	Firestop Special Inspector - IQP	$ 160.00
70109	L.A. Deputy Grading Inspector	$ 125.00
75001	Asphalt Field and Plant Inspector/Technician	$ 110.00
70103	Pile Driving Inspector	$ 118.00
70101	Soils Technician	$ 100.00
10107	Concrete Quality Control (ACI/Caltrans Technician)	$ 118.00
10122	Wood Framing Inspector	$ 118.00
60001	Roofing/Waterproofing Inspector	$ 125.00
10516	Mechanical Inspector	$ 150.00
10519	Electrical Inspector	$ 150.00
10521	Plumbing Inspector	$ 150.00
10523	Building Inspector	$ 150.00
30002	Vibration Monitoring Technician	$ 118.00
50003	Field Engineering Technician	$ 123.00

NOTE Hourly rate multiplier for participating in legal procedures is 1.75 times.

Task Code	Shop Inspection Personnel	Rate
10301	Structural Steel Fabrication Inspector	$ 118.00
10309	Batch Plant Quality Control Technician/Inspector	$ 118.00
10325	Glue-Laminated Fabrication Inspector	Quotation
10328	Pre-Cast Concrete/Pipe Fabrication Inspector	$ 118.00

Task Code	Nondestructive Testing Personnel	Rate
10401	NDE Ultrasonic Testing Technician	$ 123.00
10403	NDE Magnetic Particle Testing Technician	$ 123.00
10405	NDE Dye Penetrant Testing Technician	$ 123.00
10305	Combination NDE Technician/Welding Inspector	$ 123.00
10409	Radiographic Testing (crew of 2)	$ 325.00
10020	NDE Engineer	$ 190.00

Task Code	Equipment Usage (Daily Unless Otherwise Noted)	Rate
95318	Skidmore	$ 40.00
95309	Torque Wrench, Small	$ 15.00
95312	Torque Wrench, Large	$ 25.00
95315	Torque Multiplier	$ 40.00
95321	Air Meter	$ 20.00
95324	Brass Mold	$ 20.00
95343	Nuclear Gauge (Per Hour)	$ 10.00
95333	Pull Test Equipment	$ 60.00
95348	Concrete/Asphalt Coring Equipment	$ 600.00
95327	Pachometer	$ 55.00
95336	Floor Flatness (Dipstick)	$ 50.00
95330	Schmidt Hammer	$ 30.00
95341	Vapor Emission Test Kits	$ 30.00
95342	Relative Humidity Probe	$ 60.00
95339	UPV (Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity) Meter	$ 350.00
95351	Fireproofing Adhesion/Cohesion (Per Test)	$ 35.00
95300	A Scan Ultrasonic Equipment and Consumables	$ 75.00
95303	Magnetic Particle Equipment and Consumables	$ 40.00
95306	Liquid Penetrant Consumables	$ 35.00
95307	Phased Array Ultrasonic Equipment (Per Hour)	$ 60.00
95347	Ground Penetrating Radar	$ 300.00
95345	Impact Echo	$ 350.00
95362	Ultrasonic Tomography	$ 450.00
95349	Inertial Profiler (Per Hour)	Quotation
95357	Project Dedicated Vehicle	$ 110.00
95364	Roller Compacted Concrete Vibrating Hammer/Tamping Plate	$ 70.00
95367	Half-cell Potential Equipment Set	$ 350.00
95368	Concrete Electrical Resistivity Meter	$ 160.00
95369	Field Hardness (Steel)	$ 100.00
95370	Coating Thickness Gauge	$ 100.00
95373	Wood Curing Box (Per Box)	$ 500.00
95371	Temperature Control Curing Box (Per Month)	$ 450.00
95372	Temperature Matching Curing Box (Per Month)	$ 520.00

Task Code	Specimen Pick-Up	Rate
20102	Standard Sample: Concrete Cylinders (Each)	$ 25.00
20101	Standard Sample: Mortar/Grout Cubes and Cores, Fireproofing, Rebar, and Epoxy Prisms (Each)	$ 25.00
20103/ 20104	Oversize Sample: Masonry Prisms, Shotcrete Panels, Flexural Beams (Each)	$ 60.00
20107	Technician for Specimen Pick-Up Not Listed Above (Per Hour, 2-Hour Minimum)	$ 95.00
20109	Technician for Specimen Pick-Up Before 5:00 a.m. or After 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday, or All Day Saturday (Per Hour, 2-Hour Minimum Plus Mileage)	$ 120.00

Task Code	Jobsite Trailer, Mobile or On-site Laboratory	Rate
95380	Mobile laboratory for rapid strength concrete (per shift not exceeding 12 hours) All others by quotation	$ 500.00

Task Code	Concrete Tests (Field Made Specimens)	Rate
20201	6" x 12" Cylinder: Compression Strength (ASTM C39)	$ 25.00
20202	4" x 8" Cylinder: Compression Strength (ASTM C39)	$ 25.00
20203	Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete Equilibrium or Oven Dry Method (ASTM C567)	$ 80.00
20205	Core Compression Including Trimming (ASTM C42)	$ 65.00
20207	6" x 6" x 18" Flexural Beams Not Exceeding Referenced Size (ASTM C78, C293 or CTM 523)	$ 90.00
20209	Splitting Tensile Strength (ASTM C496)	$ 90.00
20211	Modulus of Elasticity Test (ASTM C469)	$ 260.00
80003	Rapid Chloride Permeability Test: Cylinders or Cores (ASTM C1202)	$ 500.00
80006	Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete (ASTM C642)	$ 500.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 808013DF-3277-4AB2-AE66-F6B835E537C2

Task Code	Concrete Tests (Field Made Specimens), Continued	Rate
40005	Flexural Toughness (ASTM C1609, Formerly ASTM C1018)	$ 800.00
40006	Double Punch Strength of Fiber Reinforced Concrete	$ 500.00
40009	Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete (CRD 39, AASHTO T336)	$ 550.00

Task Code	Concrete Specimen Preparation	Rate
20151	Sawing of Specimens (Each)	$ 35.00
20157	Coring of Specimens in Lab (Each)	$ 35.00
20159	Grinding of Concrete Below 6000 psi Strength (Each)	$ 50.00
20160	Grinding of Concrete 6000 psi Strength and Above (Each)	$ 75.00

Task Code	Laboratory Trial Batch: Concrete, Cement and Mortar	Rate
30217	Compression Test Cylinders Made and Tested in Laboratory (ASTM C192, C39)	$ 55.00
30219	6" x 6" x 18" Flexural Beams Made and Tested in Laboratory (ASTM C192, C78)	$ 95.00
30223	Splitting Tensile Strength Cylinders Made and Tested in Laboratory (ASTM C192, C496)	$ 110.00
30225	Modulus of Elasticity Test Cylinders Made and Tested in Laboratory (ASTM C192, C469)	$ 275.00
30227	Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete Made in the Laboratory, Equilibrium or Oven Dry Method (ASTM C567)	$ 100.00
30201	Laboratory Trial Batch (ASTM C192)	$ 500.00
30203	Laboratory Trial Batch: Packaged Dry Concrete Including Verification of Slump, Air Content, Plastic Unit Weight, Six Cylinders for Compressive Strength (ASTM C387 and C192)	$ 950.00
30205	Drying Shrinkage Up to 28 Days: Three 3" x 3" or 4" x 4" Bars, Five Readings up to 28 Dry Days (ASTM C157)	$ 490.00
30230	Additional Reading, Per Set of Three Bars	$ 45.00
30231	Storage over Ninety (90) Days, Per Set of Three Bars, Per Month	$ 30.00
30207	Setting Time Up to 7 Hours (ASTM C403)	$ 150.00
30209	Bleeding (ASTM C232)	$ 150.00
30229	Concrete Restrained Expansion (ASTM C878)	$ 550.00
30211	Mix, Make and Test Mortar or Grout Specimens for Compressive Strength: Set of 6 (ASTM C878)	$ 500.00
20283	Non-Shrink Grout: Height Change after Final Set (ASTM C1090)	$ 500.00
20285	Non-Shrink Grout: Height Change at Early Age (ASTM C827)	$ 800.00
30232	Cracking Resistance, Set of Three Rings, Laboratory Trial Batching, Test Until Cracking or up to 28 Days (ASTM 1581)	$ 5,000.00
30233	Evaluation of Pre-Packaged Masonry Mortars (ASTM C270)	$ 1,100.00
30234	Creep (ASTM C512) (One Age of Loading, 12 Months Duration of Testing)	$ 8,000.00

Task Code	Chemical Analysis and Petrographic Examination of Concrete	Rate
80123	Chemical Analysis for Acid Soluble Chlorides (ASTM C1152) (includes sample prep)	$ 250.00
80193	Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion (ASTM C1556)	$ 2,500.00
80129	Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Level II (ASTM 856) (Comprehensive)	
	Each, One Sample	$ 2,400.00
	Each, Two or More Samples	$ 2,100.00

Task Code	Physical and Chemical Analysis of Cement	Rate
80185	Physical Testing and Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$ 1,200.00
80100	Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$ 650.00
80103	Physical Testing of Portland Cement per Standard Requirements (ASTM C150)	$ 650.00
80194	Physical Testing of Type K Cement, Mortar Expansion (ASTM C806)	$ 650.00
80106	Partial Analysis or Specific Physical Tests	Quotation
80110	Sulfates Resistance of Hydraulic Cement (ASTM C1012), 6 months	$ 2,500.00
80111	Sulfates Resistance of Hydraulic Cement (ASTM C1012), 12 months	$ 2,700.00

Task Code	Physical and Chemical Analysis of Fly Ash	Rate
80140	Chemical Analysis of Fly Ash per Standard Requirements (ASTM C618)	$ 650.00
80143	Physical Testing of Fly Ash per Standard Requirements (ASTM C618)	$ 650.00
80146	Partial Analysis or Specific Physical Tests	Quotation
80147	Chemical Analysis and Physical Testing of Fly Ash per Standard Requirements (ASTM C1618)	$ 1,200.00

Task Code	Physical Testing of Chemical Admixtures for Concrete	Rate
80196	Qualification of Admixture per ASTM C494	Quotation

Task Code	Soils and Aggregate Tests	Rate
30503	Abrasion: LA Rattler (ASTM C131)	$ 200.00
30505	Abrasion: LA Rattler (ASTM C535)	$ 210.00
70301	Atterberg Limits/Plasticity Index (ASTM D4318, CTM 204)	$ 160.00
70303	California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (ASTM D1883): Soil	$ 550.00
70304	California Bearing Ratio Excluding Maximum Density (ASTM D1883): Cement-Treated Soil	$ 650.00
70344	Cement-Treated Soil/Base Mix Design: includes three trial cement contents with three unconfined compressive strength specimens per cement content	$ 3,500.00
70305	Chloride and Sulfate Content (CTM 417, CTM 422)	$ 175.00
30403	Clay Lumps and Friable Particles (ASTM C142)	$ 200.00
30321	Clearness Value: 1" x #4 (CTM 227)	$ 175.00
30322	Clearness Value: 1.5" x .75" (CTM 227)	$ 275.00
70393	Collapse Potential/Index (ASTM D5333)	$ 225.00
70396	Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders (ASTM D1633)	$ 105.00
70309	Consolidation Test: Full Cycle (ASTM 2435, CTM 219)	$ 195.00
70311	Consolidation Test: Time Rate per Load Increment (ASTM D2435, CTM 219)	$ 45.00
70313	Corrosivity Series: Sulfate, Cl, pH, Resistivity (CTM 643, 417, and 422)	$ 245.00
70315	Crushed/Fractured Particles (ASTM D5821, CTM 205)	$ 175.00
70317	Direct Shear Test: Remolded and/or Residual (ASTM D3080)	$ 245.00
70319	Direct Shear Test: Undisturbed - Slow [CD] (ASTM D3080)	$ 225.00
70321	Direct Shear Test: Undisturbed - Fast [CU] (ASTM D3080)	$ 195.00
70378	Durability Index: Per Method - A,B,C, or D (ASTM D3744, CTM 229)	$ 210.00
70325	Expansion Index (ASTM D4829, UBC 18-2)	$ 170.00
75004	Fine Aggregate Angularity (ASTM C1252, CTM 234, AASHTO T304)	$ 190.00
30507	Flat and Elongated Particle (ASTM D4791)	$ 240.00
30508	Flat or Elongated Particle (ASTM D4791)	$ 210.00
70331	Maximum Density: Methods A/B/C (ASTM D1557, D698, CTM 216)	$ 210.00
70333	Maximum Density: Check Point (ASTM D1557, D698)	$ 65.00
70335	Maximum Density: AASHTO C [Modified] (AASHTO T-180)	$ 195.00
70336	Maximum Index Density: Vibratory Table (ASTM D4253)	$ 345.00
70337	Moisture Content (ASTM D2216, CTM 226)	$ 25.00
70339	Moisture and Density: Ring Sample (ASTM D2937)	$ 30.00
70341	Moisture and Density: Shelby Tube Sample (ASTM D2937)	$ 40.00
70340	Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures Premixed in the Field (ASTM D558)	$ 275.00
70342	Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures Mixed in the Lab (ASTM D558)	$ 350.00
30401	Organic Impurities (ASTM C40, CTM 213)	$ 90.00
70343	Permeability (ASTM D5084)	Quotation
80001	Potential Reactivity: Chemical Method (ASTM C289 - Discontinued Method)	$ 525.00
70394	Potential Reactivity: Mortar Bar Expansion Method, 14-Day Exposure (ASTM C1260)	$ 825.00
70391	Potential Reactivity: Mortar Bar Expansion Method, 28-Day Exposure (ASTM C1260)	$ 875.00
70398	Potential Reactivity: Concrete Bar Expansion Method (ASTM C1293), 12 month	$ 2,700.00
70399	Potential Reactivity: Concrete Bar Expansion Method (ASTM C1293), 24 month	$ 2,900.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 808013DF-3277-4AB2-AE66-F6B835E537C2

70347	R-Value: Aggregate Base (ASTM D2844, CTM 301)	$ 490.00
70349	Sand Equivalent (ASTM D2419, CTM 217)	$ 125.00
70351	Sieve #200 Wash Only (ASTM D1140, CTM 202)	$ 90.00
70353	Sieve with Hydrometer: 3/4" Gravel to Clay (ASTM D422, D7928, CTM 203)	$ 250.00
70355	Sieve with Hydrometer: Sand to Clay (ASTM D422, D7928, CTM 203)	$ 240.00
70357	Sieve Analysis Including Wash (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 110.00
70359	Sieve Analysis Without Wash (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 120.00
70360	Sieve Analysis: Split Sieve (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 240.00
70361	Sieve Analysis Without Wash: With Cobbles (ASTM C136, CTM 202)	$ 235.00
70363	Soundness: Sodium or Magnesium Sulfate, 5 Cycles (ASTM C88)	$ 450.00
70365	Specific Gravity and Absorption: Coarse (ASTM C127, CTM 206)	$ 100.00
70367	Specific Gravity and Absorption: Fine (ASTM C128, CTM 207)	$ 165.00
70369	Swell/Settlement Potential: One Dimensional (ASTM D4546)	$ 150.00
70371	Triaxial	Quotation
70373	Unconfined Compression (ASTM D2166, CTM 221)	$ 190.00
30317	Unit Weight Per Cubic Foot (ASTM C29, CTM 212)	$ 125.00
30319	Voids in Aggregate with Known Specific Gravity (ASTM C29, CTM 212)	$ 125.00
30411	Lightweight Particles: Coarse, with Two Solutions (ASTM C123)	$ 410.00
30412	Lightweight Particles: Fine, with One Solution (ASTM C123)	$ 205.00

Task Code	Asphalt Concrete Tests	Rate
75031	HMA Mixing and Preparation	$ 125.00
75032	HMA Mixing and Preparation with Aggregate Treatment	$ 175.00
75033	Bulk Specific Gravity of Compacted Sample or Core: SSD (ASTM D2726, CTM 308C)	$ 55.00
75036	Bulk Specific Gravity of Compacted Sample or Core: Paraffin Coated (ASTM D1188 and CTM 308A)	$ 80.00
75040	Emulsion Residue, Evaporation (ASTM D244)	$ 160.00
75024	Extraction: % Bitumen (ASTM D6307, CTM 382)	$ 160.00
75027	Extraction: % Bitumen and Gradation (ASTM D5444, D6307, CTM 202, 382)	$ 215.00
75028	Extraction: % Bitumen, Correction Factor (ASTM D6307, CTM 382)	$ 350.00
75030	Chemical Extraction: % Bitumen and Sieve Analysis (ASTM D2172 Method A or B, ASTM D5444)	$ 245.00
75042	Lab Tested Maximum Density: Hveem, 3 briquettes (ASTM D1561, D1188, CTM 304, 308)	$ 215.00
75057	Hveem Stabilometer Test, Premixed, 3 briquettes (ASTM D1560, D1561, CTM 304, 366)	$ 215.00
75048	Lab Tested Maximum Density: Marshall, 3 briquettes (ASTM D6926, D2726)	$ 210.00
75049	Lab Tested Maximum Density: Marshall 6" Specimen, 3 briquettes (ASTM D5581, D2726)	$ 215.00
75050	Lab Tested Maximum Density: Superpave Gyratory Compacted Briquette, SSD, 1 briquette (ASTM D6925, D2726)	$ 80.00
75052	Lab Tested Maximum Density: Superpave Gyratory Compacted Briquette, Paraffin, 1 briquette (ASTM D1188, D6925)	$ 90.00
75061	Maximum Theoretical Specific Gravity (RICE) (ASTM D2041, CTM 309)	$ 160.00
75066	Marshall Stability and Flow, Cored Sample, each (ASTM D6927)	$ 80.00
75089	Marshall Stability and Flow, Premixed, 3 briquettes (ASTM D6926, D6927)	$ 230.00
75106	Marshall Stability and Flow, Gyratory Compacted Specimen Pre-Mixed, 3 briquettes (ASTM D5581, D6925)	$ 230.00
75107	Marshall Stability and Flow 6" Specimen, Premixed, 3 briquettes (ASTM D5581)	$ 230.00
75063	Moisture Content (CTM 370)	$ 85.00
	Quality Tests)	
75094	Hveem Mix Design Caltrans Untreated Mix (Including Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 4,650.00
75095	Hveem Mix Design Caltrans Lime Treated Mix (Including Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 4,650.00
75084	Marshall Mix Design (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 3,400.00
75087	Marshall Mix Design with RAP (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 3,800.00
75090	Marshall Mix Design with Lime (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 3,800.00
75083	Open Grade Asphalt Concrete Mix Design (ASTM D7064, CTM 368)	$ 1,700.00
75109	Superpave Mix Design (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 4,900.00
75113	Superpave Mix Design, with RAP (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 6,500.00
75075	Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Paving Mixtures, Pre-Mixed (ASTM D4867, AASHTO T283)	$ 1,000.00
75111	Hamburg Wheel Track Test, 20,000 passes, 4 briquettes (AASHTO T324)	$ 1,100.00
75039	Raveling Test of Cold Mixed Emulsified Asphalt (ASTM D7196)	$ 200.00
75067	Marshall Stability, wet set, 3 replicates (AASHTO T245)	$ 350.00
75068	Marshall Stability, dry set, 3 replicates (AASHTO T245)	$ 300.00
75070	Cold Recycled Asphalt Mix Design: 2 gradings each, 3 emulsion content (Caltrans LP-8)	$ 10,500.00
75114	Superpave Mix Design, with Rubber (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 6,600.00
75115	Superpave Mix Design, with Additives (Excluding Aggregate Quality Tests)	$ 5,790.00

Task Code	Brick Masonry Tests, ASTM C67	Rate
20301	Modulus of Rupture: Flexural	$ 90.00
20303	Compression Strength	$ 55.00
20305	Absorption: 5 Hour or 24 Hour	$ 60.00
20307	Absorption (Boil): 1, 2 or 5 Hours	$ 90.00
20309	Initial Rate of Absorption	$ 50.00
20311	Efflorescence	$ 70.00
20313	Cores: Compression	$ 65.00
20315	Shear Test on Brick Cores: 2 Faces	$ 90.00

Task Code	Concrete Block, ASTM C140	Rate
20321	Compression	$ 85.00
20323	Absorption/Moisture Content/Oven Dry Density	$ 85.00
20327	Linear Shrinkage (ASTM C426)	$ 225.00
20335	Web and Face Shell Measurements	$ 45.00
20329	Tension Test	$ 155.00
20331	Core Compression	$ 65.00
20333	Shear Test of Masonry Cores: 2 Faces	$ 90.00
20339	Efflorescence Tests	$ 70.00

Task Code	Masonry Prisms, ASTM C1314	Rate
20341	Compression Test: Composite Masonry Prisms Up To 8" x 16"	$ 190.00
20343	Compression Test: Composite Masonry Prisms Larger Than 8" x 16"	$ 250.00
20346	Prism Cord Modulus of Elasticity	$ 640.00
20347	Prism Cord Modulus of Elasticity with Transverse Strain (for double-wythe specimen)	$ 665.00

Task Code	Mortar and Grout	Rate
20351	Compression: 2" x 4" Mortar Cylinders (ASTM C780)	$ 55.00
20353	Compression: 3" x 3" x 6" Grout Prisms, Includes Trimming (ASTM C1019)	$ 40.00
20355	Compression: 2" Cubes (ASTM C109)	$ 55.00
20357	Compression: Cores (ASTM C42)	$ 65.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 808013DF-3277-4AB2-AE66-F6B835E537C2

Task Code	Masonry Specimen Preparation	Rate
20155	Cutting of Cubes or Prisms	$ 65.00

Task Code	Fireproofing Tests	Rate
20401	Oven Dry Density (ASTM E605)	$ 70.00

Task Code	Gunite and Shotcrete Tests	Rate
20361	Core Compression Including Trimming (ASTM C42)	$ 65.00
20365	Compression: Cubes (Includes Saw Cutting)	$ 65.00

Task Code	Concrete Roof Fill: Gypsum, Vermiculite, Perlite, Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Etc.	Rate
20371	Compression Test (ASTM C495 and C472)	$ 55.00
20373	Air Dry Density (ASTM C472)	$ 40.00
20379	Oven Dry Density (ASTM C495)	$ 65.00

Task Code	Reinforcing Steel, ASTM A615, A706	Rate
20501	Tensile Test: # 11 or Smaller	$ 60.00
20503	Bend Test: # 11 or Smaller	$ 55.00
20504	Bend Test #14 or #18	$ 350.00
20505	Tensile Test: # 14	$ 240.00
20507	Tensile Test: # 18	$ 340.00

Task Code	Reinforcing Steel - Welded or Coupled Specimens	Rate
20521	Tensile Test: Welded/Coupled #11 and Smaller	$ 70.00
20523	Tensile Test: Welded/Coupled #14	$ 250.00
20525	Tensile Test: Welded/Coupled #18	$ 375.00
20529	Weld: Macroetch	$ 75.00
20531	Slippage Test - Caltrans (CTM 670)	$ 200.00
20532	Tensile Test: Welded Hoops #11 and Smaller	$ 145.00

Task Code	Metal and Steel Testing	Rate
20601	Tensile Strength: Up to 100K Pounds (Each)	$ 65.00
20603	Tensile Strength: Up to 200K Pounds (Each)	$ 75.00
20605	Tensile Strength: Up to 300K Pounds (Each)	$ 90.00
20607	Tensile Strength: Up to 400K Pounds (Each)	$ 140.00
20609	Tensile Strength: 400K to 600K Pounds (Each)	$ 350.00
20611	Tensile Strength: Stress-Strain Percent Offset	$ 175.00
20545	Weld: Macroetch	$ 75.00
20547	Weld: Fracture	$ 40.00
20615	Bend Test	$ 65.00
20617	Flattening Test	$ 70.00
20619	Hardness Test (ASTM E18)	$ 80.00
20630	Bolt: Axial Tensile Test (Up to 7/8" diameter)	$ 50.00
20631	Bolt: Wedge Tensile Test (Up to 7/8" diameter)	$ 65.00
20632	Bolt: Axial Tensile Test (Greater than 7/8" up to 1" diameter)	$ 70.00
20633	Bolt: Wedge Tensile Test (Greater than 7/8" up to 1" diameter)	$ 90.00
20634	Bolt: Axial Tensile Test (Greater than 1" diameter)	Quotation
20635	Bolt: Wedge Tensile Test (Greater than 1" diameter)	Quotation
20636	Bolt: Proof Load Test (Up to 7/8")	$ 75.00
20637	Bolt: Proof Load Test (Greater than 7/8" up to 1" diameter)	$ 95.00
20638	Bolt: Proof Load Test (Greater than 1")	Quotation
20639	Nut: Proof Load Test (Up to 7/8")	$ 55.00
20640	Nut: Proof Load Test (Greater than 7/8" up to 1" diameter)	$ 75.00
20641	Nut: Proof Load Test (Greater than 1")	Quotation

Task Code	Chemical Testing of Metal and Steel	Rate
80170	Steel Chemical Analysis	$ 160.00
80173	Weight of Galvanized Coating (ASTM A90)	$ 75.00
80176	Epoxy Coating Thickness	$ 80.00

Task Code	Machining and Preparation of Tensile and Bend Sample: Carbon Steel	Rate
20751	Machinist: Initial Preparation from Mock-up, Etc. (Per Hour)	$ 95.00
20753	Sawcut to Overall Width (Per 0.5" Thickness or Fraction Thereof)	$ 50.00
		$ 55.00
20755	Machine to Test Configuration: Milled Specimens	$ 70.00
20757	Machine to Test Configuration: Turned Specimens (Per 0.5" Thickness or Fraction Thereof)	$ 135.00
20759	Prepare Subsize Specimens (Per 0.5" Thickness or Fraction Thereof)	$ 85.00

Task Code	Charpy Impact	Rate
20621	Charpy Impact Ambient Temperature	$ 90.00
20623	Charpy Impact Reduced Temperature	$ 110.00

Task Code	Machining of Charpy Samples: Carbon Steel	Rate
20780	Cutting and Milling (Per 0.5" or Fraction Thereof)	$ 80.00
20783	Final Machining to Sample Configuration	$ 90.00

Task Code	Prestressing Wires and Tendons, (ASTM A416)	Rate
20701	Stress-Strain Analysis: Wire or Strands (Including Chart and Percent Offset)	$ 180.00
20703	Tensile Test Only	$ 135.00
20705	Tendons	Quotation

Task Code	Polymer Matrix Composite Materials (Fiberwrap)	Rate
20706	Tensile Strength – Set of 5 Specimens/batch/direction (ASTM D3039)	$ 1,350.00
20707	Tensile Strength – Additional Specimens (ASTM D3039)	$ 250.00
20708	Heating Chamber Time – Per 24 hr period	$ 95.00

Task Code	Calibration Services and Universal Machine Usage	Rate
20801	Calibration/Verification Services	Quotation
20803	Universal Test Machine Usage (Per Hour)	$ 350.00

Ceramic Tile Testing Division	Rate
The Ceramic Tile Institute of America (CTIOA) and Twining worked together to advance and develop technology designed to enhance the quality of materials and workmanship in the ceramic tile industry. A separate schedule of fees for these services is available upon request.	

Cyclic and Fatigue Testing Programs on Special Products/Parts	Quotation
Engineering and Technical supports/Design of Prototypes and Special Test Set-Up	Quotation
Fastener/Coupling Full Testing Program Per New Regulations: Tension, Tension/Bend, Shear, Double Shear, & Compressions	Quotation
Fiberglass/Composite Materials Field Testing Program (ASTM D1143 D1242, D2584, D4065, D4476, D4923, D7901, D7921, and D732)	Quotation
Field Testing of Structures and Structural Elements	Quotation
In-Place Shear Testing	Quotation
Materials and/or Product Evaluation Per Specifications	Quotation
Structural Dynamic Testing and Durability Analysis	Quotation

General Conditions

NOTE: Field inspection work conditions are established by contract with Operating Engineers, Local 12.
NOTE: A minimum of 24 hours notice is required for testing and inspection services.
NOTE: For projects subject to a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), if terms/conditions of the PLA are more restrictive those terms/conditions will apply.

Administrative Fees

All administrative costs including report distribution and Twining ConstructionHive system are billed at the following percentage of the monthly invoice total: 4%
Note that hard copies of reports will be sent only to governing jurisdictions that mandate them. All other parties will receive reports electronically. The administrative fee above will receive reports electronically. The administrative fee above will be increased by 1% if additional hard copies of reports are requested.

Minimum Charges (Inspection and Technician Personnel Only - Other Personnel Charged on Portal to Portal Basis)

2-Hour Minimum: Inspector arrives at jobsite, no work to perform.
4-Hour Minimum: 1 to 4 hours of inspection
8-Hour Minimum: Over 4 to 8 hours of inspection

Regular Time

The first 8 hours worked Monday through Friday between 5:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Time and One-Half (All Types of Inspection)

All shifts will be billed based on the time and date of their start. Any increment past 8 hours through 12 hours worked Monday through Friday and the first 12 hours on Saturday. Time and one-half will also be charged for the first four hours before 5:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.

Double Time (All Types of Inspection)

All shifts will be billed based on the time and date of their start. After the first 12 hours worked Monday through Saturday, all day Sunday, holidays, and the first Saturday following the first Friday in June and December. After the first four hours worked before 5:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m. Holidays are New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, the day after Thanksgiving and Christmas Day.

Meal Period

When personnel are required by their duties to work more than five consecutive hours without a one-half hour uninterrupted meal period, one half hour at double time rate will be charged in addition to any applicable overtime for actual hours worked.

Shift Differential (Applies to Regularly Scheduled Shifts Only)

A $1.00 per hour shift differential premium will be charged for all inspection hours that fall outside of the 5:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. time period. Twining will require 48-hour notice along with the General Contractors approved shift letter prior to beginning a shift that will include hours falling outside this time period. Should this notice not be provided, all work performed on that shift will be billed at the applicable overtime or double time rate.

If three shifts per day are required, the first shift will be billed at the standard rate. The second shift shall be billed in accordance with the previous paragraph.
The third shift shall be billed at 8 hours for the first 6 1/2 hours worked and appropriate overtime or double time for all hours thereafter.

Travel Time and Mileage

For projects outside a 50-mile radius from the nearest Twining facility, $0.70 per excess mile to and from the project will be charged for inspectors and technicians.
Other than small tools, whenever project related equipment is required to be transported to and from the project site, time and mileage for inspectors and field technicians will be billed on a portal to portal basis. For all projects, $0.70 per mile rate and applicable travel time will be charged portal to portal for engineers, consultants, supervisors, and laboratory technicians from the laboratory to the project site and return.

For work locations located 100 miles or more from Twining, travel time will be charged at the relevant rate for inspectors and technicians in addition to a subsistence allowance.

Weekend Sample Pick-Ups

In order to be in strict conformance with testing standards, it may be required that weekend pick-ups be performed (e.g. concrete specimens cast on Friday must be picked up on weekend in order to be in conformance with ASTM C31 requiring specimens to be moved to their final curing location within 48 hours of casting.) Applicable charges for weekend work will apply when this is required. Should these charges not be authorized, Twining will not be liable for any negative consequences.

Reimbursable Expenses

Parking, air fare, car rental, food and lodging, etc. will be charged at cost plus 20% per processed invoice, unless provided by client.

Project Specific Documents

Costs presented assume that client will provide project specific documents (plans, specifications, submittals, RFIs, etc.) for all inspection personnel. Should project specific documents be provided electronically through a "for fee" service, the client will be responsible for providing access and paying any fees for the service.

Project Site Facilities

Prices quoted assume that initial curing facilities for test samples that comply with relevant test standards and project requirements are provided by others. In addition, prices quoted assume that work/desk space for inspection staff are provided by others. Additional costs will apply should Twining be required to provide such facilities.

Subsistence

Subsistence on remote jobs will be charged per quotation.

Laboratory Testing Hours

Please note that laboratory testing will be billed on an hourly basis for non-standard tests. If testing is required to be performed on Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, or before 5:30 a.m. or after 4:00 p.m. on weekdays, an additional hourly charge with a minimum of one hour will be applied for the laboratory technician. 1.5 x regular test rate will be charged for rush testing.

Charges for Subcontracted Services

Material sent to outside laboratory for testing:	Cost plus 20%
Material sent to outside fabricator or machine shop:	Cost plus 20%
Glu-Lam beam inspection:	Cost plus 20%
Other subcontractors:	Cost plus 20%
Project exclusive equipment purchase:	Cost plus 20%

Multiple Agreements for On-Call Geotechnical Engineering/ Environmental Material Testing and Inspection Services Professional Engineering Services

Public Works and Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Morgan Kessler, PE
City Engineer

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following four Agreements, each with an initial term of one year, from February 19, 2025, to February 18, 2026, with options for exercising four consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering geotechnical services:

1. Agreement 32500365 with Earth Systems Pacific for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
2. Agreement 32500368 with Twining, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000;
3. Agreement 32500375 with Geocon West, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and
4. Agreement 32500379 with Shannon & Wilson, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $1,000,000.

BACKGROUND

- Public Works (PW) utilizes consulting firms to provide licensed technical expertise on various subjects to support the development and implementation of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP)

- Professional technical consultants provide services that supplement City staff skills and experience

- Having multiple on-call professional service agreements available reduces the amount of time necessary to complete CIP projects and other City projects

- Most current on-call agreements began expiring in December 2024.

BACKGROUND

- Typical Geotechnical/Environmental services include:
  - Foundation Design
  - Specifications
  - Environmental Engineering
  - Feasibility Studies
  - Construction Materials Testing
  - Regulatory Compliance and Permitting Documentation
  - Groundwater Modeling and Analysis

BACKGROUND

- On-Call professional services contracts support the CIP and minor Division/Department Projects

Some examples:

- Citywide Playground replacements
- Mandalay Bay & Edison Bridge
- College Estate Park Restrooms.
- Safe Routes to School Safety and Enhancements Project
- Neighborhood Street Resurfacing Kamala Park and Bartolo Square
- Etting Road Street Improvements
- Fremont North Alley Reconstruction

DISCUSSION

- The Purchasing Department released the Request for Proposal (RFP) PW 25-33 for On-Call Geotechnical Engineering/ Environmental Material Testing and Inspection Services
  - Released: October 7, 2024
  - Due date: October 31, 2024

- Seven proposals were received:

Converse Consulting	Earth Systems Pacific	ENGEO Inc
Geocon West, Inc	NV5	Shannon & Wilson
Twining		

DISCUSSION

- Proposal were reviewed and ranked by City staff:
  - Engineering Division Manager
  - Two Senior Construction Project Managers
  - Construction Project Manager

- Ranking criteria included:
  - Company profile/performance history
  - Proposed staff qualifications
  - Relevant experience
  - Overall responsiveness to RFP

- Four (4) firms were selected for recommended award: *Earth Systems Pacific, Twining, Geocon, and Shannon & Wilson*

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Each agreement shall not exceed $1,000,000 per year.
- Agreements can be extended yearly for up to 4 years past initial 1-year award.
- Work Tasks will be issued individually by the Project Manager as the need arises.
- Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.7

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Multiple Agreements for On-Call Architectural Design Professional Engineering Services. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of two years from February 19, 2025, to February 18, 2027, with an option for three consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for architectural design:

1. Agreement 32500354 with Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;
2. Agreement 32500359 with Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation DBA Coastal Architects for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;
3. Agreement 32500364 with Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $750,000; and
4. Agreement 32500361 with Wallace Group, A California Corporation for a total amount not to exceed $750,000.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/mbV02_lqaRk

BACKGROUND

The Public Works Department (PW) utilizes professional consulting firms to provide licensed, technical expertise in various disciplines that support the development and implementation of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) as well as other non-CIP projects. Utilization of these specialized contractors is necessary to provide services that supplement the skills and experience of City staff. It is in the City's interest to have a pool of these professional service contractors available on-call for a range of technical disciplines so that services can be procured, and needed work can proceed, in fairly short order.

Pre-approved on-call professional service agreements reduce the amount of time necessary to procure service contractors and thus facilitate the timely completion of certain categories of CIP and other projects. The specific services covered under this request include but are not limited to, general architectural design services, landscape design, producing reports, studies, master plans, conceptual designs, specifications, permitting requirements, budget estimates, preliminary studies, public outreach, renderings, drawings, specifications, estimates, scopes of work and other professional services including utility coordination and design services.

There were six previous architectural on-call professional service agreements, and these have or are set to expire between December 21, 2024, and March 1, 2025, after their three-year contractual term. The total value of these agreements was $6,000,000; of this amount, approximately $630,000 of work was ordered as tasks.

DISCUSSION

On October 9, 2024, the Purchasing Division issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) 25-34 for On-Call Architectural Services. Outreach efforts included direct notifications to three potential vendors, publication on www.PublicPurchase.com, and posting on the City's Purchasing website. The deadline for proposal submissions was November 4, 2024, and the City received a total of 11 proposals from the following vendors:

Andrew Goodwin Designs	BFK Architecture + Planning	Black O'Dowd and Associates, Inc.
Coastal Architects	Environ Architecture, Inc	Hunter Smith & Associates, Inc.
Rania Alomar Architect, Inc	Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.	SVA Architects, Inc
Tighe Architecture	Wallace Group	

A rating and selection process of the proposals was then performed by a panel that consisted of the Engineering Division Manager, two Senior Construction Project Managers, and a Construction Project Manager. Scoring criteria consisted of company profile, qualifications of proposed staff, relevant professional experience and performance, and overall responsiveness that best met the RFP criteria while being consistent with the City's municipal code. After a thorough review, the panel selected four firms to recommend for Agreement awards, with a determination that these vendors are the highest-ranked proposers based on the scoring criteria listed in the RFP and are consistent with the City's Purchasing Policy.

Following further review by the Purchasing Division, it was determined that these vendors meet all required City contractual requirements, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Therefore, based upon the analysis and research performed to date, staff believes that the four recommended vendors are capable of successfully performing On-Call Professional Services to the City of Oxnard.

Services under these agreements will be acquired on an as-needed basis with individual task orders issued for each identified work requirement (task). These will be issued and managed by the Project Manager (PM) assigned to the project. Once a new requirement is identified, all contractors will be provided the Task Order requirement on which to provide a proposal, if they so choose. The contractors will then submit their respective proposals, which will include a description of the scope of work to be performed, the method by which the consultant plans on completing the work, and a cost and schedule for completion. It is the consultant's responsibility to determine the best and most cost-effective method to complete the work. Once the City has received all proposals, they will review each and make a selection of the firm based on factors that include price, experience, methods, and schedule.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and

natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for each agreement shall not exceed $750,000 per year for up to five years if all extension options are exercised. Funding for individual tasks will be sourced from projects identified in the City Council approved CIP or on rare occasions for City Divisions with non-CIP project requirements (e.g. Facilities division making minor office improvements). The respective Project Manager will ensure sufficient funding is available in the approved budget for related tasks prior to initiating work orders or services performed. Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Prepared by: Morgan Kessler, City Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500354 - BOA
2. Agreement 32500359 - Coastal Architects
3. Agreement 32500364 - RNT
4. Agreement 32500361 -Wallace Group
5. Prior Agreement Rates and Exhibits
6. Presentation

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND BLACK, O'DOWD AND ASSOCIATES, INC. DBA BOA ARCHITECTURE

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.
   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture a corporation of the State of California, located at 1511 Cota Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2027

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (3) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $750,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W Third Street, East Wing, Second Floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Edward Lok Ng Title: Architect/ LEED AP Phone: 310-480-7730 Email: lok.ng@boaarchitecture.com Address

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.

A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. COMPENSATION. City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and

unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall,

in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in

accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. [RESERVED]

28. SUBCONTRACTING. If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be

responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by

the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such

portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

BLACK, O'DOWD AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
DBA BOA ARCHITECTURE

Edward Lok Ng, President Date

Kyle Ng, Secretary[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architects)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-385-7902 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

Utility coordination and design Services to include but not limited to the following:

Architectural and Design Scope of Services

- Develop architectural designs and specifications for new facilities or facility renovations.
- Design of renovations to facility interiors and exteriors.
- Design of structural rehabilitation and/or repair work for facilities or appurtenances.
- Design and specification of landscape and irrigation/architecture.
- Design work for the renovation, rehabilitation, replacement, and/or new construction of mechanical, electrical, HVAC, plumbing, life safety, and other facility systems.
- Design for rehabilitation or replacement of roofs, windows, doors, etc. for City of Oxnard-owned buildings.
- Design of facility site stormwater capture and/or mitigation systems and solutions.
- Preparation of CADD drawings and/or 3-D renderings which could include but not limited to as-builts, plans, and presentation materials. Consultant may be given reference materials by the City or expected to conduct their own measurements, surveys, and field visits as needed.
- Preparation of project construction documents for bid including plans, technical specifications, unit pricing sheets, and other documents necessary to solicit bids and proposals for project construction consistent with Federal, State, and local policies and practices.
- Preparation of conceptual designs including project feasibility and project alternatives.
- Development of cost estimation and value engineering analysis including operating and maintenance costs.

- Preparation of plans for project sequencing, scheduling, staging, temporary housing, and space planning.

- Support during and after construction including but not limited to: review of submittals, construction stakeout, design services, field investigations, attending pre-construction meetings, schedule analysis, and conflict/change order resolution.
- Design and development of parks including site layout, building design, parking lot design, circulation, recreation facilities, children's play areas and playground equipment, splash pads, passive recreation areas, park furnishings landscaping, stormwater management, and utility infrastructure.

Architectural and Engineering Evaluation and Testing Scope of Work

- Facility master planning including but not limited to determining/projecting City needs, facility assessment(s), and developing implementation plan(s) for maintenance, rehabilitation, and new construction.
- Existing facility assessments including but not limited to facility condition, stormwater, code compliance, ADA compliance, OSHA compliance, space needs, security and public safety, building envelope testing, and energy use.
- Structural Engineering services including but not limited to inspections and evaluations of the interior and/or exterior of existing facilities.
- Mechanical, Electrical, HVAC, Plumbing, Life Safety, Lighting, and other facility systems evaluations and assessments
- Geotechnical Engineering and Testing services
- Exterior and interior surveying services which may include facilities/buildings survey, tree survey, and site survey.
- Tree impact evaluation.

Sustainable Public Facility Services Scope of Work

- Cost-benefit analysis, which may include recommendations, on implementing sustainable and green building practices for facility projects including renovation, new construction, and existing City policies and practices.
- Recommendations, analysis, assessments, and evaluations regarding sustainable design and practices for City facilities and facility projects.

TASK ORDER FORM

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER: TIME FOR

COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

JOB TITLE	HOURLY (NOT TO EXCEED)
Principal Architect	$160.00
Project Manager	$150.00
Project Designer	$125.00
Senior Designer	$110.00
Senior Technical	$100.00
Draftsman/AutoCAD Operator	$95.00
Other Technical Staff	$85.00
Structural Engineer	$150.00
Mechanical Engineer	$160.00
Electrical Engineer	$160.00
"Other" Sub-Consultant	$150.00
Clerical Staff	$80.00
Prints	$0.50/s.f.

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc DBA BOA Architects)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rev. 1/23 INS-A.doc

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 1/23 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architects)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architects)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days

after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND JEFF B. ZOOK, A PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL CORPORATION DBA COASTAL ARCHITECTS

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.
   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**
   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.
   Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects a corporation of the State of California, located at 1567 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, California 93001

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2027

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement
   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (3) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $750,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W Third Street, East Wing, Second Floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Jeff B. Zook Title: President Phone: 805-985-7654 Email: jeff@coastalarch.com Address

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

    A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
    B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
    C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. **CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.**

    A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
    B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
    C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
    D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. **COMPENSATION.** City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation

may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.

D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

    Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and

desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or

termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall, in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by

Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed

landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to

maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. **LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **[RESERVED]**

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for

satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once

commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant

shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated

Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

JEFF B. ZOOK, A PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL CORPORATION DBA COASTAL ARCHITECTS

Jeffrey B. Zook, President Date

Tobi N. Zook, Secretary[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-385-7902 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

Utility coordination and design Services to include but not limited to the following:

Architectural and Design Scope of Services

- Develop architectural designs and specifications for new facilities or facility renovations.
- Design of renovations to facility interiors and exteriors.
- Design of structural rehabilitation and/or repair work for facilities or appurtenances.
- Design and specification of landscape and irrigation/architecture.
- Design work for the renovation, rehabilitation, replacement, and/or new construction of mechanical, electrical, HVAC, plumbing, life safety, and other facility systems.
- Design for rehabilitation or replacement of roofs, windows, doors, etc. for City of Oxnard-owned buildings.
- Design of facility site stormwater capture and/or mitigation systems and solutions.
- Preparation of CADD drawings and/or 3-D renderings which could include but not limited to as-builts, plans, and presentation materials. Consultant may be given reference materials by the City or expected to conduct their own measurements, surveys, and field visits as needed.
- Preparation of project construction documents for bid including plans, technical specifications, unit pricing sheets, and other documents necessary to solicit bids and proposals for project construction consistent with Federal, State, and local policies and practices.
- Preparation of conceptual designs including project feasibility and project alternatives.
- Development of cost estimation and value engineering analysis including operating and maintenance costs.

- Preparation of plans for project sequencing, scheduling, staging, temporary

housing, and space planning.

- Support during and after construction including but not limited to: review of submittals, construction stakeout, design services, field investigations, attending pre-construction meetings, schedule analysis, and conflict/change order resolution.
- Design and development of parks including site layout, building design, parking lot design, circulation, recreation facilities, children's play areas and playground equipment, splash pads, passive recreation areas, park furnishings landscaping, stormwater management, and utility infrastructure.

Architectural and Engineering Evaluation and Testing Scope of Work

- Facility master planning including but not limited to determining/projecting City needs, facility assessment(s), and developing implementation plan(s) for maintenance, rehabilitation, and new construction.
- Existing facility assessments including but not limited to facility condition, stormwater, code compliance, ADA compliance, OSHA compliance, space needs, security and public safety, building envelope testing, and energy use.
- Structural Engineering services including but not limited to inspections and evaluations of the interior and/or exterior of existing facilities.
- Mechanical, Electrical, HVAC, Plumbing, Life Safety, Lighting, and other facility systems evaluations and assessments
- Geotechnical Engineering and Testing services
- Exterior and interior surveying services which may include facilities/buildings survey, tree survey, and site survey.
- Tree impact evaluation.

Sustainable Public Facility Services Scope of Work

- Cost-benefit analysis, which may include recommendations, on implementing sustainable and green building practices for facility projects including renovation, new construction, and existing City policies and practices.
- Recommendations, analysis, assessments, and evaluations regarding sustainable design and practices for City facilities and facility projects.

TASK ORDER FORM

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER: TIME FOR

COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Architecture/Planning/Engineering	Hourly Rate
Principals	$225
Project Manager/Senior Designer/Senior Engineer	$200
Associate Architect/Designer	$175
BIM/Revit	$155
CAD	$135
Administrative	$90

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rev. 1/23 INS-A.doc

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 1/23 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation dba Coastal Architects)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of

the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND ROESLING NAKAMURA TERADA ARCHITECTS, Inc.

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.
   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. a corporation of the State of California, located at 845 15th Street Suite 500, San Diego, California 92101

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2027

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (3) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and

conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.

D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $750,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W Third Street, East Wing, Second Floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Tyson Cline Title: Principal Phone: 805-626-5330 Email: cline@rntarchitects.com Address 285 North Ventura Ave. Suite102, Ventura CA 93001

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.

A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. COMPENSATION. City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and

unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.
    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall,

in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in

accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.

A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. [RESERVED]

28. SUBCONTRACTING. If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be

responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by

the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such

portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

ROESLING NAKAMURA TERADA ARCHITECTS, INC.

Tyson K. Cline, Board Director Date

Christopher R. Bradbury, CFO[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-385-7902 /petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

Utility coordination and design Services to include but not limited to the following:

Architectural and Design Scope of Services

- Develop architectural designs and specifications for new facilities or facility renovations.
- Design of renovations to facility interiors and exteriors.
- Design of structural rehabilitation and/or repair work for facilities or appurtenances.
- Design and specification of landscape and irrigation/architecture.
- Design work for the renovation, rehabilitation, replacement, and/or new construction of mechanical, electrical, HVAC, plumbing, life safety, and other facility systems.
- Design for rehabilitation or replacement of roofs, windows, doors, etc. for City of Oxnard-owned buildings.
- Design of facility site stormwater capture and/or mitigation systems and solutions.
- Preparation of CADD drawings and/or 3-D renderings which could include but not limited to as-builts, plans, and presentation materials. Consultant may be given reference materials by the City or expected to conduct their own measurements, surveys, and field visits as needed.
- Preparation of project construction documents for bid including plans, technical specifications, unit pricing sheets, and other documents necessary to solicit bids and proposals for project construction consistent with Federal, State, and local policies and practices.
- Preparation of conceptual designs including project feasibility and project alternatives.
- Development of cost estimation and value engineering analysis including operating and maintenance costs.

- Preparation of plans for project sequencing, scheduling, staging, temporary housing, and space planning.
- Support during and after construction including but not limited to: review of submittals, construction stakeout, design services, field investigations, attending pre-construction meetings, schedule analysis, and conflict/change order resolution.
- Design and development of parks including site layout, building design, parking lot design, circulation, recreation facilities, children's play areas and playground equipment, splash pads, passive recreation areas, park furnishings landscaping, stormwater management, and utility infrastructure.

Architectural and Engineering Evaluation and Testing Scope of Work

- Facility master planning including but not limited to determining/projecting City needs, facility assessment(s), and developing implementation plan(s) for maintenance, rehabilitation, and new construction.
- Existing facility assessments including but not limited to facility condition, stormwater, code compliance, ADA compliance, OSHA compliance, space needs, security and public safety, building envelope testing, and energy use.
- Structural Engineering services including but not limited to inspections and evaluations of the interior and/or exterior of existing facilities.
- Mechanical, Electrical, HVAC, Plumbing, Life Safety, Lighting, and other facility systems evaluations and assessments
- Geotechnical Engineering and Testing services
- Exterior and interior surveying services which may include facilities/buildings survey, tree survey, and site survey.
- Tree impact evaluation.

Sustainable Public Facility Services Scope of Work

- Cost-benefit analysis, which may include recommendations, on implementing sustainable and green building practices for facility projects including renovation, new construction, and existing City policies and practices.
- Recommendations, analysis, assessments, and evaluations regarding sustainable design and practices for City facilities and facility projects.

TASK ORDER FORM

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER: TIME FOR

COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

ARCHITECT	
Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. (RNT)	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal	$290
Associate/Project Manager	$245
Project Architect	$210
Designer	$210
Draftsperson	$160
Administrative	$110
CIVIL ENGINEER	
Encompass Consultant Group, Inc. (ECG)	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Designer	$125
Senior Designer	$165
Assistant Engineer I	$155
Assistant Engineer II	$165
Associate Engineer	$175
Senior Engineer I	$190
Senior Engineer II	$205
Principal Engineer	$220
Assistant Surveyor I	$155
Assistant Surveyor II	$165
Associate Surveyor	$175
Senior Surveyor I	$190
Senior Surveyor II	$205
Principal Surveyor	$220
One-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$220
Two-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$224
Three-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$475

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	
Orion Structural Group, Inc.	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal	$190
Senior Engineer	$160
Designer	$130
KPFF	
Position	Hourly Rate
Principal in Charge	$290
Senior Project Manager	$235
Project Manager	$215
Project Engineer	$180
Design Engineer	$165
Lead Modeler	$190
Modeler	$140
Administrative	$110
MEP ENGINEERING / FIRE PROTECTION	
Salas O'Brien	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal	$275
Associate / Supervising Engineer	$220
Project Engineer	$200
Project Manager	$190
Senior Designer	$180
Designer	$160
Drafter	$120
Clerical	$100
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT	
PCLD	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal	$190
Landscape Architect	$165
Landscape Designer	$110
Administrative	$75

COST MANAGEMENT	
Cumming	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Managing Principal / Vice President	$310
Managing Director	$235
Associate Director	$210
Senior cost Manager	$190
Cost Manager	$175
Assistant Cost Manager	$110
PREVIOUS CONTRACTED SUBCONSULTANTS	
Gausman & Moore Associates	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Partner / Principal	$260
Senior Registered Engineer	$240
Registered Engineer	$200
Senior Graduate Engineer	$190
Graduate Engineer	$150
Senior Project Manager	$220
Project Manager	$190
Senior Designer	$170
Designer	$120
Computer-Aided Design / Drafter	$120
Administrative	$85
Labib Funk + Associates (LFA)	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal	$275
Project Manager	$215
Project Engineer	$185
Drafter / CAD Operator	$145
Administrative	$95
Lewis Engineering, Inc.	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Principal Civil Engineer	$150
Engineering Technician	$120
Project Manager	$100

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, The professional liability/errors and omissions shall be practice policy limits applicable to all work insurance with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 04/2013 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed**). Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

12/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rev. 12/24 INS-A.doc

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

Rev. 12/24 INS-A.doc

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days

after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND WALLACE GROUP, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

By This On-Call Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the City of Oxnard ("City") agrees to engage the Services of Wallace Group, A California Corporation ("Consultant"), and Consultant agrees to perform the Services for City as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. City and Consultant may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. **[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]**

2. **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.**
   The Services to be performed pursuant to this agreement are described in the Scope of Services, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City may require Consultant to perform all or a portion of these services through subsequently issued Task Orders. Task Orders will be in the form of the template described in and attached the Scope of Services. The Services under this Agreement will be provided on an on-call or as needed basis.
   Consultant is not be the exclusive provider of services to the City. The City does not guarantee a specified amount of work under this on-call agreement.

3. **PARTIES.**

   City of Oxnard, a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California,

   located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030.

   Wallace Group, A California Corporation a corporation of the State of California,

   located at 612 Clarion Court San Luis Obispo, California 93401

4. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** From: February 19, 2025 To: February 18, 2027

   A. Time is of the essence in this Agreement

   B. The City shall have the option to exercise (3) consecutive (1) one-year term extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any price negotiations, if allowed, shall be negotiated at the time of contract extension.

C. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of five (5) years (including the initial term and any options to extend). The City in its sole discretion may exercise the option terms upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Consultant (or any other time if the parties so agree) in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. The option term shall be commenced by an amendment to this agreement.
D. All Services required of Consultant under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. **AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED:** $750,000.00 [1]

6. **AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**. The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services and Task Order Template
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage

7. **DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.** The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the Consultant's Representative:

City Designated Representative	Consultant Designated Representative
Name: Morgan Kessler Title: City Engineer Phone: 805-385-7880 Email: morgan.kessler@oxnard.org Address: 305 W Third Street, East Wing, Second Floor Oxnard, CA 93030	Name: Brad Brechwald Title: CEO Phone: 805-544-4011 Email: bradb@wallacegroup.us Address

8. **CONTRACTUAL PREREQUSITIES.** This Agreement must first be executed by the Consultant, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the City

[1] This is not a guaranteed dollar amount. No services or work performed pursuant to a Task Order shall exceed the "Not to Exceed" Amount of the Contract or the agreed upon amount stated in the Task Order.

Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the City, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the City Clerk.

A. Consultant is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on City until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by the City.
B. All proof of a City tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.
C. Consultant shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.

A. Consultant shall perform only the type or category of services as set forth in the "Scope of Services," and pursuant to the information contained in the Task Orders issued pursuant to this agreement.
B. Task Orders may only be modified in writing by the City's Project Manager or Designated Representative.
C. The Services issued pursuant to a Task Order shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A and are subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Consultant hereby designates as its Project Manager, the individual identified in Section 7 of this Agreement, as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services and Task Order(s) under this Agreement.
D. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant exceed the amount stated in the City's Task Order or perform additional work or services that are not included in the Task Order

10. COMPENSATION. City shall pay Consultant for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and based on the hourly rates and fees set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." Consultant's compensation shall not to exceed amount stated in the Task Order. Under no circumstances shall the Consultant perform work in excess of the amount stated in the Task Order or the not to exceed amount listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

A. The maximum not to exceed amount for any individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be $100,000.00 per Task Order or $200,000, if the Task Order is associated with an identified and approved Capitol Improvement Project.
B. Annual Rate and Fees adjustments must be requested in writing and shall not exceed 3% and are subject to approval by the City. Annual adjustments shall apply to Task Orders issued after the adjustment is approved and not retroactively to in progress Task Orders.

11. PAYMENT and INVOICES. The City shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the City disputes one or more items in an invoice, the City shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the Consultant of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The City may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

A. Payment Request. Consultant shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.
B. Consultant's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Consultant for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Consultant and its employees, agents and subcontracted Consultants.
C. Consultant shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Consultant or materials or products provided to City by Consultant, Consultant shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Consultant for sales taxes paid by Consultant.
D. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** Payments to be made to Consultant by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and

unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

12. **OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.** When in the City's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City, in its discretion, exercises an option term in accordance with Section 4 subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 4(B), then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. **MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment. The City may request that the Consultant perform Extra Services. As used herein, "Extra Services" means any services, which are determined by the City to be necessary for the proper completion of the project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement or any Task Order issued under this Agreement. A written amendment signed by both Parties shall be required to authorize performance of and payment for Extra Services under this Agreement or Task Order.

14. **TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.** City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. City shall be liable to Consultant only for work done by Consultant up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event Consultant need be compensated only to the extent required by law. Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the City sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. **[RESERVED]**

16. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** Consultant is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or

agents shall have control over the conduct of Consultant or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Consultant from rendering any Services for Consultant's own account or to any other person or entity as Consultant in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the Consultant shall perform for the City. The City retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the Consultant in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the City.

Consultant and its employees, subconsultants, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Consultant T and its employees are not employees of City. Consultant and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Consultant shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subconsultants, or employees are in any manner agents, subconsultants, or employees of City.

17. **LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.** Consultant shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. Consultant, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.** Consultant shall not perform any Services for the City when the Consultant is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the City's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The City reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to Consultant when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of

Consultant 's work by City shall not operate as a release of the Consultant from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. **STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.** Consultant agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to City Project Manager, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

    A. In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19, the Consultant agrees that it:
    (1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the services and work to be performed; and
    (2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services and Task Orders to be provided; and
    (3) Has carefully considered how the services and related work should be performed; and
    (4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the services required by this Agreement.

20. **OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE, RECORDS & WARRANTY.** City shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by Consultant in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by City.

    A. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the Consultant pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the City.
    B. Deliverables. Consultant shall deliver to the City the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and Consultant shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the City all information developed in the course of the Consultant 's services. Consultant shall,

in such time and in such form as the City may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. Consultant shall, upon request by City and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the City all material furnished to Consultant by the City.

C. Records and Inspections**.** The Consultant shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The City shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

D. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. Consultant may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for Consultant to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If Consultant is granted such access to confidential information, Consultant shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

E. Disclosure of Information. Consultant shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to Consultant by the City or other information to which the Consultant has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

F. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Consultant in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. **NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.** Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. **NOTICE.** All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. **INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.** Except as set forth in Subsection A of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, representatives, and agents (the "City Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the City (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of Consultant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

    A. The provisions of this Subsection apply only in the event that Consultant is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such services in

accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23 above, to the extent that the services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, Consultant's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the services described in this Agreement.

(2) In no event shall the costs of defense charged to Consultant exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection b shall be construed to require Consultant to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees

B. The City does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against Consultant under this Section, because of the acceptance by the City, or the deposit with the City, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of this Section 23 shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

C. The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of Consultant and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

24. INSURANCE. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Consultant obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Consultant shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by Consultant is a material element of this Agreement. Consultant's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. **LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement, Consultant will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The Living Wage is updated on July 1 of each year, and the duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

26. **PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.** The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "E" attached to this Agreement.
    A. To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html
    B. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.
    C. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the Consultant.

27. **[RESERVED]**

28. **SUBCONTRACTING.** If Consultant requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work or Task Order attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". Consultant is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. Consultant shall be

responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

29. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** Consultant covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of Consultant's Services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of Consultant having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the City determines that Consultant must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, Consultant shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by Consultant may result in termination of this Agreement by the City.

30. **DISPUTES.** Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the City's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the Consultant. The decision of the City's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless Consultant requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the Consultant shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the City's Designated Representative.

31. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by

the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement is for the professional Services of Consultant. Any attempt by Consultant to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. Consultant 's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the Consultant's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and Consultant shall not assign another to supervise the Consultant 's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of City, by and through the City's Designated Representative.

33. **CARE OF WORK.** Should Consultant discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the City, Consultant shall immediately inform the City of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. **REPORTS.** Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services or Task Orders set forth in Exhibit "A", Consultant shall prepare and submit reports to the City concerning Consultant's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. **AUDIT.** City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by Consultant in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Consultant, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Consultant will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Consultant for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Consultant shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Consultant shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Consultant shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Consultant shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

36. **ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY.** Consultant shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. **NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.** Consultant shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Consultant understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Consultant shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

38. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.** Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by Consultant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. **WAIVER.** City's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by Consultant under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights City may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from Consultant's performance. A waiver by City of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. **FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither the Consultant nor the City shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the City.

41. **GOVERNING LAW.** The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.
42. **SEVERABILITY.** If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such

portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.** This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.** This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. **AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.** Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that the signatories to this Agreement have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the signatories have the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. **EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. **INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the City are not binding upon the City and City's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by City's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. **CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.** The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.
49. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.** By signing below, Consultant acknowledges that it has reviewed the City's Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that Consultant hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑Luis Mc Arthur, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Lourdes A. López, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, Date
City Attorney (always required)

WALLACE GROUP, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

Brad Brechwald, CEO Date

Kari Wagner, Board Secretary[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
● For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
● For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
● For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.
If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Wallace Group, A California Corporation)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER: Petros Gazazyan / 805-385-7902 / petros.gazazyan@oxnard.org

Utility coordination and design Services to include but not limited to the following:

Architectural and Design Scope of Services

- Develop architectural designs and specifications for new facilities or facility renovations.
- Design of renovations to facility interiors and exteriors.
- Design of structural rehabilitation and/or repair work for facilities or appurtenances.
- Design and specification of landscape and irrigation/architecture.
- Design work for the renovation, rehabilitation, replacement, and/or new construction of mechanical, electrical, HVAC, plumbing, life safety, and other facility systems.
- Design for rehabilitation or replacement of roofs, windows, doors, etc. for City of Oxnard-owned buildings.
- Design of facility site stormwater capture and/or mitigation systems and solutions.
- Preparation of CADD drawings and/or 3-D renderings which could include but not limited to as-builts, plans, and presentation materials. Consultant may be given reference materials by the City or expected to conduct their own measurements, surveys, and field visits as needed.
- Preparation of project construction documents for bid including plans, technical specifications, unit pricing sheets, and other documents necessary to solicit bids and proposals for project construction consistent with Federal, State, and local policies and practices.
- Preparation of conceptual designs including project feasibility and project alternatives.
- Development of cost estimation and value engineering analysis including operating and maintenance costs.

- Preparation of plans for project sequencing, scheduling, staging, temporary housing, and space planning.

- Support during and after construction including but not limited to: review of submittals, construction stakeout, design services, field investigations, attending pre-construction meetings, schedule analysis, and conflict/change order resolution.
- Design and development of parks including site layout, building design, parking lot design, circulation, recreation facilities, children's play areas and playground equipment, splash pads, passive recreation areas, park furnishings landscaping, stormwater management, and utility infrastructure.

Architectural and Engineering Evaluation and Testing Scope of Work

- Facility master planning including but not limited to determining/projecting City needs, facility assessment(s), and developing implementation plan(s) for maintenance, rehabilitation, and new construction.
- Existing facility assessments including but not limited to facility condition, stormwater, code compliance, ADA compliance, OSHA compliance, space needs, security and public safety, building envelope testing, and energy use.
- Structural Engineering services including but not limited to inspections and evaluations of the interior and/or exterior of existing facilities.
- Mechanical, Electrical, HVAC, Plumbing, Life Safety, Lighting, and other facility systems evaluations and assessments
- Geotechnical Engineering and Testing services
- Exterior and interior surveying services which may include facilities/buildings survey, tree survey, and site survey.
- Tree impact evaluation.

Sustainable Public Facility Services Scope of Work

- Cost-benefit analysis, which may include recommendations, on implementing sustainable and green building practices for facility projects including renovation, new construction, and existing City policies and practices.
- Recommendations, analysis, assessments, and evaluations regarding sustainable design and practices for City facilities and facility projects.

TASK ORDER FORM

City of Oxnard

Insert Department Name

305 West Third Street, East Wing Oxnard, California 93030

TASK ORDER

All Task Orders must include a copy of the vendor proposal/estimate

Task Order No.:	Agreement No.:
Task Order NTE Amount:	Agreement NTE Amount:
City Purchase Order No.:	Agreement Type:
Prime Consultant:	Subconsultant(s):

PROJECT TITLE OR SPECIFICATION NO.:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS TASK ORDER: TIME FOR

COMPLETION OF SERVICES UNDER THIS TASK ORDER:

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TASK ORDER NTE AMOUNT.

City Project Manager:

Consultant Project Manager:

Services under this Task Order shall not proceed until this Task Order is executed by the City and Consultant and the City issues a Notice to Proceed. This Task Order may only be modified in writing and subject to City approval. Consultant shall not exceed the scope of the task order or NTE amount.

City of Oxnard		[Consultant]	
[designated rep]	Date	[Name & Title]	Date
Insert Department Assistant Director/Director	Date	[Name & Title]	Date

For internal City Use Only

Account Number and Project Number	*Example 1011234-53200-CXXXX*

EXHIBIT B

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Wallace Group, A California Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

ENGINEERING, DESIGN & SUPPORT SERVICES	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Assistant Designer / Technician	$120
Designer / Technician I	$125
Designer / Technician II	$135
Designer / Technician III	$145
Designer / Technician IV	$155
Senior Designer / Technician I	$165
Senior Designer / Technician II	$172
Senior Designer / Technician III	$179
GIS Technical Specialist	$160
Senior GIS Technical Specialist	$170
Associate Engineer I	$135
Associate Engineer II	$145
Associate Engineer III	$155
Engineer I	$170
Engineer II	$175
Engineer III	$180
Engineer IV	$185
Senior Engineer I	$200
Senior Engineer II	$205
Senior Engineer III	$210
Director	$220
Principal Engineer / Consulting Engineer	$245
Principal	$270
SURVEYING SERVICES	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Party Chief	$182
Party Chief (Prevailing Wage)	$250
Instrument Person	$125
Instrument Person (Prevailing Wage)	$150
Associate Survey Technician	$120
Survey Technician I	$135
Survey Technician II	$140
Survey Technician III	$150
Survey Technician IV	$155

Land Surveyor I	$160
Land Surveyor II	$170
Land Surveyor III	$180
Senior Land Surveyor I	$185
Senior Land Surveyor II	$190
Senior Land Surveyor III	$195
Director	$220
Principal Surveyor	$245
Principal	$270
PLANNING SERVICES	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Associate Planner I	$110
Associate Planner II	$120
Planner I	$140
Planner II	$150
Planner III	$160
Planner IV	$170
Senior Planner I	$175
Senior Planner II	$180
Senior Planner III	$185
Director	$200
Principal Planner	$210
Principal	$270
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE SERVICES	
Position	Hourly Rate
Associate Landscape Designer I	$105
Associate Landscape Designer II	$115
Designer I	$120
Designer II	$125
Designer III	$130
Designer IV	$135
Landscape Architect I	$140
Landscape Architect II	$145
Landscape Architect III	$150
Landscape Architect IV	$155
Senior Landscape Architect I	$160
Senior Landscape Architect II	$165
Senior Landscape Architect III	$170
Director	$185
Principal Landscape Architect	$210
Principal	$270
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / FIELD INSPECTION SERVICES	
Position	Hourly Rate
Construction Inspector I	$140

Construction Inspector II	$155
Senior Construction Inspector	$160
Construction Inspector (Prevailing Wage)	$180
Construction Office Tech I	$115
Construction Office Tech II	$125
Construction Office Tech III	$135
Assistant Resident Engineer I	$165
Assistant Resident Engineer II	$170
Resident Engineer I	$175
Resident Engineer II	$180
Resident Engineer III	$185
Senior Resident Engineer	$195
Director	$220
Principal Construction Manager	$245
Principal	$270
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	
Position	**Hourly Rate**
Project Analyst I	$120
Project Analyst II	$130
Project Analyst III	$140
Project Analyst IV	$150
SUPPORT SERVICES	
Position	Hourly Rate
Office Assistant	$110
Project Assistant I	$120
Project Assistant II	$125
Project Assistant III	$135
ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	
Description	**Hourly Rate**
Expert witness preparation, testimony, court appearances, or depositions	$400
Overtime on projects (to meet scheduled requests)	1.5 times the employee's typical hourly rate

EXHIBIT C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Wallace Group, A California Corporation)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval and beginning of services under this agreement, Consultant must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage canceled without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary, except for Professional Liability/errors and omissions and Workers'Compensation, and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

12/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rev. 12/24 INS-A.doc

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Wallace Group, A California Corporation)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard Consultant/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2024

Consultant shall compensate any employee of Consultant who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall pay such employee no less than $19.51 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Consultant shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Consultant agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Consultant fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Consultant, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Consultant fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Consultant shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Consultant shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Consultant of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Wallace Group, A California Corporation)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. Consultant acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between Consultant and City is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. Consultant shall perform the Project as a public work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. Consultant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and Consultant shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. Consultant is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by Consultant or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires Consultant and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform City of the location of the records.

6. Consultant shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide City with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days

after concluding the Project, Consultant and each of its subcontractors shall submit to City a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. Consultant may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, Consultant must immediately notify City.

8. Consultant is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. Consultant shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. Consultant acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. Consultant shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. Consultant shall, as a penalty to City, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by Consultant or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by Consultant's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. Consultant shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. Consultant shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. Consultant shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, Consultant shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, Consultant shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify City, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Consultant, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

TAB F. RATE SHEET

JOB TITLE	HOURLY (NOT TO EXCEED)
Principal Architect	$160.00
Project Manager	$150.00
Project Designer	$125.00
Senior Designer	$110.00
Senior Technical	$100.00
Draftsman/AutoCAD Operator	$95.00
Other Technical Staff	$85.00
Structural Engineer	$150.00
Mechanical Engineer	$160.00
Electrical Engineer	$160.00
"Other" Sub-Consultant	$150.00
Clerical Staff	$80.00
Prints	$0.50/s.f.

- The above hourly rates are fully burdened or loaded, including full compensation for all overhead and profit. Billing rates shall include provision for normal office costs, including, but not limited to: office rental, utilities, insurance, cell phone or radio, equipment, normal supplies and materials, in-house reproduction services, and local travel costs. There are no overtime rates.
- The above rates apply to any additional services needed beyond the scope of work.
- Invoicing will be submitted to the City on a per task completed basis. Milestone payments will be observed and it will be the responsibility of BOA Architecture to propose the completed task milestone payment schedule. The schedule submitted will be a recommendation to the City. The City will then evaluate and discuss with the consultant if any modifications are required.
- The fee schedule shall be good for up to three (3) years. Prices shall remain fixed for the first contract term. The fee schedule is subject to a 5% increase for each additional 1 year renewal thereafter.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

KTUA STAFF		
Name	**Title**	**Hourly Rate**
Mike Singleton	Senior Principal Planner/Landscape Architect	$185
Staff	Principal Landscape Architect	$175
Staff	Irrigation Design Manager	$165
Staff	Senior Associate Landscape Architect	$155
Matt Wilkins	Associate Landscape Architect	$125
Staff	Senior Designer	$120
Staff	Designer	$105
Staff	Clerical	$80

KTUA EXPENSES		
Description	**Cost**	**% Mark-up**
Mileage	at IRS approved rate	0%
Copy services/reproduction	at cost	10%
Delivery services	at cost	10%

SUBCONSULTANT - DELANE ENGINEERING		
Name	**Title**	**Hourly Rate**
Scott Uhles	Principal	$190
Steve Down	Project Manager	$175
Staff	Project Engineer	$150
Staff	Design Engineer	$130
Staff	Assistant Engineer	$90
Staff	Project Coordinator	$85
Staff	Office Support/ Clerical	$70
Staff	Student Engineer	$60
Staff	Site BIM Manager (P.E.)	$165
Staff	Site BIM Engineer	$105
Staff	Site BIM Technician	$80
Staff	Construction Inspector	$120
Staff	Qualified SWPPP Practitioner (QSP)	$110

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Listed below is the current schedule of hourly rates for work to be carried out under the On-Call Services agreement. The listed hourly rates are defined by billing classification and include all direct and indirect expenses and fees. This rate schedule will be honored for the duration of the On-Call Services agreement. (Audited total billing rates including direct labor, fringe, indirect costs, fee/profit and overhead expenses canbe provided for review upon request.)

PACIFIC COAST LAND DESIGN, INC.	
Principal	$190.00/hr
Project Manager / Landscape Architect	$165.00/hr
Landscape Designer	$110.00/hr
Administrative	$75.00/hr

ENCOMPASS CONSULTANT GROUP	
Principal Engineer	$190.00/hr
Senior Engineer II	$165.00/hr
Associate Engineer	$140.00/hr
Designer	$95.00/hr
Principal Surveyor	$180.0/hr
Two-Man Survey Crew	$255.00/hr

PROJECT RELATED REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Listed below are expenses PCLD typically bills to a project if incurred during the course of a project that is initiated from the On-Call Services agreement. PCLD will provide estimates of reimbursable expenses as part of the proposed scope of work for a given project. Reimbursable project costs will not be accrued until authorized by the City of Oxnard contract administrator.

- Reproduction of all documents, including postage and shipping charges shall be paid for at cost plus 15% for processing and handling.
- Special tests required due to site conditions.
- Sub-consultant services for work which the landscape architect is not licensed to provide.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

Hourly Billing Rates

ARCHITECT
Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. (RNT)

	Per Hour
Principal	$273
Principal Architect/Coordinator	$273
Associate/Project Manager	$233
Project Architect	$198
Interior Designer	$182
Designer	$172
Draftsperson	$150
Administrative	$96

CIVIL ENGINEER
Encompass Consultant Group, Inc., (ECG)

	Per Hour
Designer	$100
Senior Designer	$130
Assistant Engineer I	$115
Assistant Engineer II	$130
Associate Engineer	$150
Senior Engineer I	$165
Senior Engineer II	$175
Principal Engineer	$195
Assistant Surveyor I	$115
Assistant Surveyor II	$130
Associate Surveyor	$150
Senior Surveyor I	$165
Senior Surveyor II	$175
Principal Surveyor	$195
One-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$180
Two-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$265
Three-Man Survey Crew (Prevailing Wage)	$365
Administrative	$65

CIVIL ENGINEER
Lewis Engineering, Inc.

	Per Hour
Principal Civil Engineer	$150
Engineering Technician	$120
Project Manager	$100

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
KPFF

	Per Hour
Principal in Charge	$250
Senior Project Manager	$205
Project Manager	$185
Project Engineer	$155
Design Engineer	$140
Lead Modeler	$165
Modeler	$140
Administrative	$95

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Labib Funk + Associates (LFA)

	Per Hour
Principal	$275
Project Manager	$215
Project Engineer	$185
Drafter / CAD Operator	$145
Administrative	$95

MEP ENGINEERING / FIRE PROTECTION
Salas O'Brien

	Per Hour
Principal	$250
Vice President / Director / Associate	$230
Professional Engineer	$190
Design Engineer / Project Engineer	$180
Design / Program / Drafting Manager	$165
Program Specialist / Coordinator / Drafter	$135
Program / Project Assistant	$100
Senior Consultant	$315
Energy Consultant	$210

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

EXHIBIT A-1 SCHEDULE 1

Bill Rate Ranges

ARCHITECTURE		
Architect	$	140
Assistant Manager of Architecture	$	180
Design Director	$	215
Designer I	$	95
Designer II	$	115
Designer III	$	135
Intern	$	70
Job Captain	$	135
Manager of Architecture	$	230
Principal	$	310
Project Architect	$	170
Project Designer	$	165
Project Manager	$	170
Senior Architect	$	200
Senior Designer	$	190
Senior Project Manager	$	210

ENGINEERING & SURVEYING		
Associate Engineer	$	125
Construction Inspector	$	160
Designer I	$	85
Designer II	$	110
Designer III (Structural)	$	125
Engineer I	$	125
Engineer II	$	150
Land Surveyor	$	150
Manager of Engineering Services	$	260
Manager of Surveying	$	210
Party Chief	$	130
Principal	$	310
Project Engineer	$	170
Project Manager	$	210
Senior Associate Engineer	$	170
Senior Designer	$	170
Senior Land Surveyor	$	180
Senior Party Chief	$	180
Senior Project Engineer	$	170
Supervisor of Surveying	$	190
Survey Technician I	$	85
Survey Technician II	$	105
Survey Technician III	$	140
Surveying Crew Rates		
REGULAR		
One person w/ GPS or Robotic Workstation	$	150
Two person	$	260
Three person	$	350
PREVAILING WAGE		
One person w/ GPS or Robotic Workstation	$	175
Two person	$	310
Three person	$	450

INTERIOR DESIGN		
Designer I	$	80
Designer II	$	105
Interior Designer I	$	115
Interior Designer II	$	135
Intern	$	70
Senior Interior Designer	$	175

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE		
Assistant Designer	$	100
Associate Designer	$	115
Designer	$	125
Intern	$	70
Landscape Architect	$	135
Manager of Landscape Architecture	$	220
Principal	$	310
Principal Landscape Architect	$	180
Senior Designer	$	150
Senior Landscape Architect	$	160

PLANNING		
Assistant Planner	$	110
Associate Planner	$	140
Intern	$	70
Manager of Planning	$	230
Principal	$	310
Principal Planner	$	220
Senior Planner	$	185
Senior Urban Designer	$	185
Urban Designer	$	140

CORPORATE SERVICES		
Accounting Specialist	$	100
Business Development Coordinator	$	125
Chief Executive Officer	$	425
Graphic Designer	$	125
Marketing Manager	$	195
Marketing Specialist	$	135
Office Coordinator	$	110
Project Accountant	$	120
Project Administrator	$	110
Receptionist	$	70

Rev 12/30/2021

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

RATE SHEET

Listed below are the all-inclusive rates of SVA and our selected subconsultants.

SVA Architects (Architect)

Partner/Principal	$225
Senior Project Architect/Manager	$195
Senior Designer	$185
Project Architect/Manager	$175
Job Captain	$155
Intermediate Technical Designer	$125
Junior Technical Designer	$100
Clerical Staff	$75

VCA Engineers (Civil Engineer)

Principal Engineer	$190
Lead/Senior Project Engineer	$165
Project Engineer	$150
Senior CADD Technician	$100

Coffman Engineers (Structural Engineer)

Principal I-III	$225-$265
Senior Discipline Manager	$215
Senior Discipline Engineer	$205
Senior Engineer	$180
Engineer I-III	$118 -$150
Senior Designer (CAD/BIM)	$143
Designer I-III (CAD/BIM)	$100-$130
Drafter I-II (CAD/BIM)	$90-$95
Clerical	$75

AE Group (Mechanical/Plumbing Engineer)

Mechanical Engineer	$225
Mechanical Engineering Assistants	$175

FBA Engineering (Electrical Engineer)

Principal / Project Director	$210
V.P. / Senior Associate	$160
Associate / Project Manager	$160
Construction Support	$135
Electrical Designer	$110
CAD / BIM Designer	$90
Technical Typist	$50

Jordan, Gilbert, Baine (Landscape Architect)

Principal	$165
Director of Design	$140
Director of Production	$140
Project Manager	$110
Landscape Designer	$90
CAD Designer	$85
Clerical	$55

Sierra West Group (Cost Estimator)

Chief Estimator	$125

Multiple Agreements for On-Call Architectural Design Professional Engineering Services

Public Works and Transportation Committee
January 28, 2025

Morgan Kessler, PE
City Engineer

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements, each with an initial term of two year from February 19, 2025 to February 18, 2027, with an option for three consecutive one-year period extensions ending February 18, 2030, for on-call professional engineering services for architectural design and geotechnical services:

1. Agreement 32500354 with Black, O'Dowd and Associates, Inc. DBA BOA Architecture for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;
2. Agreement 32500359 with Jeff B. Zook, A Professional Architectural Corporation DBA Coastal Architects for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;
3. Agreement 32500364 with Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc. for a total amount not to exceed $750,000; and
4. Agreement 32500361 with Wallace Group, A California Corporation for a total amount not to exceed $750,000;

BACKGROUND

- Public Works (PW) utilizes consulting firms to provide licensed technical expertise on various subjects to support the development and implementation of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP)

- Professional technical consultants provide services that supplement City staff skills and experience

- Having multiple on-call professional service agreements available reduces the amount of time necessary to complete CIP projects and other City projects

- Most current on-call agreements began expiring in December 2024.

BACKGROUND

- Typical Architectural Services include:
  - Architectural Design Services
  - Landscape Design
  - Master Plans
  - Conceptual Designs
  - Specification development
  - Construction budget estimates
  - Preliminary Studies

BACKGROUND

- Examples of previous services performed by these services in the past have included:
  - Roof replacement for the Colonia Boxing Gym
  - Architectural and Engineering design for Oxnard Ormond Beach Access Project
  - Oxnard Water Campus Office remodel
  - Architectural and Engineering Services River Ridge Golf Club - clubhouse reroofing project
  - Architectural and Engineering Durley Park Concession Building Fire repair
  - Oxnard Transit Center

DISCUSSION

- The Purchasing Department released Request for Proposal (RFP) PW 25-34 for On-Call Architectural Services
  - Released October 9, 2024
  - Due date November 4, 2024

- RFP PW 25-34 received a total of 11 proposals from the following vendors:

Andrew Goodwin Designs	BFK Architecture + Planning	Black O'Dowd and Associates, Inc
Coastal Architects	Environ Architecture, Inc	Hunter, Smith & Associates, Inc.
Rania Alomar Architect, Inc	Roesling Nakamura Terada Architects, Inc.	SVA Architects, Inc
Tighe Architecture	Wallace Group	

DISCUSSION

- Proposal were reviewed and ranked by City staff:
  - Engineering Division Manager
  - Two Senior Construction Project Managers
  - Construction Project Manager

- Ranking criteria included:
  - Company profile/performance history
  - Proposed staff qualifications
  - Relevant experience
  - Overall responsiveness to RFP

- Four firms were selected for recommended award: *Black O'Dowd and Associates, Jeff B. Zook, Roesling Nakamura Terada, and Wallace Group*

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Each agreement shall not exceed $750,000 per year.
- Agreements can be extended yearly for up to 4 years past initial 1-year award.
- Work Tasks will be issued individually by the Project Manager as the need arises.
- Subsequent fiscal year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation